

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS PAKISTAN

**ACADEMIC, REFERENCE,
AND HIGHER EDUCATION BOOKS**

CATALOGUE 2021



OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD OFFICES AND BOOKSHOPS

The books mentioned in this catalogue are available at, or can be ordered from the following Oxford Offices and Bookshops:

KARACHI

HEAD OFFICE/DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

No. 38, Sector 15,
Korangi Industrial Area,
Karachi.
UAN: 111 693673 (111 OXFORD).
Tel.: 35071580-86.
Fax: 92-21-35055071-72.
Email: oup.pk@oup.com

Raheela Fahim Baqai,
Marketing Director
Salma Adil,
Sales Director, South
Imran Zahoor,
Manager Customer Services

BOOKSHOP:

LG-11, Ground Floor, Park Towers,
Shahrah-e-Firdousi, Clifton, Karachi.
Email: bookshop.parktowers@oup.com
Tel.: 35376796-99.

Contact:

Roshan Zameer

BOOKSHOP:

Ground Floor, Dilkhusha Forum,
Delhi Cooperative Housing Society,
Tariq Road, Karachi.
Tel.: 34380495.

Email: bookshop.pechspk@oup.com

Contact:

Mishal Gul

BOOKSHOP:

Shop No. 17, Rambagh Quarters,
Urdu Bazar, Karachi.
Email: bookshop.urdubazar@oup.com
Tel.: 32219698-99.

Contact:

Nasir Hussain

BOOKSHOP:

No. 11, Block 10-A,
Rashid Minhas Road,
Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi.
Email: gulshan-e-Iqbal.bookshop@oup.com
Tel.: 34832881-82.

Contact:

Junaid Saeed

HYDERABAD

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

A19/20, Railway Employee Housing Society,
Main Auto Bahn Road, Latifabad.
Tel.: 3821224-25.

Email: hyderabad.bookshop@oup.com

Contact:

Muhammad Ibrahim

SUKKUR

BOOKSHOP:

Neem ki Chari, Urdu Bazar, Sukkur.
Tel.: 5622067-69.

Email: sukkur.bookshop@oup.com

Contacts:

Ishfaque Ali
Nisar Ahmed

QUETTA

BOOKSHOP:

No. 2-11/6A, Near Mannan Chowk,
M. A. Jinnah Road, Quetta.
Tel.: 2839044, 2827577

Email: sales.quetta.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Imran Latif

MULTAN

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

31-B, Gulgasht Colony,
Opposite Gole Bagh,
Near National Bank of Pakistan, Multan.
Tel.: 6511971.

Email: sales.multan.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Muhammad Naeem Ayubi
Regional Sales Manager

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

Plot No.109/110, Multan Industrial Estate,
Phase-II, Multan.
Tel.: 6511973-74.

Email: muhammad.sohail@oup.com

Contact:

Muhammad Sohail

RAHIMYAR KHAN

BOOKSHOP/DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

No. 35/36, Trust Colony,
Jamia Al Farooq Road, Rahimyar Khan.
Tel.: 5874213-14.

Email: rahimyarkhan.bookshop@oup.com

Contact:

Abdul Khaliq Shaheed

SARGODHA

BOOKSHOP:

Mohrvee Tower, Queen Chowk Mansoorabad
Road, Adjacent. UBL Bank, Sargodha.
Tel.: 3769871-72.

Email: sales.sargodha.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Raheel Ahmed

LAHORE

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

17-L, Mini Market, Gulberg II, Lahore.
Tel.: (Office): 35778681-82.

Tel.: (Bookshop): 35778602.

Email: sales.lahore.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Fayyaz Raja,
Sales Director, North

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

37 KM Multan Road, Near Izhar Steel,
Mouza Manga, Lahore.

Cell.: 0333 0131655

Email: atif.shakoor@oup.com

Contact:

Atif Shakoor

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

40-Urdu Bazar, near Khalid Plaza, Lahore.
Tel.: 37361343-44.

Email: warehouse.lahore.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Umar Farooq

FAISALABAD

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

Palm Breeze Tower, Near Jamiya Masjid,
Kohinoor City, Faisalabad.
Tel.: 8736112-15.

Email: sales.faisalabad.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Adnan Naseer

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

21-P, Malik Plaza, Main Kotwali Road,
Outside Aminpur Bazar, Faisalabad.
Tel.: 2620124-28.

Email: muhammad.wasim@oup.com

Contact:

Muhammad Wasim

ISLAMABAD

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

7, Shalimar Plaza, Jinnah Avenue,
99 West, Blue Area, Islamabad.
Tel.: (Office): 2347264-65.

Tel.: (Bookshop): 8317022-23.

Email: sales.islamabad.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Fayyaz Raja,
Sales Director, North

DISTRIBUTION CENTRE:

No. 324 and 325, Street No. 4, I-9/3
Industrial Area, Islamabad.
Tel.: 4100580-81.

Contact:

Musheer Yusufi

RAWALPINDI

BOOKSHOP:

H-173, Umar Plaza, Iqbal Road,
Committee Chowk, Rawalpindi.
Tel.: 5554947.

Email: bookshop.rawalpindi.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Sabeen Qadeer Ahmed

PESHAWAR

OFFICE/BOOKSHOP:

House No 3, New Arbab Colony,
Spinzar Street, Abdara Road, Peshawar.
Tel.: 5840484, 5854067.

Email: sales.peshawar.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Fahad Mushtaq

ABBOTTABAD

BOOKSHOP:

Shop No. 13/14, Mian Yousaf Jamal Plaza, Supply
Bazar, Main Mansehra Road, Abbottabad.
Tel.: 333042.

Email: sales.abbottabad.pk@oup.com

Contact:

Tauseef Zafar

For information and queries, call
our toll-free number 0800-68775
(9 a.m.-5 p.m.; Monday-Friday).

BOOKSELLERS AND STOCKISTS

The books mentioned in this catalogue are available at, or can be ordered from, the following bookshops:

Karachi

Liberty Books (Pvt) Ltd

Ground Floor, Park Towers,
Sharara Firdousi, Clifton, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-35832525 Ext. 111.

Near Bar B.Q. Tonight, Shop No. G-1,
Plot No. GP-5, Block 5, Clifton, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-35374153.

Progressive International Agencies Ltd

174-X, Block 2, PECHS, Off Tariq Road, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-34525544-6.

Royal Book Company

BG-5, Rex Centre, Fatima Jinnah Road,
Saddar, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-35684244, 35653418.

Say Publishing (Pvt) Ltd

Bahadurabad Chowrangi, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-34930029, 021-34933029.

Pakistan Law House

GPO Box 90, Pakistan Chowk, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-32639558, 021-32212455.

Welcome Book Port

Main Urdu Bazar, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-32639581, 32633151.

Fazlee Books Supermarket

Bahadur Shah Market, Urdu Bazar, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-32629724.

Thomas & Thomas

Opp. Odeon Centre, Sharara Liaquat, Saddar, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-35682220.

Book Mart

Jinnah International Airport, Karachi.
International Satellite, Tel.: 021-99071396.
International Lounge, Tel.: 021-99071205.
Domestic Satellite, Tel.: 021-99071395.
Domestic Transit Area, Tel.: 021-99071262.
Askari Welfare Shopping Centre,
Allama Iqbal Square, Malir Cantt, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-34901770.

iEDGE Group

Mezzanine Floor, Building No. 34-C, Lane No. 6,
Ittehad Commercial Phase VI, DHA, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-3584 6275. 021-35851215.

Original Book Point

Shop No. 44, Bahadur Shah Market,
Urdu Bazaar, Karachi.
Tel.: 021-32217628.

Sukkur

Taj Book Centre

Frere Street, Neem ki Chari, Sukkur.
Tel.: 071-5626556.

Hyderabad

Azam Book House

Opp. Saint Bonaventure High School,
Foujdari Road, Hyderabad. Tel.: 022-2781718.

Universal Book Depot

Foujdari Road, Opp. Saint Bonaventure High School,
Hyderabad. Tel.: 022-2729601.

Sonahri Bookland

Shop No. 2, Badar Centre, Kehkashan,
Qasimabad, Hyderabad. Tel.: 022-2654271.

Quetta

New Quetta Bookstall

Jinnah Road, Quetta. Tel.: 081-2842882.

Bookland

Jinnah Road, Quetta. Tel.: 081-2842882.

Sales and Services

Kabir Building, Jinnah Road, Quetta.
Tel.: 081-2820375.

Lahore

Ferozsons (Pvt.) Ltd.

60 Shahrae Quaid-e-Azam, Lahore.
Tel.: 111-62-62-62.

Variety Books

1-Commercial Zone,
Liberty Market, Gulberg III, Lahore.
Tel.: 042-5758355.

Mavra Books

60, The Mall, Lahore. Tel.: 042-36303390.

Anees Book Corner

Main Market, Gulberg II, Lahore.
Tel.: 042-35876051, 042-35870010.

Ilmi Book House

Room No. 2, 1st Floor, Fazal Ilahi Market,
Chowk Urdu Bazar, Lahore.
Tel.: 042-37324718, 042-37234009.

Readings

Main Boulevard, Gulberg, Lahore. Tel.: 111-126-657.

Iqbal Book Corner

Main Market, Gulberg II, Lahore. Tel.: 042-35712386.

Sang-e-Meel Publications

25 Lower Mall, Lahore. Tel.: 042-37220100.

Prince Book Depot

Circular Road, Chowk Urdu Bazar, Lahore.
Tel.: 042-37350173.

Allied Book Company

Naqi Market, 75, The Mall, Lahore.
Tel.: 042-36310907.

Gangaram Jinnah Bookshop

Opp Main Gate, Fatima Jinnah Medical College,
Shop No. 10, Fatima Center, Queen's Road, Lahore.
Tel.: 0345 2562887.

Iqbalian Bookshop

Allama Iqbal Medical College, Lahore.
Tel.: 0321 8331281.

Gujranwala

Shop and Save

Fateh Ali Tipu Road, Satellite Town Market, Block B,
Satellite Town, Gujranwala.
Tel.: 0331 8434024.

Jhelum

Book Corner Showroom

Iqbal Library Road, Book Steet
Tel.: (0544) 614977-621953.

Faisalabad

Zia Booksellers

D-Ground, Faisalabad. Tel.: 041-8540217.

Kitab Markaz

Aminpur Bazar, Faisalabad. Tel.: 041-2412707.

Fine Books Palace

Aminpur Bazar, Faisalabad. Tel.: 041-2622688.

Book Spot

Iqbal Cricket Stadium, Faisalabad. Tel.: 041-2622625.

Grace Book Mart

Basement Regent Mall Plaza,
Ground Chenone Road, Faisalabad. Tel.: 041-5511068.

Classic Book Sellers

Opp. Ideal Bakery, Susan Road, Faisalabad.
Cell: 0321 6619867.

Saleemi Friends Book Centre

Near MCB Bank, Satyana Road, Faisalabad.
Tel.: 041 8537891.

Friends Book Depot

Aminpur Bazar, Faisalabad. Tel.: 041-2412619.

Malik Book Center

D-Ground, Faisalabad. Tel.: 041-8540284.

Sialkot

Ilmi Markaz

Urdu Bazaar, Sialkot. Tel.: 052 4535539.

Multan

Caravan Book Centre

1582 Shopping Centre, Multan Cantt.
Tel.: 061-4544714.

Beacon Books

49-B, Gulgasht Colony, Multan.
Tel.: 061-6520790.

Kitab Nagar

Hassan Arcade, Multan Cantt.
Tel.: 061-4510444.

Bookland

1664, Quaid-e-Azam Shopping Centre,
Multan Cantt.
Tel.: 061-4518895.

Multan Kitab Ghar

Near UBL, Bosan Road, Multan.
Tel.: 061-6750226.

Nishtar Books

Mehroze Arcade, Shop No. 1 & 2,
Nishtar Medical Hospital Road, Multan.
Tel.: 061-4500531, 4584453.

New Books and Books

Shop No. 1, 2 & 3, Near Bank of Punjab,
Gulgasht Colony, Multan.
Tel.: 061-6511828.

Bahawalpur

Caravan Book Centre

Siraiki Chowk, Bahawalpur.
Tel.: 062-2876586.

Islamabad and Rawalpindi

Mr Books

10-D, Supermarket, Islamabad.
Tel.: 051-2278845.

Saeed Book Bank

Al-Rehman Centre, F-7 Markaz,
Jinnah Super Market, Islamabad.
Tel.: 051-2651656-58.

Book Searcher

F-7 Markaz, Islamabad
Tel.: 0335-0578443.

Variety Books

Opposite Ghakhar Plaza, Saddar, Rawalpindi.
Tel.: 051-5583397.

Idrees Book Bank

Bank Road, Saddar, Rawalpindi.
Tel.: 051-5568272.

Book Centre

32, Haider Road, Saddar, Rawalpindi
Tel No: (051) 5565234.

Peshawar

London Book Company

Arbab Road, Peshawar Cantt.
Tel.: 091-5272722.

Shaheen Books

Spogmay Plaza, University Road, Peshawar.
Tel.: 091-5841392.

Book Searcher

Opposite, Grand Hotel, Near,
Usmania Restaurant, Peshawar.
Tel.: (091) 5702766, Cell: 0336-0578443

Abbottabad

London Book House

Opp. Ayub Medical College, Mandian,
Mansehra Road, Abbottabad.
Cell: 0992-381157.

Gilgit Baltistan

North Books

Madina Super Market, Gilgit.
Tel.: 05811-452467.

INTRODUCTION

Oxford University Press (OUP) is a department of the University of Oxford. It furthers the University's objective of excellence in research, scholarship, and education by publishing worldwide.

OUP Pakistan is committed to the dissemination of knowledge and publishes works that further scholarship and education. OUP Pakistan's publishing operations fall into four distinct areas: school texts and library, higher education, academic, and lexical and general reference.

The Education Department publishes children's/library books, school textbooks to meet key curriculum requirements, language and other reference books for schools, teacher resource books, student activity books, and bilingual school dictionaries.

The Higher Education Department publishes college and university textbooks for undergraduate and graduate students, spanning a wide range of subjects and specializes in the disciplines of law, economics, literature, language, gender studies, sociology, and environmental science.

The Academic Department publishes books on all aspects of Pakistan Studies including the areas of history, literature, education, travel, anthropology, Islamic studies, strategic studies, sports, archaeology, and art.

The Lexical and General Reference Division covers both the non-lexical and lexical areas. The *Oxford English-Urdu Dictionary* by Shanul Haq Haqqee has become the standard reference work for academics, journalists, teachers, and general readers. The Oxford Companions will contribute to such fields as history, literature, and art.

Across the whole spectrum of OUP Pakistan publishing is a specially Pakistani component with Pakistani authors and books on Pakistan fulfilling our vision of serving the needs of our academic and educational community and general readers.

OUP Pakistan's books are distributed worldwide through its head office in Oxford and other offices in New York and Delhi.

This catalogue lists academic, college and university textbooks, dictionaries, and reference books published by OUP Pakistan as well as those imported by it into Pakistan.

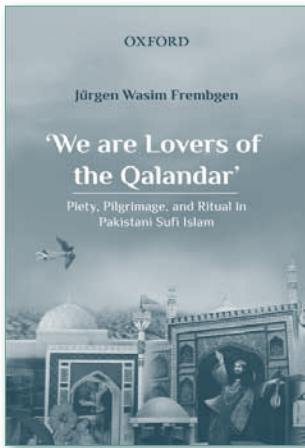
Note:

The prices given in this catalogue were correct at the time of going to print. Prices and conversion rates are subject to change without prior notice.

CONTENTS

ANTHROPOLOGY	1
ART AND ARCHITECTURE	5
BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS	7
COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS	18
MEDICAL HANDBOOKS	29
DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE	37
ECOLOGY/ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	59
ECONOMICS	60
EDUCATION	64
EXPLORATION/TRAVEL	66
HISTORY	67
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS	77
ISLAMIC STUDIES	80
LANGUAGE	81
LAW	82
LITERATURE	83
MEDIA STUDIES	125
MUSIC/PERFORMING ARTS	127
PAKISTAN STUDIES	128
PHILOSOPHY	138
POLITICS	140
SOCIOLOGY	144
SPORTS	148
STRATEGIC STUDIES	149
WOMEN'S STUDIES	150

ANTHROPOLOGY



'WE ARE LOVERS OF THE QALANDAR'

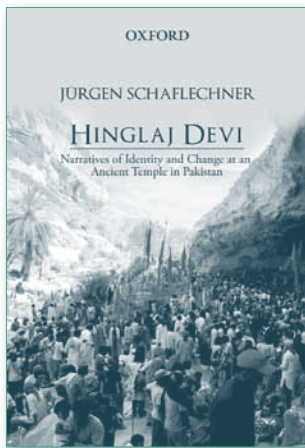
Piety, Pilgrimage, and Ritual in Pakistani Sufi Islam

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen

This book is about Pakistan's most popular Sufi Saint, Lal Shahbaz Qalandar, whose shrine in Sehwan Sharif is one of the most fascinating sanctuaries in the Muslim world. The present ethnographic study is organized around three themes: piety, pilgrimage, and ritual. Thus, its focus is first on visual culture and 'material religion' as well as various aspects of religious aesthetics which highlight how sacred spaces are constructed and shaped. Secondly, it deals with the year-round pilgrimage and the remarkable ritual agents in the cult. The third theme is the spectacular trance dance known as dhamal.

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen is an Adjunct Professor at the Institute of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich, Germany.

2021, 192 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-969-7340-15-6, 216x138mm, Rs 875



HINGLAJ DEVI

Narratives of Identity and Change at an Ancient Temple in Pakistan

Jürgen Schaflechner

Two hundred kilometres west of Karachi, in the desert of Balochistan, is located the shrine of the Hindu Goddess, Hinglaj. Despite the temple's ancient Hindu and Muslim history, an annual festival at Hinglaj has only been established within the last three decades, in part because of the construction of the Makran Coastal Highway. Now, an increasingly confident minority Hindu community has claimed Hinglaj as their main religious centre, a site for religious performance and expression.

Jürgen Schaflechner, is Assistant Professor in the Department of Modern South Asian Languages and Literature, South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, Germany.

2020, 360 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070256-4, 234x156mm, Rs 1195



MATALOONA AND MIZH

Pukhtun Proverbs and A Frontier Classic

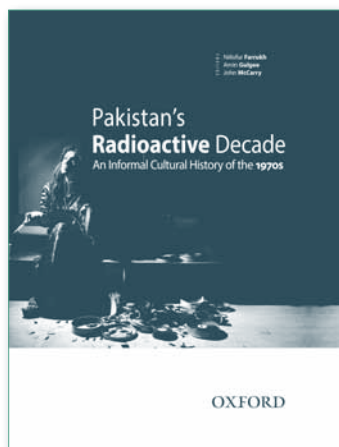
Compiled and Edited by Akbar S. Ahmed

Mataloona, a rare collection of fascinating Pukhtun proverbs and sayings from over the ages, captures the beauty of Pukhtun literature and the wisdom of its people. Mizh, which means 'we', concentrates on the Mahsud tribe, who remain one of the most important and influential Pukhtun tribes in Pakistan. It is a masterly analysis relevant to the present leadership in the Pakistan tribal region, central government in Pakistan who need to understand the local tribes better in order to bring peace and stability to the region, and all those interested in the Pukhtun and the workings of tribal societies.

Akbar S. Ahmed is an anthropologist, Islamic scholar, poet, playwright, and filmmaker described as the 'world's leading authority on contemporary Islam' by the BBC.

2020, 216 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070331-8, 234x156mm, Rs 795

ANTHROPOLOGY



PAKISTAN'S RADIOACTIVE DECADE

An Informal Cultural History of the 1970s

Edited by Niilofur Farrukh, Amin Gulgee, and John McCarry

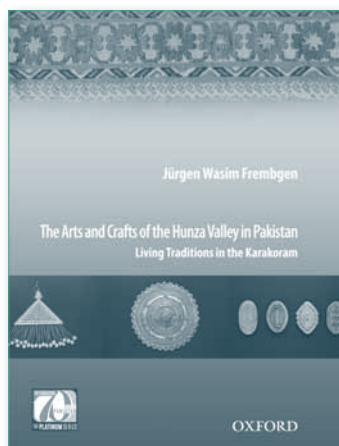
This book focuses on the cultural output of the 1970s, the most momentous decade of Pakistan's history, and the discourse it generated in the cultural and social spaces. It examines the unprecedented experimentation that occurred in a diverse range of fields, including art, dance, music, television, fashion, and advertising. A pool of forty writers, present their reflections of the national scene in Karachi, Lahore, and Islamabad. The book is based on an exhibition by the same title co-curated by Niilofur Farrukh and Amin Gulgee in Karachi in 2016.

Niilofur Farrukh is the President of the Pakistan Section of the Paris-based International Art Critics Association (AICA) and Vice President of AICA International in Paris.

Amin Gulgee is a renowned sculptor.

John McCarry is the Coordinator of the Amin Gulgee Gallery in Karachi.

2019, 596 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940569-5, 275x210mm, Rs 3500



THE ARTS AND CRAFTS OF THE HUNZA VALLEY IN PAKISTAN

Living Traditions in the Karakoram

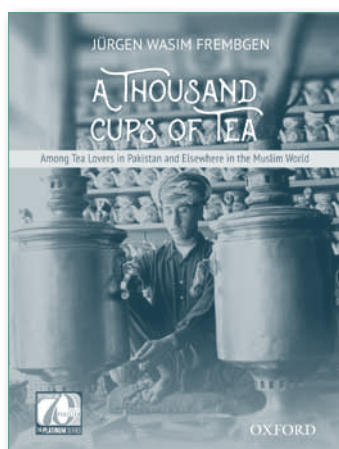
Jürgen Wasim Frembgen

This book is a thorough ethnographic field research conducted over a period of twenty years. It delves into the variations of art fostered in the Hunza Valley, from woodwork to embroidery, by taking into account the geographical and historical links to Central Asia and Kashmir, hence, exploring the amalgamation of cultures that enrich the work. The author's interviews of master craftspeople, who are on the verge of disappearing, along with the correct indigenous terminology, help enhance the distinct cultures of that region.

Jürgen Frembgen is an Adjunct Professor at the Institute of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich, Germany.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 120 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940520-6, 275x210mm, Rs 1425



A THOUSAND CUPS OF TEA

Among Tea Lovers in Pakistan and Elsewhere in the Muslim World

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen

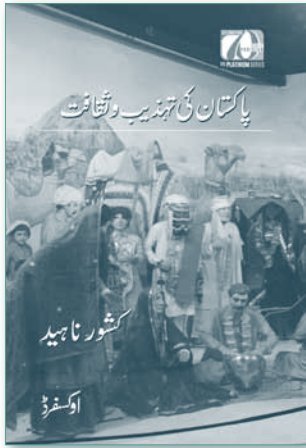
Distilling nearly forty years of experience drinking the second most consumed beverage in the world, Jürgen Wasim Frembgen's travelogue, A Thousand Cups of Tea, is a journey through the production, preparation, and consumption of tea from North Africa to South Asia. With deep insights into diverse habits, customs, preferences, and traditions surrounding this practice, the author delves into painting a cross-cultural panorama of a simple activity through detailed vignettes and historical anecdotes based on personal observations and thorough ethnographic research.

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen is an Adjunct Professor at the Institute of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich, Germany.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 108 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940667-8, 275x210mm, Rs 1295

ANTHROPOLOGY



PAKISTAN KI TEHZEEB O SAQAFAT

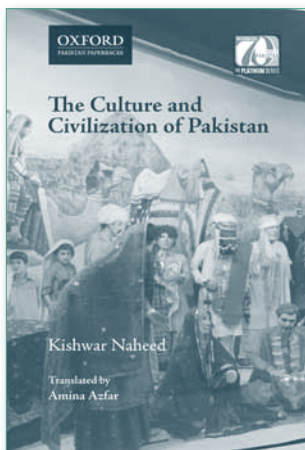
Kishwar Naheed

So little has been written about culture in Pakistan that this book must be counted among the very first to appear on this topic. It is comprehensive and touches upon every aspect of Pakistani culture covering all its provinces, literature, fine arts, historical places, theatre, film and drama, food, festivals, and sports. No aspect of Pakistani culture has been left untouched in this book. The author also highlights the suppression of cultural activities during the Martial Law of General Zia ul-Haq.

Kishwar Naheed is one of the best-known feminist poets of Pakistan.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 124 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940531-2, 216x138mm, Rs 395



THE CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION OF PAKISTAN

Kishwar Naheed

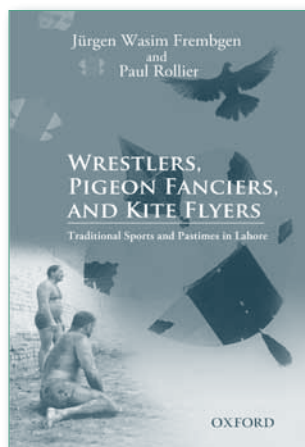
Translated by Amina Azfar

In this book, the prominent poet and author Kishwar Naheed presents a fascinating account of Pakistan's rich and varied cultural landscape. Being associated with Pakistan National Council of Arts as a Director General, she had the opportunity to closely observe the field of fine arts and to know the artists in both a personal and a professional capacity. Traversing literature, languages, arts, history, cuisine, rituals, sports, dress, and geography of the different provinces of Pakistan, this book is a commendable attempt at invoking all aspects of Pakistani culture and civilization.

Kishwar Naheed is one of the best-known feminist poets of Pakistan.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 188 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940773-6, 216x138mm, Rs 325



WRESTLERS, PIGEON FANCIERS, AND KITE FLYERS

Traditional Sports and Pastimes in Lahore

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen and Paul Rollier

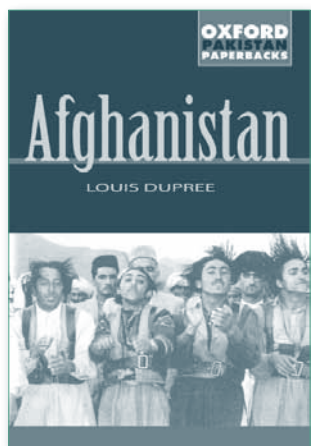
In today's Pakistan the dominant conservative mindset tends to marginalize leisure activities. However, traditional sports and pastimes, games and play, entertainment and amusement are an expression of happiness and joy and an integral part of popular culture. They represent a cultural system and preserve cultural values. The dimension of playfulness inherent in traditional sports and pastimes is clearly articulated in the culture of the Punjab in general and of Lahore in particular, especially in the Walled City. The popular pastimes selected for this study, namely wrestling, flying pigeons and kite fighting, are almost emblematic of the Walled City, an urban space where wrestlers, pigeon fanciers and kite flyers appear to be the veritable custodians of Lahori culture. This is the first book that details these traditional sports and pastimes, which, the authors argue, form an integral part of social life in Pakistan and create important bonds between various communities.

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen is an Adjunct Professor at the Institute of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich, Germany.

Paul Rollier is a post-doctoral research associate in Social Anthropology at the University College London, UK.

2014, 192 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906918-7, 216x138mm, Rs 150

ANTHROPOLOGY



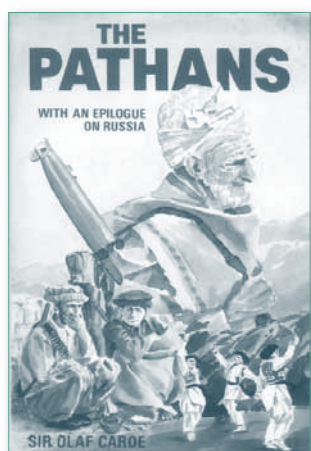
AFGHANISTAN

Louis Dupree

Afghanistan looks at this age-old land and country as it was before the Soviet invasion. It contains two epilogues: one written in 1978, and the other in 1980 right before the Soviet invasion. Afghanistan traces the development of this country from a tribal and politically unstable nation to one with a system of representative government consistent with its cultural and historical patterns. Along with the narrative, the author presents all this material to us through charts, maps, and illustrations. It also contains appendices on music and calendars used in Afghanistan.

Louis Dupree was a consultant on Afghan affairs to the United Nations, the National Security Council, and the Central Intelligence Agency in the United States.

1997, 804 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-577634-8, 216x138mm, Rs 950



THE PATHANS

With an Epilogue on Russia

Sir Olaf Caroe

The Pathans is a labour of love—in its pages, the Pathan and the grandeur of his scenic setting spring to urgent life. The Pathans themselves recognise this work as the locus classicus of their history. This impression includes an Epilogue written by the author in the light of recent events in Afghanistan.

Olaf Caroe was an administrator in British India and a writer on the Middle East and Asia.

1983, 564 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-577221-0, 216x138mm, Rs 1295

FILM AND CINEPHILIA IN PAKISTAN

Edited by Ali Nobil Ahmad and Ali Khan

For details see page 125

ANNEXATION AND THE UNHAPPY VALLEY

The Historical Anthropology of Sindh's Colonization

Matthew A. Cook

For details see page 68

COUNTERING VIOLENT EXTREMISM IN PAKISTAN

Local Actions, Local Voices

Anita M. Weiss

For details see page 144

SUBJECTIVE ATLAS OF PAKISTAN

Edited by Taqi Shaheen and Annelys De Vet

For details see page 5

STORIES WITH OIL STAINS

A Tale of Women 'Digest' Writers in Pakistan

Kiran Nazir Ahmed

For details see page 150

PURDAH AND POLYGAMY

Life in an Indian Muslim Household

Iqbalunnisa Hussain

For details see page 152

CRIMSON PAPERS

Reflections on Struggle, Suffering, and Creativity in Pakistan

Harris Khalique

For details see page 145

THE SEARCH FOR SHELTER

Writings on Land and Housing

Arif Hasan

For details see page 147

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

SUBJECTIVE ATLAS OF PAKISTAN

Edited by Taqi Shaheen and Annelys de Vet



What and who do we talk about when we speak of 'Pakistan' and the 'Pakistani'? This question was posed to more than eighty artists, designers, and other creative souls across Pakistan. They responded with maps, inventories, photographs, and drawings that explored the multifaceted microcosm of their real and imagined lives. These investigations will take you through the labyrinths of cityscapes, hidden lairs beneath layers of domes, nationalist rants, fictional propaganda, and corporate deceptions.

This book revels in the unexpected and the overlooked, the hidden and the mysterious, the obscure and the bizarre. Through these compelling contemporary cartographies, the Subjective Atlas of Pakistan offers a humanized vision of ongoing conflicts pacified through visual poetics of personal stories, fears, hopes, and dreams.

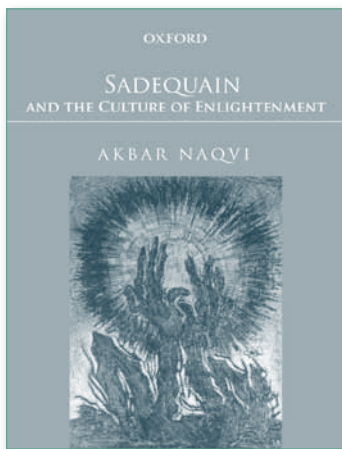
Taqi Shaheen is a filmmaker, visual artist, and art educator from Pakistan.

Annelys de Vet is a designer, initiator and curator, and founder of a bureau for graphic research and cultural design DEVET.

2020, 208 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070143-7, 220x165mm, Rs 2100

SADEQUAIN AND THE CULTURE OF ENLIGHTENMENT

Akbar Naqvi



Although the artist Sadequain was commonly regarded as a modernist, the author suggests that his art was most modern when he was traditional, and strictly traditional when modern. This prolific and versatile artist was a khattat (calligrapher), book binder, master of drawing, painter, and poet. In his poetry, too, Sadequain reverted to the traditional, painting the tragedy and ecstasy of love for a universal beloved, typical of the Urdu ghazal. Thus, he created cathartic works of great pleasure in each of the traditional disciplines of Muslim Art. Each of the essays in this book opens a window on Sadequain and his roshan khayali, or enlightened culture, the culture of the enlightened people of the northern subcontinent.

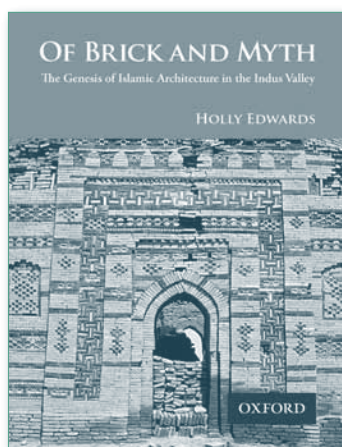
Akbar Naqvi used to teach European Art History at the Indus Valley School of Art and Architecture and also lectured on Pakistani Art and Sculpture at the National College of Art, Lahore.

2015, 216 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906648-3, 240x180mm, Rs 1750

OF BRICK AND MYTH

The Genesis of Islamic Architecture in the Indus Valley

Holly Edwards



This book traces the genesis of commemorative architecture in the Indus Valley from the eighth to the fourteenth centuries. Culminating in the justly famed tomb of Rukn-al-Din Rukn-i-Alam in Multan, this distinctive and localized tradition partakes of deeply-rooted craft traditions, even as it reflects vernacular forms of spirituality which continue today. What distinguishes this study from others is its format—historical chapters are supplemented with a catalogue of individual monuments, thus providing the reader with multiple ways to engage with an important building tradition.

Holly Edwards is an historian of Islamic art and visual culture, specializing in Central and South Asia. She is currently Senior Lecturer at Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts, USA.

2015, 348 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597898-8, 275x210mm, Rs 890

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Forthcoming PLAY

Subversive Contemporary Art in Pakistan and the Diaspora

Atteqa Ali

The book examines the work of a group of contemporary Pakistani artists whom the author links together by the playfulness of their approach in dealing with serious subjects like colonialism, the partition of India, terrorism, gender discrimination, and the impact of international cultures on Pakistan's art. The author places the work in an introductory historical context starting with the colonial period, and explores the development of political art in Pakistan.

Atteqa Ali is an art historian, writer, and curator based in Dubai and New York. She is currently Associate Professor at Zayed University in Dubai.

Forthcoming THE OXFORD COMPANION TO PAKISTANI ART

General Editor: M. Athar Tahir

This alphabetically arranged volume primarily focuses on painters, sculpture, calligraphy, calligraph-art, and graphic arts of Pakistan. Included also are public and private institutions, museums, and galleries within the country and abroad that have promoted Pakistani art or house sizable collections of Pakistani art. The entries have been written by experts in the field of art, artists, art critics, and academics. The aim is to provide the reader with reliable information of the multi-dimensional landscape of Pakistani Art.

M. Athar Tahir is a painter, calligrapher, author, poet, and translator.

ASPECTS OF ART

An Essential Textbook for Students of Art in Pakistan

Marjorie Husain

For details see page 27

PAKISTAN'S RADIOACTIVE DECADE

An Informal Cultural History of the 1970s

Edited By Nilofur Farrukh, Amin Gulgee, and John McCarry

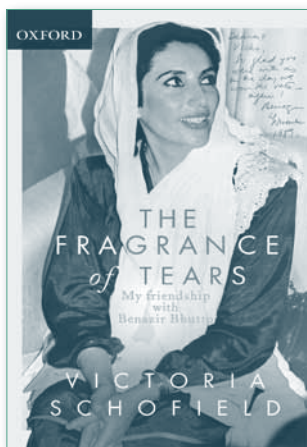
For details see page 2

BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS

THE FRAGRANCE OF TEARS

My Friendship with Benazir Bhutto

Victoria Schofield



In the fevered and desperate context of Bhutto's appeal and subsequent execution, Victoria and Benazir's Oxford friendship grew into a deeper emotional bond that would last a lifetime until Benazir's assassination in December 2007. As well as providing firsthand insights into Benazir's transformation from Oxford undergraduate to political activist and the first woman prime minister of a Muslim majority country, Schofield's memoir of their friendship sheds light on the troubled recent history of an increasingly turbulent region. Drawing on diaries and letters, she narrates the trajectory of her close and enduring relationship with one of the most charismatic and controversial figures in South Asian politics – whose life and career were defined by tragedy.

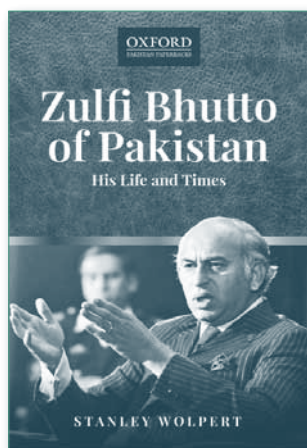
Victoria Schofield is a historian and commentator on international affairs. She was educated at Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, and graduated with a degree in Modern History. While at Oxford she was president of the Union, in succession to Benazir Bhutto. In 1978, she travelled to Pakistan to attend the appeal of Benazir's father, former prime minister Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, against the death sentence in the Supreme Court of Pakistan.

2021, 336 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070431-5, 234x156mm, Rs 2850

ZULFI BHUTTO OF PAKISTAN

His Life and Times

Stanley Wolpert



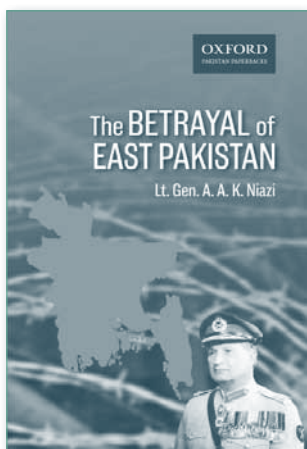
This volume traces Zulfikar Ali Bhutto's life from the colourful days of his feudal ancestors to his imprisonment and hanging at the hands of a military dictator. The author weaves Pakistan's turbulent politics and repeated wars with India together with Bhutto's ambitious manoeuvring, tracing his rise to Foreign Minister, the founding of his own political party, and finally leadership of the nation. The author's intensively researched, engagingly written account captures the scheming, the grandeur, and the contradictions of one of modern history's most fascinating figures.

Stanley Wolpert is Professor Emeritus of History at the University of California, Los Angeles, USA.

2021, 432 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070427-8, 216x138mm, Rs 750

THE BETRAYAL OF EAST PAKISTAN

Lt. Gen. A. A. K. Niazi



Lieutenant General A. A. K. Niazi of the Eastern Command was the man whose fate it was to direct the operation which resulted in the dismemberment of Pakistan. Many books have been written about that unforgettable year in Pakistan's history, 1971, and the terrible events that it spawned. But finally one of the main actors of the drama has volunteered his own account of the events leading to the disaster.

This book fills a huge gap in the recorded history of the period, which could hardly be considered complete or authentic without the contribution of such a major protagonist.

Lt. Gen. A. A. K. Niazi (1915–2004) remains one of the most decorated soldiers of the Pakistan Army. He was Commandant, School of Infantry and Tactics, Quetta, and taught at Command and Staff College, Quetta.

2021, 356 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-579275-1, 216x138mm, Rs 895

BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS

A STRANGER IN MY OWN COUNTRY

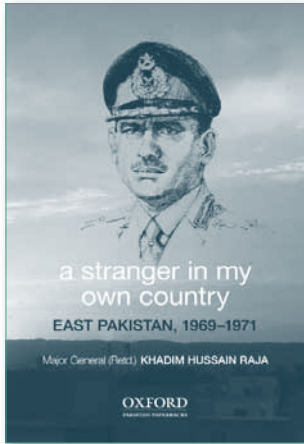
East Pakistan, 1969–1971

Major General (Retd.) Khadim Hussain Raja

The 1971 East Pakistan tragedy was not just a failure of the military but also a collapse of civil society in the West Wing. The few voices raised against the military action were too feeble to make the army change its course, a course that led to military defeat and the break-up of the country. At the time, the author was GOC 14 Division in East Pakistan. Apart from his direct narration of the events, his portrayal of the major dramatis personae, such as Field Marshal Ayub Khan, General Yahya Khan, Lt. Gen. Tikka Khan and Lt. Gen. A.A.K. Niazi, are insightful. A necessary text that demands scrutiny from all interested in the course of Pakistan's history.

Khadim Hussain Raja (1922–1999) was born at Haranpur, District Jhelum. He graduated, with Honours in English, from Government College, Lahore.

2021, 156 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070423-0, 216x138mm, Rs 595



GENERAL AGHA MOHAMMAD YAHYA KHAN

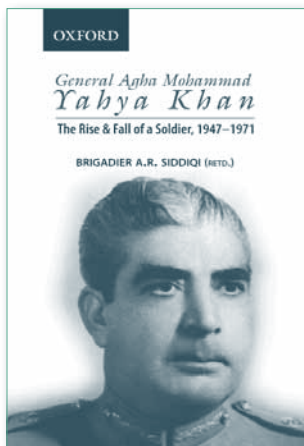
The Rise & Fall of a Soldier, 1947–1971

Brigadier A.R. Siddiqi (retd.)

Although this book is about General Yahya Khan's personal trajectory in the Pakistan Army, yet it most importantly offers a historical insight into key political events from 1947 to 1971. The author, popularly regarded as Yahya Khan's important PR-man, throws new light on the 1965 war and the still mysterious change in command in mid-offensive during that war; Yahya Khan's take-over of power from Field Marshal Mohammad Ayub Khan; army action and surrender in East Pakistan, and other issues considered contentious to-date. Moreover, this book offers an analysis on the Pakistan Army's ideological positioning—in its Introduction, 'The Pakistan Army and an Anatomy of Jihad'—throughout these years which help us understand the nature of armed conflicts within and without, the infiltration of the jihadi ethos against conventional professionalism of the army, as protectors of the homeland.

Brigadier A.R. Siddiqi (retd.) joined the military PR (ISPR) as a Captain in 1950, rising to the rank of Brigadier in 1970, and retiring on 30 September 1973. As a columnist he worked for *Dawn*, *The Nation*, *The Daily Times*, and *Business Recorder*.

2020, 204 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070141-3, 216x138mm, Rs 750



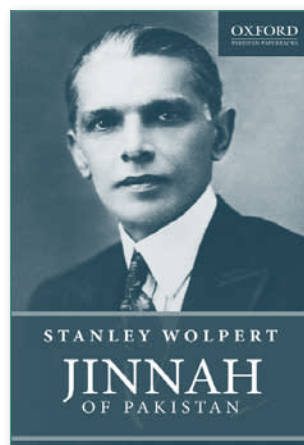
JINNAH OF PAKISTAN

Stanley Wolpert

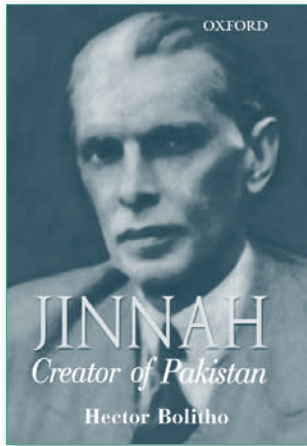
Mohammad Ali Jinnah was the inspirational father and first head of the state of Pakistan. Wolpert shows how Jinnah's shrewd and skilful leadership combined brilliant advocacy and singular tenacity to win his suit for the creation of Pakistan on behalf of the 'Muslim nation'—his sole client during the last, lonely, pain-filled decade of his life.

Stanley Wolpert is Professor Emeritus, University of California, Los Angeles, USA.

1994, 436 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-577462-7, 216x138mm, Rs 695



BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS



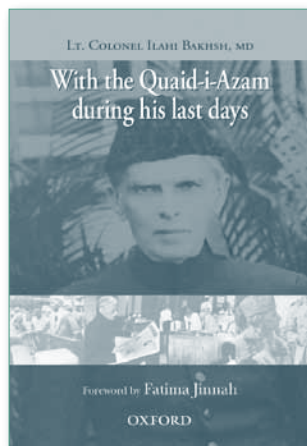
JINNAH: CREATOR OF PAKISTAN

Hector Bolitho

Jinnah: Creator of Pakistan was the official biography of the founder of Pakistan, Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah. It proved popular and from the year of its first publication in 1954, it has been reprinted several times. For a full thirty years, it was the only internationally acknowledged work on Muhammad Ali Jinnah. In this book, Bolitho has collected anecdotes and assessments from a large number of Jinnah's colleagues and acquaintances and has strung them together very skilfully upon a framework of the domestic events of Jinnah's life and of the great political events in which he played so dominant a role.

Henry Hector Bolitho was a reporter, novelist, RAF squadron leader, editor, and lecturer.

2006, 230 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547323-0, 216x138mm, Rs 395



WITH THE QAUID-I-AZAM DURING HIS LAST DAYS

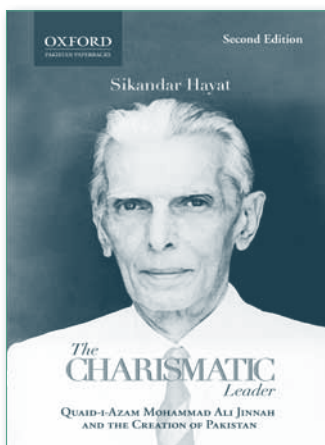
Lt. Colonel Ilahi Bakhsh

Foreword by Fatima Jinnah

This is a first-hand account of the last days of the founder of Pakistan, the Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah, written by Lieutenant Colonel Ilahi Bakhsh, a doctor of medicine, who was attending to Jinnah during his last illness. The narrative includes the author's conversations with Jinnah, together with an account of the author's diagnosis and treatment. The book also sheds light on some traits of the Quaid, his demeanour, likes and dislikes, thus providing a glimpse into the personality of this great man.

Lt. Col. Dr Ilahi Bakhsh was a medical visionary and a revered physician who was the first Muslim to be appointed Principal of King Edward Medical College in Lahore.

2011, 88 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547710-8, 216x138mm, Rs 495



THE CHARISMATIC LEADER

Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah and the Creation of Pakistan

SECOND EDITION

Sikandar Hayat

This second, revised edition of the book is an updated version, covering the most recent writings on the subject, especially in India, and provides a detailed and systematic analysis of the charismatic leadership of Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah, the leader of Indian Muslims during the crisis-ridden decade of 1937–47. Although Jinnah has been studied as a charismatic leader before, no previous study has defined and discussed the concept of charisma so methodically or employed it to analyse his leadership in such a systematic, organised manner. In this sense, the book is unique and distinct and makes an original contribution to the scholarly literature on Jinnah's political leadership.

Sikandar Hayat is currently Distinguished Professor of History and Public Policy at the FC College University, Lahore.

2014, 520 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940911-2, 234x156mm, Rs 995

BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS

MR AND MRS JINNAH

Hindustan ki Hairankun Shadi

Sheela Reddy

Translated by Imtiaz Piracha

Muhammad Ali Jinnah was forty, a successful barrister, and a rising star in the nationalist movement when he fell in love with the vivacious Ruttie Petit, daughter of his good friend, Sir Dinshaw Petit, a prominent Parsi mill owner. Due to the marked age and religious differences between Ruttie and Jinnah, Dinshaw strongly opposed this marriage. Against all odds, they went ahead with the marriage. The book is a product of intensive and meticulous research and is based on first-person accounts and sources. Reddy brings the solitary, misunderstood Jinnah and the lonely, wistful Ruttie to life.

Sheela Reddy is a well-known Indian journalist and writer.

Imtiaz Piracha is a well-known journalist and translator.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 480 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940777-4, 216x138mm, Rs 995



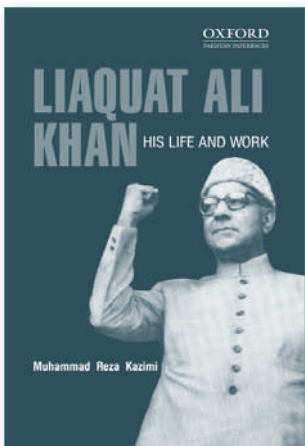
LIAQUAT ALI KHAN: HIS LIFE AND WORK

Muhammad Reza Kazimi

Liaquat Ali Khan (1895–1951) was among the founding fathers of Pakistan. His contribution to the creation and consolidation of Pakistan has been immense. Yet the fact that no biography of this first Prime Minister of Pakistan and the last Honorary Secretary of the Muslim League has ever been written in English shows how far his role has been neglected. This book has the distinction of being the first biography of this historic figure. Based on primary and unpublished material including the Jinnah–Liaquat Correspondence, The All-India Muslim League Papers, and The Shamsul Hasan Collection, this book contains many interesting disclosures, notably about the Desai–Liaquat talks, Liaquat’s hostility to the British War efforts, and the economic imperatives of the 1947 ‘Poor Man’s Budget’. This will be essential reading for all those who are interested in the recorded history of Pakistan.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is Editor, *Historicus: Quarterly Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*. He has taught Islamic History and Pakistan Studies since 1970 and continues to supervise doctoral research at the University of Karachi.

2021, 256 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070318-9, 216x138mm, Rs 550



COVER POINT

Impressions of Leadership in Pakistan

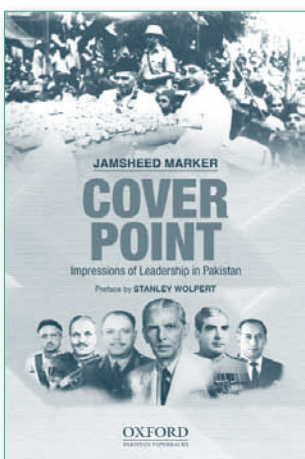
Jamsheed Marker

Preface by Stanley Wolpert

The book is a legacy of Jamsheed Marker’s lifetime in the diplomatic service of Pakistan, from the cricket fielding position of cover point, ‘near enough to the wicket to follow the action around the stumps...yet sufficiently distant for a general overview of the state of play’. This book is mainly his ‘impressions’ of Pakistan’s most powerful leaders. It relates the first-hand impressions of the author which he garnered during his illustrious career, starting with Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah up until the rule of General Pervez Musharraf.

Jamsheed Marker was a veteran Pakistani diplomat. He was Pakistan’s top envoy to the United States and more than a dozen other countries for more than three decades.

2021, 220 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070424-7, 216x138mm, Rs 895



BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS

MEMOIRS OF RIAZUDDIN

A Physicist's Journey

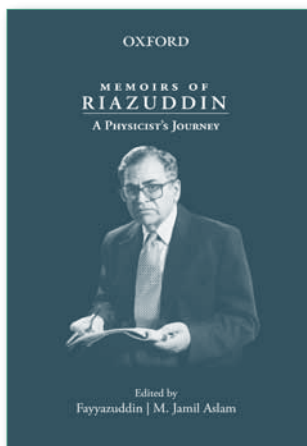
Edited by Fayyazuddin and M. Jamil Aslam

This work brings to light Dr Riazuddin's contributions to physics and the sciences in Pakistan. He was an eminent and prominent physicist, a student of Abdus Salam, specializing in High Energy and Nuclear Physics. He is considered to be one of the pioneers of Pakistan's nuclear weapons and atomic deterrence development programmes. The book also provides insight into the development of institutions of higher learning and research, as well as the building of infrastructure for science and technology in Pakistan.

Fayyazuddin is a prominent theoretical particle physicist, HEC distinguished Professor (Retired) at the Physics Department of Quaid-i-Azam University, and an honorary consultant at the National Centre for Physics.

Muhammad Jamil Aslam is Associate Professor at the Quaid-i-Azam University and a researcher focusing on theoretical particle physics.

2020, 284 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940666-1, 216x138mm, Rs 895



BETWEEN DREAMS AND REALITIES

Some Milestones in Pakistan's History

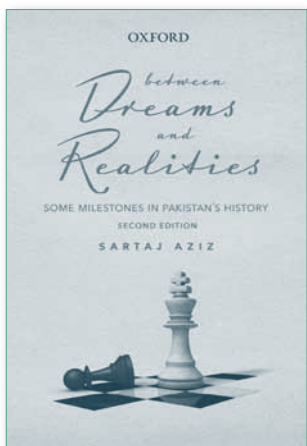
SECOND EDITION

Sartaj Aziz

In this second edition, the author has added new material to an illuminating record of the milestones and turning points in Pakistan's political history. This book explores the basic causes of why democracy hasn't taken root in Pakistan and attempts to demonstrate that only a genuine democratic dispensation and not military rule with a civilian façade can ensure its survival as a viable federation. In the second edition, Sartaj Aziz has covered Pakistan's emergence from military rule and has also examined the performance of Imran Khan since the 2018 elections.

Sartaj Aziz has a distinguished career as a civil servant in Pakistan in the Ministry of Finance and the National Planning Commission.

2020, 584 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070258-8, 234x156mm, Rs 1995



THE BEGUM

A Portrait of Ra'ana Liaquat Ali Khan, Pakistan's Pioneering First Lady

Deepa Agarwal and Tahmina Aziz Ayub

This book breaks entirely new ground. The use of an Indian and a Pakistani author to look at Begum Ra'ana Liaquat Ali Khan's pre- and post-Partition life respectively has provided rare insights into her eventful life. The former part of the book deals with Ra'ana's personal life, the second half her role as a public figure in Pakistan. Together they form a rare and unusual portrait of a remarkable and courageous woman; the wife of Pakistan's first Prime Minister; and a pioneering women's rights activist, diplomat, and the first woman Governor of Sindh. Ra'ana's contribution to women's empowerment in Pakistan is felt to this day.

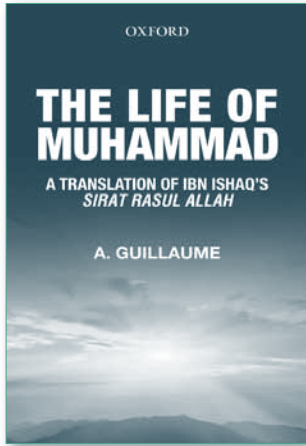
Deepa Agarwal is an author, poet, and translator. She has written about fifty books in English and Hindi, mostly for children.

Tahmina Aziz Ayub has worked with several national and international NGOs and the UN in the struggle for human rights and women's empowerment.

2019, 236 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940758-3, 216x138mm, Rs 650



BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS



THE LIFE OF MUHAMMAD

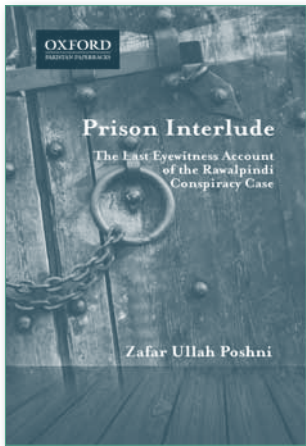
A Translation of Ibne Ishaq's *Sirat Rasul Allah*

A. Guillaume

Professor Guillaume's translation of Ibne Ishaq's *Sirat* is now reissued. The translator has used Ibn Hisham's abridgement and also included many additions and variations found in the writings of early authors. This book thus presents, in English, practically all that is known about Muhammad (PBUH). As the earliest monument of Arabian prose literature, the *Sirat* remains a work of significance.

Alfred Guillaume (1888–1966) was Professor of Arabic and Head of the Department of the Near and Middle East in the SOAS, University of London, UK.

1997, 864 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-636033-1, 216x138mm, Rs 1750



PRISON INTERLUDE

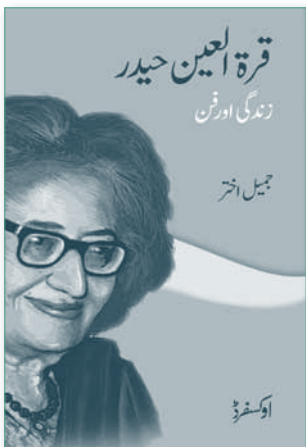
The Last Eyewitness Account of the Rawalpindi Conspiracy Case

Zafar Ullah Poshni

Zafar Ullah Poshni was a young Pakistan Army captain when he was arrested for taking part in the famous 'Rawalpindi Conspiracy' of 1951, in which army officers of different ranks and top members of the Communist Party of Pakistan were arrested for allegedly conspiring to stage a coup against the government of Liaquat Ali Khan. They were sentenced to varying terms but were eventually released during the general amnesty of 1956. In the book, Zafar Ullah Poshni discusses the details of the Conspiracy and his experiences while he was incarcerated after being convicted. This is the eyewitness account of the last surviving accused of the Case.

Zafar Ullah Poshni joined the British Indian Army in 1945. He is currently Director Administration at Manhattan International.

2019, 256 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940870-2, 216x138mm, Rs 650



QURRATULAIN HYDER

Zindagi aur Fann

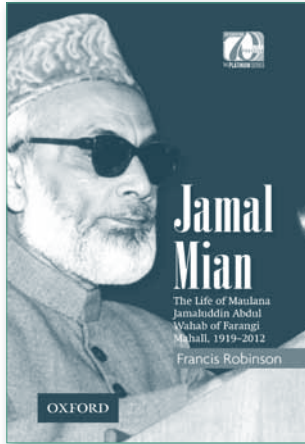
Jameel Akhtar

This book encapsulates the life and works of Qurratulain Hyder, an influential Indian Urdu novelist and short story writer, an academic, and a journalist. One of the most outstanding literary names in Urdu literature, she is best known for her magnum opus, *Aag ka Darya* (River of Fire), a novel first published in Urdu in 1959, that stretches from the 4th century BC to post Partition of India. Some extracts of her important works are also featured in this book.

Jameel Akhtar is a renowned literary personality of India who has published over twenty-five books.

2019, 224 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940502-2, 216x138mm, Rs 450

BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS



JAMAL MIAN

The Life of Maulana Jamaluddin Abdul Wahab of Farangi Mahall, 1919–2012

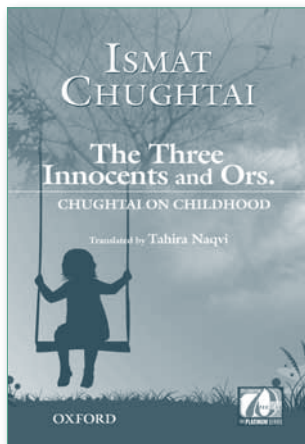
Francis Robinson

This book relates the life of Jamal Mian Farangi Mahalli, a highly respected scion of Lucknow's scholarly culture and a major leader of the Pakistan Movement. Based on the archives left by Jamal Mian, it explores his life as a member of Farangi Mahall, South Asia's leading family of Islamic learning from Lucknow. The author covers the colourful life of a dynamic personality—from his education in the Dars-i Nizami and the spiritual traditions of his family to his rise to the Muslim League High Command, and his involvement in the campaign for Pakistan.

Francis Robinson is a British historian and Professor of the History of South Asia.

(The Platinum Series)

2018, 464 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940568-8, 216x138mm, Rs 1250



THE THREE INNOCENTS AND ORS.

Chughtai on Childhood

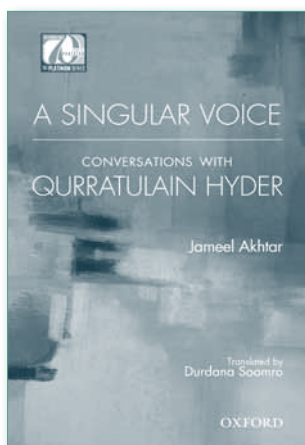
Ismat Chughtai

Translated by Tahira Naqvi

This work is a delightful anthology that offers a rare glimpse into the lesser known aspects of Ismat Chughtai's writing—the warmth, humour, and affection with which she writes on her childhood. Shedding all of the certainties of an adult, she steps into a child's shoes, looks upon the world with an unjaundiced eye, and presents us with scrapes, situations, and sentiments that are refreshing in their candour. This is Chughtai at her disarming best.

Tahira Naqvi is a translator, writer, and Urdu language lecturer in the Department of Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies at New York University.

2017, 168 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940602-9, 216x138mm, Rs 150



A SINGULAR VOICE

Conversations with Qurratulain Hyder

Jameel Akhtar

Translated by Durdana Soomro

This is the first comprehensive and full-length interview of one of the most well-known Urdu novelists, Qurratulain Hyder. Intimate and free-wheeling, this extended dialogue between two prolific writers, Qurratulain Hyder and Jameel Akhtar, highlights Hyder's lesser known biographical details and creative aspects. This rare venture provides a panoramic view of what constitutes Qurratulain Hyder as it brings to light her other fields of interest such as music, journalism, film-making, and of course literature.

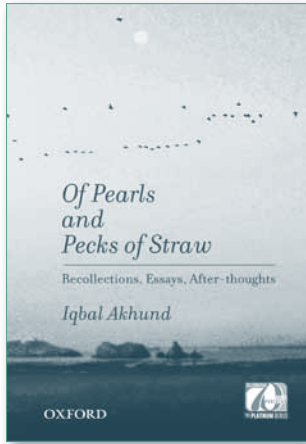
Dr Jameel Akhtar is a renowned literary, radio, and television personality from India.

Durdana Soomro is a translator of repute, and has rendered many works from Urdu into English.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 240 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940735-4, 216x138mm, Rs 1200

BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS



OF PEARLS AND PECKS OF STRAW

Recollections, Essays, After-thoughts

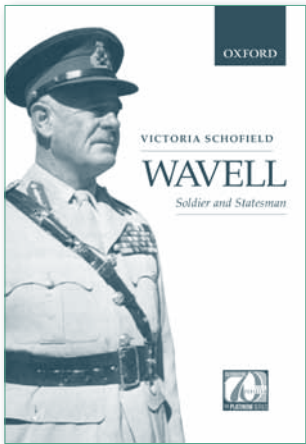
Iqbal Akhund

Retired diplomat and man of the world Iqbal Akhund, having previously written about his diplomatic career, recalls in this volume personal reminiscences of his ninety plus years: young days under the Raj, the conversion of his grandparents, the why and wherefore of Partition, as well as thoughts on current issues. This book—nostalgic for a world long gone and with its generous spattering of fresh anecdotes—is a tour through time and place with a brilliant, witty travel guide.

Iqbal Akhund was a pioneer diplomat of Pakistan whose career has spanned four decades. Akhund has also served as Director and Director General of the Foreign Office, Vice President, and President of UNESCO.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 252 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940761-3, 216x138mm, Rs 1295



WAVELL

Soldier and Statesman

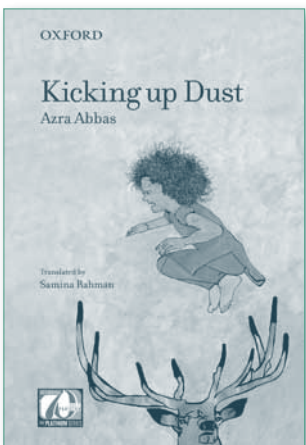
Victoria Schofield

Field Marshal the Earl Wavell was one of Britain's greatest military leaders of the Second World War and as Viceroy of India, a remarkable statesman. With extraordinary resilience he faced triumph and disaster in the Middle East, Africa, and Asia. Wavell's appointment as Viceroy of India was even more challenging as he began its arduous move to independence. Yet behind such distinction lay an enigmatic man also celebrated for his unexpected silences, his prolific memory, and his love of poetry.

Victoria Schofield is a commentator on BBC World TV, and is a contributor to Asian Affairs, the Journal of the Royal Society for Asian Affairs.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 618 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940522-0, 234x156mm, Rs 2250



KICKING UP DUST

Azra Abbas

Translated by Samina Rahman

This book, which is a biography of the author, very skillfully presents a picture of her childhood, juxtaposing childish playfulness with the realities of the urban middle class she lived in. The prose is engrossing because it presents a child's candid and forthright perspective of the society she is part of. The curiosity of a rebellious child forced to survive in the adult world provides insight for the readers into the mind of a child forced to grow up before her time. A number of the author's poems, also translated by Samina Rahman, are included in this volume.

Azra Abbas writes poetry in Urdu. She has published four collections of poetry, her memoirs, a compilation of short stories, and a novel.

Samina Rahman has written on education, literature, history, and women's issues.

2017, 144 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940550-3, 216x138mm, Rs 150

BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS



KAGHAZI HAI PAIRAHAN

The Paper Attire

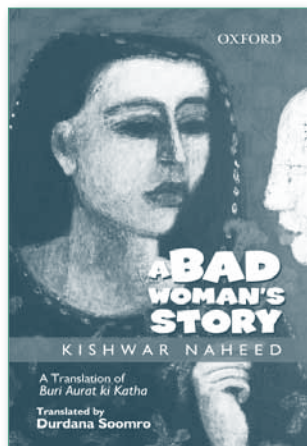
Ismat Chughtai

Translated by Noor Zaheer

The book is an honest and compelling memoir of Ismat Chughtai, the most significant Urdu writers and thinkers of the subcontinent. Written in a fictional, informal style, it provides an authentic and delightful account of several crucial years of her life. It also includes Ismat's views on other well-known Urdu writers.

Noor Zaheer is a writer and researcher, writing in English, Hindi, and Urdu.

2016, 456 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940355-4, 216x138mm, Rs 265



A BAD WOMAN'S STORY

A Translation of *Buri Aurat ki Katha*

Kishwar Naheed

Translated by Durdana Soomro

This book is Kishwar Naheed's response to those who are quick to label a woman as bad. It is a searing indictment of a society that uses customs, religion, and even brute force to keep women down. She hits out hard and fearlessly at social and political injustices and at the materialism and sham religiosity she sees around her. It is what you would expect of one of Pakistan's leading feminist poets who is known for her defiance and outspokenness inspite of being born to a conservative family in pre-Partition India.

Kishwar Naheed is one of the best-known feminist poets of Pakistan. Her poetry has been translated into eleven different languages.

Durdana Soomro has translated the work of prominent Pakistani writers from Urdu to English.

2016, 208 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940700-2, 216x138mm, Rs 575



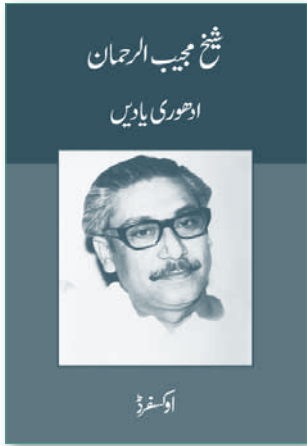
MEMOIRS OF A REBEL PRINCESS

Abida Sultaan

Princess Abida Sultaan (1913–2002) was born in the princely state of Bhopal. She was the only heir to a major Indian princely state to migrate to Pakistan. Her autobiography spans the glittering era of the princely states, the end of the British Raj, and the emergence of Pakistan. As heir apparent, Princess Abida helped her father administer the state. The centre-piece of the book is her agonising decision to sacrifice her roots and heritage to migrate to Pakistan with her only son, Shaharyar Mohammed Khan. In Pakistan, she became Ambassador to Brazil.

2013, 376 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906842-5, 216x138mm, Rs 550

BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS



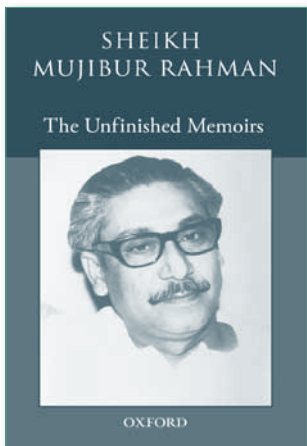
ADHOORI YAADEIN

Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Translated From Bengali by Yawar Aman

These memoirs are based on the four notebooks written by Sheikh Mujibur Rahman, the founder of Bangladesh and the centre of the cause célèbre of the 1970s, while he was a state prisoner in 1967. It covers the period until 1955. The book records Sheikh Mujibur Rahman's opinions about political developments in East Bengal/East Pakistan in the 1940s and 1950s. It contains considerable material about the turbulent political conditions in which the Awami League and the United Front were formed. Translated into Urdu, these candidly written memoirs help explain the genesis of Bengali Muslim nationalism.

2013, 416 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906479-3, 216x138mm, Rs 850



THE UNFINISHED MEMOIRS

Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Translated From Bengali by Fakrul Alam

These memoirs are based on the four notebooks that were written by Sheikh Mujibur Rahman, the founder of Bangladesh and the centre of the cause célèbre of the 1970s, while he was a state prisoner in 1967. It covers the period until 1955. The book records Sheikh Mujibur Rahman's opinions about political developments in East Bengal/East Pakistan in the 1940s and 1950s. It contains considerable material about the turbulent political conditions in which the Awami League and the United Front were formed. These candidly written memoirs help explain the genesis of Bengali Muslim nationalism.

Fakrul Alam is a Bangladeshi academic, writer, and translator. He is Professor of English at the University of Dhaka, Bangladesh.

2012, 364 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070611-1, 216x138mm, Rs 995



THE PITY OF PARTITION

Manto's Life, Times, and Work across the India-Pakistan Divide

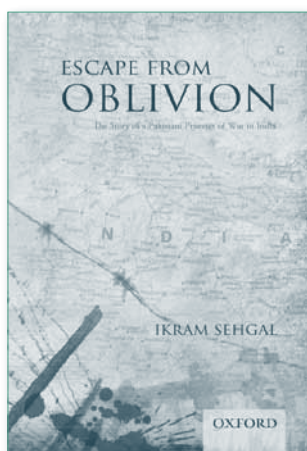
Ayesha Jalal

In this book, Manto's life and work serve as a prism to capture the human dimension of sectarian conflict in the final decades and immediate aftermath of the British Raj. Ayesha Jalal draws on Manto's stories, sketches, and essays, as well as a trove of his private letters, to present an intimate history of Partition and its devastating toll. Jalal brings to life the people, locales, and events that inspired Manto's fiction, which is characterised by an eye for detail, a measure of wit and irreverence, and elements of suspense and surprise.

Ayesha Jalal is the Mary Richardson Professor of History at Tufts University.

2013, 288 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906734-3, 216x138mm, Rs 995

BIOGRAPHIES/MEMOIRS/LETTERS



ESCAPE FROM OBLIVION

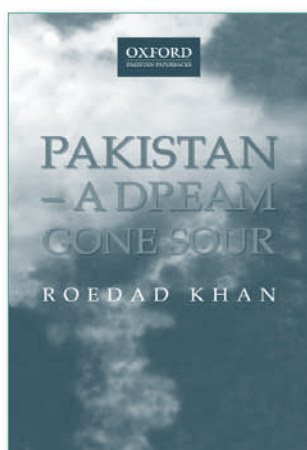
The Story of a Pakistani Prisoner of War in India

Ikram Sehgal

Ikram Sehgal was the first Prisoner of War (POW) to have escaped from an Indian POW Camp in Pakistan's history. This book is a narration about his incarceration and eventual escape in 1971. Based on original notes taken during the period of de-briefing on his return to Pakistan, this fascinating book gives an insider's account of conditions in Indian custody. It is a spell-binding and gripping tale of individual courage, of disparate friendships made in very adverse circumstances, and of the will to survive.

Ikram Sehgal is presently Chairman, Pathfinder G4S Pakistan, and Wackenhut Pakistan (Pvt) Ltd. He is a regular columnist in the print media since 1987.

2012, 164 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906607-0, 216x138mm, Rs 695



PAKISTAN—A DREAM GONE SOUR

Roedad Khan

In this unique insider's view of those who have been at the helm of Pakistan's affairs since 1958, Roedad Khan, from his vantage point as a senior civil servant, narrates the rise and fall of five presidents and the role of the sixth. He also examines national institutions and seeks to assess the future of democracy in Pakistan.

Roedad Khan is a retired bureaucrat and political analyst.

1998, 280 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-577980-6, 216x138mm, Rs 395

AURANGZEB

The Man and the Myth

Audrey Truschke

For details see page 72

PAKISTAN: THE GARRISON STATE

Origins, Evolution, Consequences 1947–2011

Ishtiaq Ahmed

For details see page 131

THE SILK ROAD AND BEYOND

Narratives of a Muslim Historian

Iftikhar H. Malik

For details see page 68

NIGARSHAT E MIRZA AZEEM BAIG CHUGHTAI

Mirza Azeem Baig Chughtai

Compiled by Dr Muhammad Tahir Qureshi

For details see page 88

ANDAZ-E-BAYAN AUR

Qurratulain Hyder sey Baat Cheet

Jameel Akhtar

For details see page 101

MERA AFSANA

Aap Biti

Mulla Wahidi

For details see page 92

ON THEIR OWN TERMS

Early Twenty-First Century Women's Movements in Pakistan

Fouzia Saeed

For details see page 150

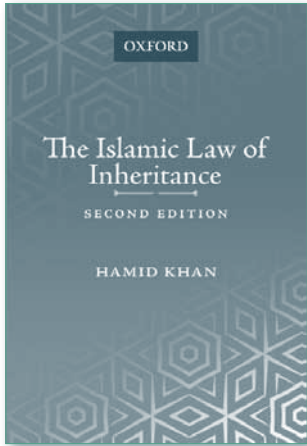
A MEER WOMAN

Born to Struggle

Arjumand Wajid

For details see page 154

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



THE ISLAMIC LAW OF INHERITANCE

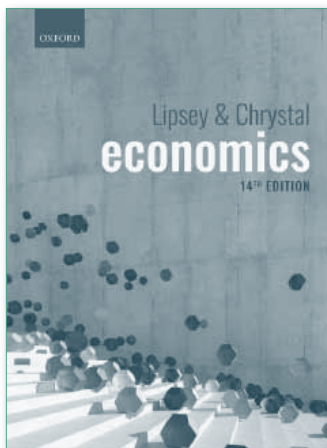
SECOND EDITION

Hamid Khan

Based on original sources, this book includes the historical and theological bases of the Islamic law of succession developed by the Muslim schools of jurisprudence. The author makes a comparative study between the Sunni and Shia laws of inheritance and focuses on problems being faced by Muslims due to the strict application of traditional Islamic law in their contemporary situations. This book is an essential component of the course on 'Muslim Personal Law' for LL.B students and the course on 'Islamic Law' for LL.M students.

Hamid Khan is a Senior Advocate of the Supreme Court of Pakistan and is one of the founding partners of Cornelius, Lane and Mufti, a leading law firm in Pakistan.

2021, 290 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070421-6, 216x138mm, Rs 495



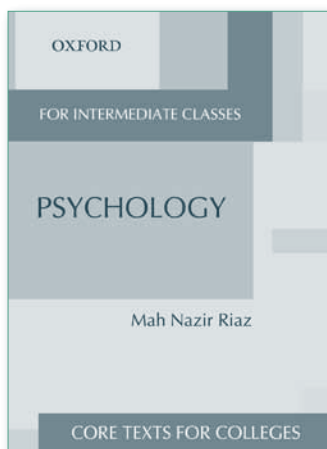
ECONOMICS

Fourteenth Edition

Richard Lipsey and Alec Chrystal

Combining rigour with clarity, Lipsey and Chrystal's comprehensive introduction to economics helps students to understand micro and macroeconomics by using a consistent, theoretical framework to examine the topics. Global case studies demonstrate the practical application of the concepts and their international relevance. The new edition consists of the importance of international supply chains as they affect business and international trade has been expanded in the micro and macro sections throughout the book and Updated and extended coverage of important current issues such as climate change and the productivity puzzle in Chapter 26, and Brexit and trade wars in Chapter 27.

2020, 792 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-879103-4, 265x195mm, Rs 14075



PSYCHOLOGY

for Intermediate Classes

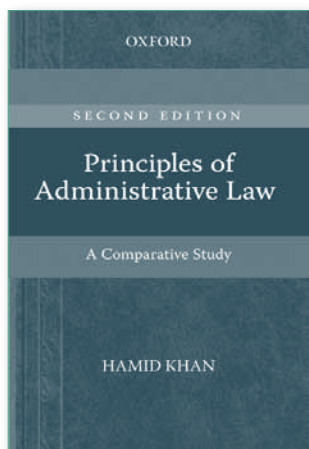
Mah Nazir Riaz

This essential core textbook has been written in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by the different Boards of Intermediate Education throughout Pakistan. The author's writing style is lucid and seeks to capture the discipline in a way that provides a comprehensive overview of general Psychology. The book can be used as a core textbook for an introductory course in Psychology; and as a source book for undergraduate students in other disciplines who wish to develop a working knowledge of general Psychology. Comprehensive end-of-chapter summaries and 'key terms' assist students recall important points in the text.

Mah Nazir Riaz is the former Chairperson of the Department of Psychology at the University of Peshawar.

2005, 236 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597913-8, 240x180mm, Rs 395

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



PRINCIPLES OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

A Comparative Study

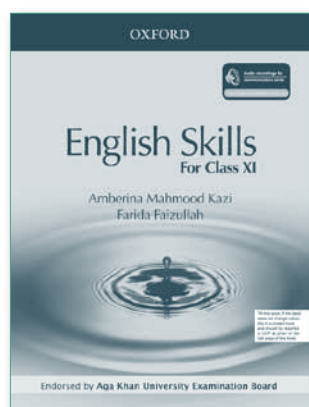
SECOND EDITION

Hamid Khan

This book is a comparative study of the principles of administrative law as developed by the superior courts in Pakistan, India, Britain, and the US. It elaborates the essential principles and concepts of administrative law including action, discretion, adjudication, delegated legislation, tribunals, the ombudsman, and judicial review of administrative action and discretion.

Hamid Khan is a Senior Advocate of the Supreme Court of Pakistan and one of the founding partners of Cornelius, Lane & Mufti, a leading law firm in Pakistan.

2020, 496 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070394-3, 216x138mm, Rs 695



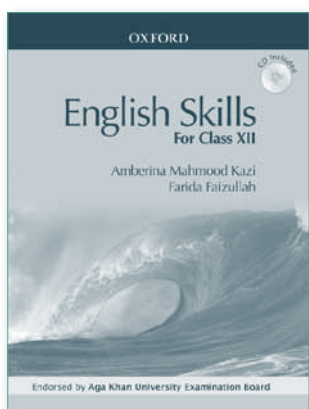
ENGLISH SKILLS FOR CLASS XI

Amberina Mahmood Kazi and Farida Faizullah

This book is written for students of Intermediate level in Pakistani colleges. The book follows the student learning outcomes (SLOs) and competencies as given in the 2006 National Curriculum for English Language, approved by the Ministry of Education, Government of Pakistan, Islamabad.

Pakistani students studying at the intermediate level will be familiar with the selection of themes and topics. The primary focus is to introduce students to the major language skills of reading and writing. The listening and speaking skills as well as vocabulary and grammar are also thematically linked.

2020, 212 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547946-1, 240x180mm, Rs 350



ENGLISH SKILLS FOR CLASS XII WITH CD

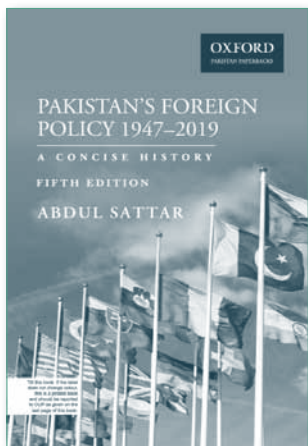
Amberina Mahmood Kazi and Farida Faizullah

This book is the second volume of a two-part series written for students of intermediate level in Pakistani colleges. The book follows the student learning outcomes (SLOs) and competencies as given in the 2006 National Curriculum for English Language, approved by the Ministry of Education, Government of Pakistan, Islamabad, and the 2012 Revision of Aga Khan University Examination Board, 2007 syllabus.

Pakistani students studying at the Intermediate level will be familiar with the selection of themes and topics. The primary focus is on learning and application of the many skills required in all aspects of language acquisition. The development of the student into an independent learner has been given prime importance with revision of learning skills in both the books.

2015, 232 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547699-6, 240x180mm, Rs 375

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



PAKISTAN'S FOREIGN POLICY 1947–2019

A Concise History

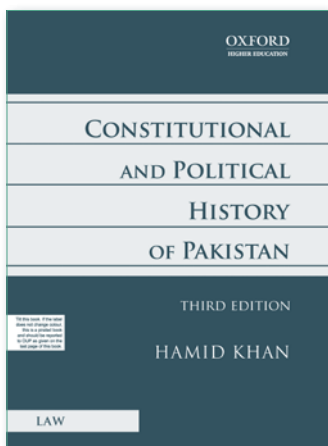
FIFTH EDITION

Abdul Sattar

This book offers an objective history of policy stances along with the rationale behind decisions made by Pakistani state leaders. It provides an insight into the making, implementation, and consequences of Pakistan's foreign policy from Partition up to 2019. It will facilitate a deeper understanding of the strategic compulsions that have driven decision making in Pakistan's national security and foreign policy. This book incorporates new contours in relations with India, the USA, China, and Afghanistan. Further updates pertain to developments in such key areas as terrorism, Kashmir, and the Middle East.

Abdul Sattar was twice Foreign Minister of Pakistan. He was also the Foreign Secretary, and twice Pakistan's Ambassador to India.

2019, 416 pages, Paperback, ISBN:978-0-19-070257-1, 234x156mm, Rs 795



CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF PAKISTAN

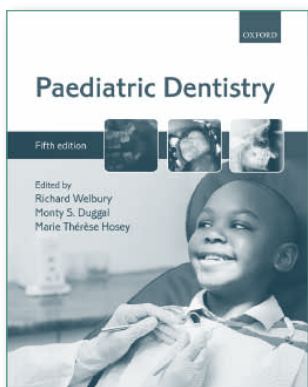
THIRD EDITION

Hamid Khan

This book analyses constitutional development in Pakistan from its inception to present times. It provides a case-by-case account of constitution-making in Pakistan, with the inclusion of all pertinent documentation. Constitutional developments have been explained in the context of social and political events that shaped them. The book focuses on constitutional and political history, and constitutional development concurrently. This third edition is updated to cover the constitutional and political development till 2013.

Hamid Khan is Senior Advocate of the Supreme Court of Pakistan and a founding partner of a leading Pakistani law firm, Cornelius, Lane & Mufti.

2017, 716 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940609-8, 240x180mm, Rs 795
2019, 842 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940782-8, 240x180mm, Rs 2175



PAEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

FIFTH EDITION

Edited by Richard Welbury, Monty S. Duggal, and Marie Thérèse Hosey

- Teaches a child-centred approach to dentistry with practical advice for dealing with children in a clinical setting
- A highly illustrated guide with over 650 illustrations and full colour images
- Key clinical procedures are supported by step-by-step illustrations

New to this Edition:

- Each chapter contains up-to-date further reading and key reference sources
- Paediatric oral medicine and oral surgery are now discussed to prepare the reader for the comprehensive role they might play in protecting the health and wellbeing of the child

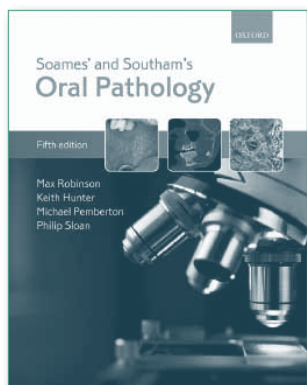
2018, 408 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-878927-7, 276x219mm, Rs 14586

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS

SOAMES' & SOUTHAM'S ORAL PATHOLOGY

FIFTH EDITION

Max Robinson, Keith Hunter, Michael Pemberton, and Philip Sloan



- This classic textbook has been completely updated and modernised for today's clinical practice
- Includes over 300 full-colour clinical and pathological illustrations
- Focusing on common diseases, it addresses advances in diagnostic techniques and evidence-based management guidelines
- Integrates key aspects of oral medicine including the oral manifestations of systemic disease
- Highlights key points throughout the chapters to focus learning and to aid understanding

New to this Edition:

- Includes new chapters: 'Oral manifestations in systemic disease', 'Skin diseases affecting the oro-facial region' and 'Neck lumps'
- Radiology and photomicrography have been updated and replaced

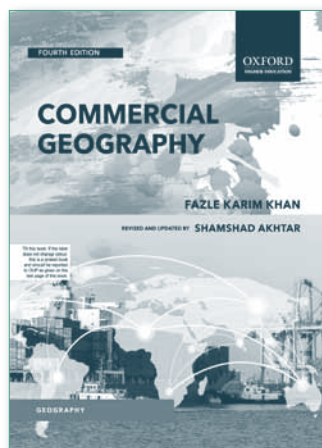
2018, 256 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-969778-6, 276x219mm, Rs 12890

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

FOURTH EDITION

Fazle Karim Khan

Editor: Shamshad Akhtar



The fourth edition of this textbook covers the new syllabus prescribed by the National Bureau of Curriculum, Ministry of Education, Government of Pakistan. It covers both the commercial geography of the world and Pakistan in the same volume. The book is divided into three parts: world commercial activities; world resources and their distribution; and the commercial geography of Pakistan. In addition to comprehensive end-of-chapter summaries and model questions, some advanced concepts have been placed as appendices to relevant chapters.

M. Fazle Karim Khan was Chairman of the Department of Geography, Karachi University. He was also the Founder Chairman of the Department of Geography, Balochistan University.

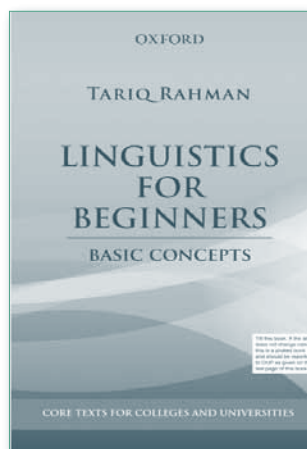
Shamshad Akhtar is Associate Professor, Department of Geography, University of Karachi.

2018, 272 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940611-1, 240x180mm, Rs 495

LINGUISTICS FOR BEGINNERS

Basic Concepts

Tariq Rahman

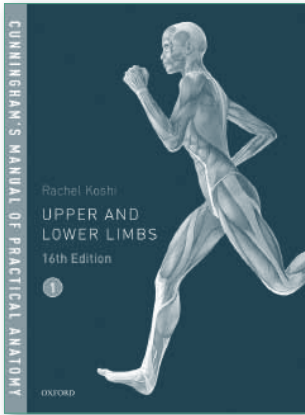


This is an introductory book on linguistics, and is primarily meant for students who are studying linguistics at Bachelors and/or Masters levels. The author uses simple language to explain the concepts which will help promote self-study. The book focuses on basic concepts in linguistics which will enable the reader to understand more advanced books on the subject. Thus much space has been devoted to phonetics, phonology, morphology, and syntax. Concepts of socio-linguistics, anthropological linguistics, and educational linguistics have been touched upon.

Dr Tariq Rahman is Dean, School of Education, Beaconhouse National University, Lahore.

2010, 220 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547925-6, 216x138mm, Rs 495

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



CUNNINGHAM'S MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY

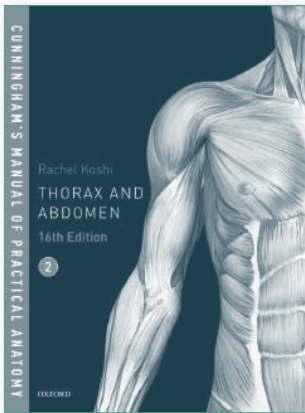
VOL 1 Upper and Lower limbs

SIXTEENTH EDITION

Rachel Koshi

The new 16th edition of Cunningham's has been thoroughly revised for the modern-day anatomy student. The language has been simplified for easy understanding making this textbook ideal for students at undergraduate levels. Each dissection reflects current medical school teaching and is now broken down into clear step-by-step instructions. New learning features prepare students for the dissection lab, university examinations and clinical practice. Completely updated full colour artwork brings the friendly explanations to life.

2017, 312 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-874936-3, 265x195mm, Rs 1408



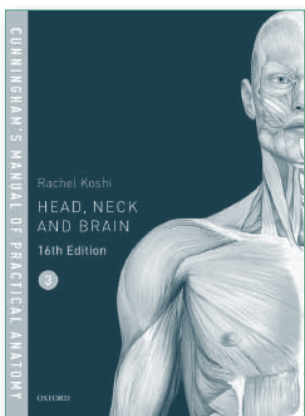
CUNNINGHAM'S MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY

VOL 2 Thorax and Abdomen

SIXTEENTH EDITION

Rachel Koshi

2017, 340 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-874937-0, 265x195mm, Rs 1408



CUNNINGHAM'S MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY

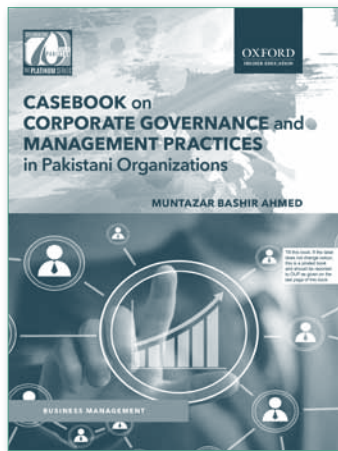
VOL 3 Head, Neck and Brain

SIXTEENTH EDITION

Rachel Koshi

2018, 432 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-874938-7, 265x195mm, Rs 1408

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



CASEBOOK ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IN PAKISTANI ORGANISATIONS

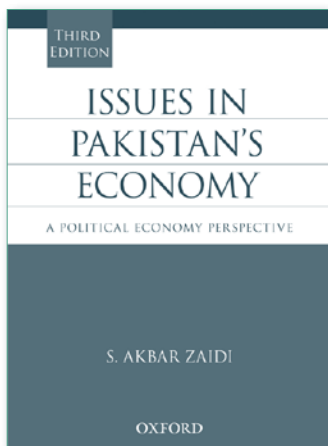
Muntazar Bashir Ahmed

This book brings together internationally published business cases written by the author to document management practices in Pakistani companies in order to acquaint students and practitioners with the challenges of corporate decision-making. A central objective of this book is to assist students in gaining some insight on the challenging situations that managers have to deal with. This casebook covers a variety of issues which fall under the ambit of corporate governance and management control.

Muntazar Bashir Ahmed is former Professor of Accounting at Forman Christian College, Lahore.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 252 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940549-7, 240x180mm, Rs 595



ISSUES IN PAKISTAN'S ECONOMY

A Political Economy Perspective

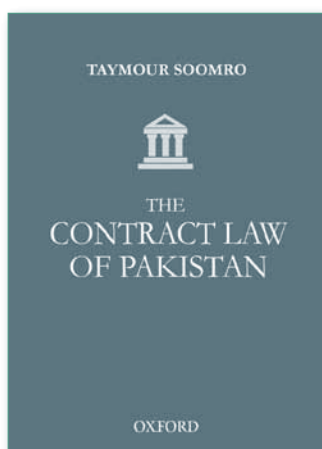
THIRD EDITION

S. Akbar Zaidi

This book is about understanding Pakistan's structural transformation over six decades in a political economy framework. The author examines how and where such transformations have taken place in the economy and society, in class and gender relations, in manifestations of consumerism and culture, and in other ways. He assesses Pakistan's trajectory of economic and political development and focuses on an economic and social history of Pakistan, using a political economy framework to examine the nature of this structural transformation.

S Akbar Zaidi is a prolific political economist and is currently a Visiting Professor at Columbia University, New York, USA.

2015, 860 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-019-940183-3, 210x280mm, Rs 1395



THE CONTRACT LAW OF PAKISTAN

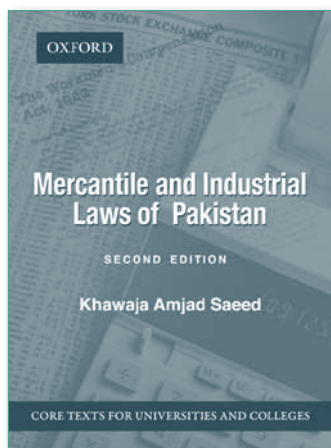
Taymour Soomro

The Contract Law of Pakistan is a complete guide to the subject with a comprehensive, well-written, and engaging account of the relevant legislation and case law. It provides a clear and accessible analysis of the applicable statute with references to case law, as a source of law and provides practical examples of its application. The text is arranged thematically around legal principles for ease of navigation. Cases are presented in detail to explain the application of the relevant principle and to illustrate the problem-solving context. Where the law has adopted foreign principles as its own, those principles are described with regard to their foreign sources.

Taymour Soomro practiced corporate law in London and Milan at White & Case. He has taught law at the Institute of Business Administration in Karachi.

2015, 400 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906898-2, 240x180mm, Rs 695

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAWS OF PAKISTAN

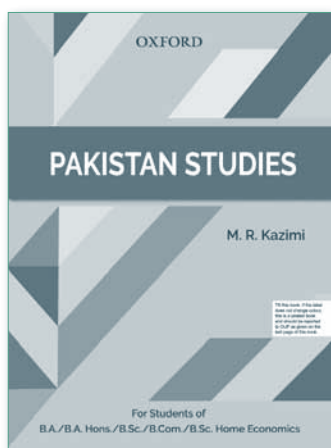
SECOND EDITION

Khawaja Amjad Saeed

This book discusses the salient features of eight mercantile and eight industrial laws of Pakistan, including the new Industrial Relations Act, 2012. A selection of the most cited mercantile and industrial laws and the amendments made in these laws through recent Acts and Ordinances have also been included. This book covers the new courses prescribed by the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan, and other courses in commerce, business, and public administration disciplines in various professional institutions of the country.

Khawaja Amjad Saeed (Late) was Principal of Hailey College of Finance and Banking, one of the constituent colleges of the Punjab University.

2012, 224 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906762-6, 240x180mm, Rs 395



PAKISTAN STUDIES

For B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Sc. (Home Economics)

Muhammad Reza Kazimi

Pakistan Studies is a compulsory subject for all B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Sc. (Home Economics) students. This essential core textbook is comprehensive and covers the syllabi prescribed by the major public sector universities. It is the first definitive study of Pakistan in all its major aspects. The author provides a complete overview of the historical background and political development of Pakistan; the break-up of 1971; and the nuclearisation of Pakistan. The section on Foreign Relations deals with the role of world powers during the wars fought by Pakistan, and Pakistan's relations with the South Asian and Middle Eastern countries. The economy and culture of Pakistan are also covered in great detail.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi has taught Pakistan Studies at different colleges for more than thirty years.

2006, 296 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547229-5, 240x180mm, Rs 495



OXFORD PRACTICE GRAMMAR

New Edition with Answers

John Eastwood

Prescribed by the Universities of Karachi, Sindh, and Punjab for B.A./B.A. (Hons)/B.Com./B.Sc./B.Sc. Home Economics

This is a reference and practice book for all students at pre-intermediate and intermediate level, whether working with a teacher or alone. Oxford Practice Grammar provides clear explanations of English grammar along with exercises for practice in form and use. This new, extensively revised edition is even more useful for students striving to improve their use of English grammar.

University of Sindh edition

2006, 448 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547347-6, 255x185mm, Rs 375

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



OXFORD PRACTICE GRAMMAR

New Edition with Answers

John Eastwood

University of Karachi edition

2004, 448 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597835-3, 255x185mm, Rs 375



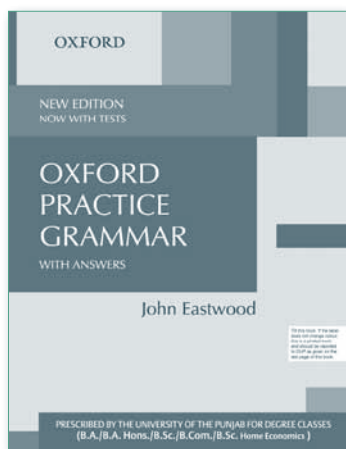
OXFORD PRACTICE GRAMMAR WITH ANSWERS

New Edition now with Tests

John Eastwood

University of Management and Technology, Lahore edition

2005, 446 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070396-7, 255x185mm, Rs 410



OXFORD PRACTICE GRAMMAR

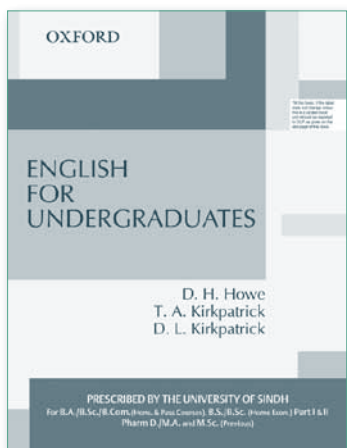
New Edition with Answers

John Eastwood

University of the Punjab edition

2005, 448 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547246-2, 255x185mm, Rs 395

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



ENGLISH FOR UNDERGRADUATES

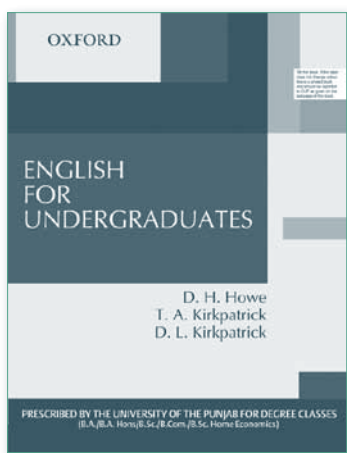
D. H. Howe, T. A. Kirkpatrick, and D. L. Kirkpatrick

Prescribed by the Universities of Karachi, Sindh, and Punjab for B.A./B.A. (Hons)/B.Com./B.Sc./B.Sc. Home Economics

This book consists of a complete range of up-to-date and motivating material for undergraduate/graduate classes at college or university. The course reflects the new trends in language teaching and provides students with graded developing practice in the four language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The emphasis is on a purposeful and communicative approach to language learning, which at the same time will provide students with a sound command of language structure and vocabulary.

University of Sindh and Punjab edition

2006, 232 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547346-9, 280x210mm, Rs 275

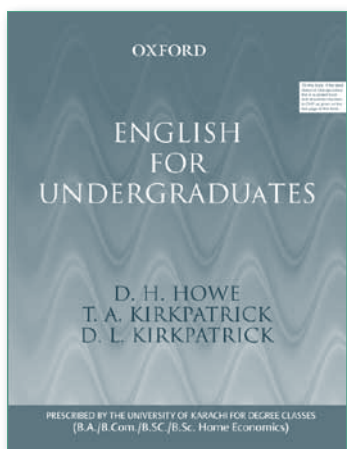


ENGLISH FOR UNDERGRADUATES

D. H. Howe, T. A. Kirkpatrick, and D. L. Kirkpatrick

University of the Punjab edition

2005, 222 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547219-6, 280x210mm, Rs 275



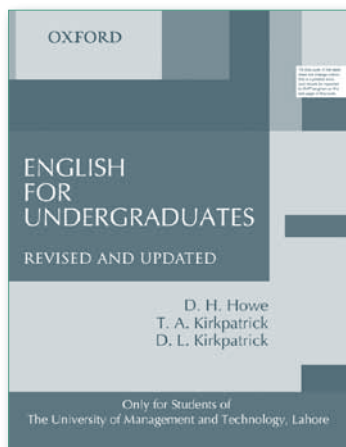
ENGLISH FOR UNDERGRADUATES

D. H. Howe, T. A. Kirkpatrick, and D. L. Kirkpatrick

University of Karachi edition

2004, 222 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597804-9, 280x210mm, Rs 275

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS



ENGLISH FOR UNDERGRADUATES

Revised and Updated

D. H. Howe, T. A. Kirkpatrick, and D. L. Kirkpatrick

Prescribed for Students of The University of Management and Technology, Lahore

English for Undergraduates has a complete range of up-to-date and motivating material for students studying in undergraduate/graduate classes at college or university. The course reflects the new trends in language teaching and provides students with graded, developing practice in the four language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The emphasis is on a purposeful and communicative approach to language learning which, at the same time, will provide students with a sound command of language structure and vocabulary.

The University of Management and Technology, Lahore

2020, 224 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070395-0, 280x210mm, Rs 300



ASPECTS OF ART

An Essential Textbook for Students of Art in Pakistan

Marjorie Husain

This book is a study guide for art students. It comprehensively covers both the theory and practice of the fundamentals of art. The students are guided in the disciplines of Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Print-making, and Photography. It also includes a concise history of western art, and art in the Indo-Pak subcontinent. A glossary of basic art terminology is also provided at the end of the book.

Marjorie Husain is a well-known art critic and a regular contributor to the Dawn newspaper and She magazine.

2000, 188 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-579365-9, 240x180mm, Rs 450

Forthcoming INTRODUCING INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Concepts, Theories, and Practice

Farhan Hanif Siddiqi and Muhammad Nadeem Mirza

This book explores the development of the IR 'discipline' through three major essentials: concepts, theories, and practice. Each chapter is structurally organized with respect to detailing concepts, moving thereon to theory, and animated with relevant empirical examples making the connect between theory and practice. Pakistan and the developing world provide the primary reference points for the discussion of practice which is one of the major strengths of the book. This will not only serve as a useful text for undergraduate and graduate students but also as a resource for faculty, researchers, bureaucrats, and candidates appearing in competitive civil service examinations.

Farhan Hanif Siddiqi is Associate Professor in the School of Politics and International Relations at the Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad.

Muhammad Nadeem Mirza is Assistant Professor in the School of Politics and International Relations at the Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad.

COLLEGE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEXTBOOKS

PUNJAB AND THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE 1857–1858

From Collaboration to Resistance

Turab ul Hassan Sargana

For details see page 69

PAKISTAN: POLITICAL ROOTS AND DEVELOPMENT, 1947–1999

Safdar Mahmood

For details see page 133

PAKISTAN: THE FORMATIVE PHASE, 1857–1948

Issues and Prospects

Khalid Bin Sayeed

For details see page 131

A HISTORY OF PAKISTANI LITERATURE IN ENGLISH 1947–1988

Tariq Rahman

For details see page 86

THE ECONOMY OF MODERN SINDH

Opportunities Lost and Lessons for the Future

Ishrat Husain, Aijaz A. Qureshi, and Nadeem Hussain

For details see page 60

THE POLITICS OF ETHNICITY AND FEDERALISM IN PAKISTAN

Local, National, and Comparative Perspectives

Edited by Ryan Brasher

For details see page 140

SINDH UNDER THE MUGHALS

Origin and Development of Historiography (1591–1737 CE)

Humera Naz

For details see page 76

PAKISTAN'S FOREIGN POLICY

A Reappraisal

THIRD EDITION

Shahid M. Amin

For details see page 128

MEDICAL HANDBOOKS

OXFORD HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS

FOURTH EDITION

Huw Llewelyn, Hock Aun Ang, Keir Lewis, and Anees Al-Abdullah

Fully revised for its third edition, this Handbook provides a concise and practical summary of the reasoning processes behind clear and confident diagnosis. The handbook is set out systematically with symptoms and signs through each specialty, and includes a detailed description of the basis of logical evidence-based differential diagnosis. This new edition has been updated with more straightforward diagrams as well as brand new images to help aid understanding.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2021, 682 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-881673-7, 180x100mm

OXFORD HANDBOOK OF NEPHROLOGY AND HYPERTENSION

THIRD EDITION

Simon Steddon, Alistair Chesser, With John Cunningham, and Neil Ashman

Completely updated and expanded for its second edition, this popular Handbook provides wide-ranging and practical advice for the day-to-day management of all forms of renal disease. This is the essential resource for all those involved in the care of patients with kidney disease, regardless of their professional background or seniority. Comprehensive, concise, easy to use, and with a strong focus on pragmatic guidance, this Handbook will enable you to confidently manage both common and complex nephrological problems.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2021, 1008 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-881313-2, 180x100mm, Rs 770

OXFORD HANDBOOK OF GENERAL PRACTICE

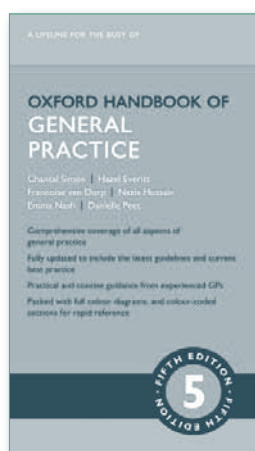
FIFTH EDITION

Chantal Simon, Hazel Everitt, Françoise van Dorp, Nazia Hussain, Emma Nash, and Danielle Peet

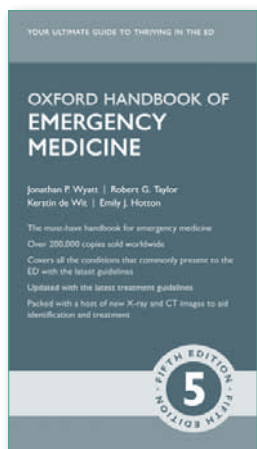
It is a lifeline for busy GPs, medical students, and healthcare professionals. With hands-on advice from experienced practitioners, this essential handbook covers the entire breadth and depth of general practice in small sections that can be located, read, and digested in seconds. Now in its fifth edition, the Handbook has been fully revised to reflect the major new developments shaping general practice today.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2020, 1168 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-880818-3, 180x100mm, Rs 1920



MEDICAL HANDBOOKS



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF EMERGENCY MEDICINE

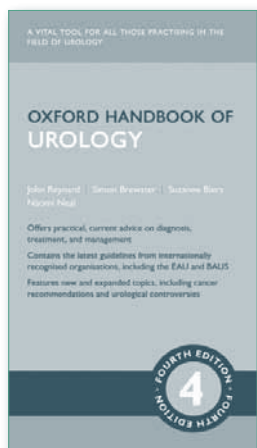
FIFTH EDITION

Jonathan P. Wyatt, Robert G. Taylor, Kerstin de Wit, and Emily J. Hotton

This essential rapid-reference guide to emergency medicine for everyone from junior doctors to specialist registrars, nurse practitioners, and paramedics. New and improved, the Handbook has been thoroughly revised throughout, with 100 extra illustrations and the latest guidelines and treatment advice, completely overhauled chapters on Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, and Paediatric emergencies, and new topics on treatment escalation, end-of-life care, and sepsis.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2020, 800 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-878419-7, 180x100mm, Rs 1533



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF UROLOGY

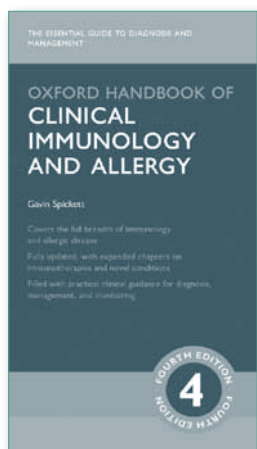
FOURTH EDITION

John Reynard, Simon F. Brewster, Suzanne Biers, and Naomi Laura Neal

This edition has been fully updated to reflect the significant advances in medical and surgical opportunities since the previous edition, including pelvic laparoscopic and robotic surgery, new drugs in incontinence and male sexual health, and new laser devices for prostate surgery. Guidelines from the European Association of Urology, the American Association of Urology, and the British Association of Urology, as well as NICE, have all been updated to reflect the best evidence-based clinical practice.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2019, 896 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-878348-0, 180x100mm, Rs 3839



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY AND ALLERGY

FOURTH EDITION

Gavin Spickett

This new edition of Clinical Immunology and Allergy is a practical and clinically based guide for clinicians and laboratory staff to aid diagnosis and management of immunological and allergic diseases, and provides examples of the correct selection and interpretation of immunological tests for a wide range of conditions. Fully updated from the previous edition, with the addition of new diseases recently identified from the use of genetic testing, and novel biological therapies and autoantibody tests, this title covers the entire breadth of the field, with information at your fingertips.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2019, 704 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-878952-9, 180x100mm, Rs 8060

MEDICAL HANDBOOKS



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF ACUTE MEDICINE

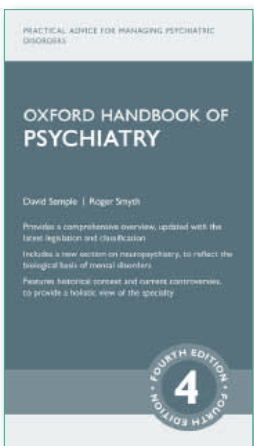
FOURTH EDITION

Punit Ramrakha, Kevin Moore, and Amir Sam

Thoroughly revised and updated throughout, this trusted, quick-reference guide includes the latest evidence-based guidelines and recommended management of medical emergencies alongside new figures and clinical tips. Your practical guide to the presentation, causes, and management of the acutely ill patient, this Handbook will take you step-by-step through the management of the patient while awaiting specialist help, and beyond, with details of specialist treatments to help you make an informed decision about your patients' ongoing care.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2019, 968 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-881632-4, 180x100mm, Rs 1920



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF PSYCHIATRY

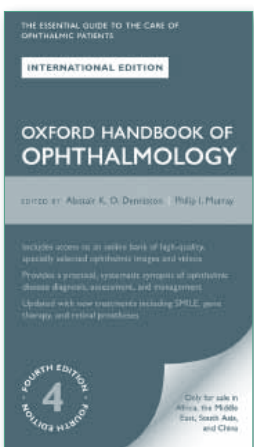
FOURTH EDITION

David Semple and Roger Smyth

This fourth edition of what has become an indispensable pocket guide to general psychiatry and the subspecialties continues to provide portable reassurance to health professionals at all levels of experience when dealing with psychiatric issues. As well as a comprehensive overview of the common presentations in psychiatry, this handbook includes practical guidance on the principles of management for individual conditions. Subspecialties, including old age psychiatry, substance misuse, child and adolescent psychiatry, forensic psychiatry, intellectual disability, liaison psychiatry, and psychotherapy are covered in separate chapters, as are overarching considerations such as legal issues, cultural context, and therapeutics. As in previous editions, the handbook is indexed alphabetically, by ICD-10/DSM-5 codes, and by acute presentations for quick access to topics. The text is peppered with clinical observations, guidance, and commentary, reflecting the authors' own experiences of working in psychiatry. This new edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to include the latest clinical guidelines, new licensed drug indications, changes to the legislature impacting on psychiatric practice across the United Kingdom and Ireland, the new DSM-5 classification system, and the anticipated ICD-11 changes to diagnostic coding.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2019, 1200 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-879555-1, 180x100mm, Rs 1408



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

FOURTH EDITION

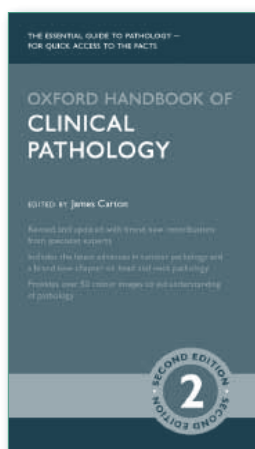
Edited by Alastair K. O. Denniston and Philip I. Murray

Fully revised and updated throughout, the fourth edition of the Oxford Handbook of Ophthalmology now includes free access to the ophthalmic online media bank, a selection of high-quality clinical images and videos for a wide breadth of key ophthalmic diseases. Clear, concise, and practical, this handbook provides immediate access to the detailed clinical information you need, in casualty, clinic, theatre, and on the wards.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2018, 1248 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-881675-1, 180x100mm, Rs 2557

MEDICAL HANDBOOKS



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

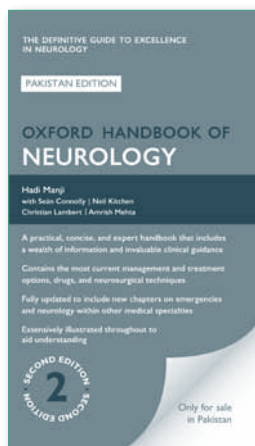
SECOND EDITION

Edited by James Carton

Now in its second edition, the Oxford Handbook of Clinical Pathology is the concise and rapidly accessible guide to general pathologic principles, and the pathology behind common and important conditions across all the major medical and surgical specialties. Fully updated and now including a brand new chapter on head and neck pathology, this book continues to be the definitive resource for medical students and doctors with an interest in this important specialty.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2017, 528 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-875958-4, 180x100mm, Rs 8060



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF NEUROLOGY

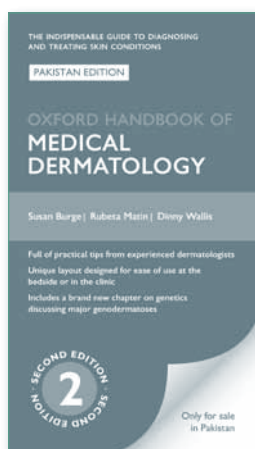
SECOND EDITION

Hadi Manji, Seán Connolly, Neil Kitchen, Christian Lambert, and Amrish Mehta

Fully updated for the second edition, this Handbook is the definitive guide for all those working in neurology and neurosurgery. Now including brand new chapters on neurological emergencies and neurology within other medical specialties, this Handbook includes the most cutting-edge management and treatment options, drugs, and neurosurgical techniques. Covering the entire breadth of neurology with additional sections on neuroanatomy, neurosurgery, neuroradiology, and neurophysiology, it includes common presentations and disorders as well as information on neurological assessment.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2017, 656 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-880932-6, 180x100mm, Rs 500



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF MEDICAL DERMATOLOGY

SECOND EDITION

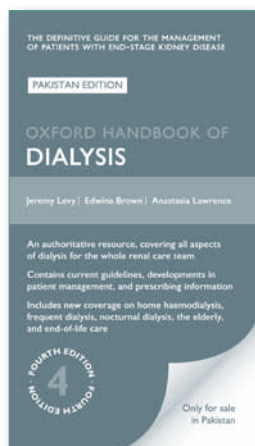
Susan Burge, Rubeta Matin, and Dinny Wallis

This second edition of the Handbook provides practical and accessible advice on how to reach a diagnosis or create a management plan when faced with patients with a range of skin conditions. Giving concise and clear guidance on investigation and treatment, this Handbook helps doctors adopt a step-by-step approach at the bedside to make sense of skin problems by analysing clinical signs. Illustrated and in full colour, it covers skin physiology, an overview of common skin conditions, and skin problems commonly seen in a broad range of specialties, from rheumatology to psychiatry, as well as children and the elderly.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2017, 717 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-880933-3, 180x100mm, Rs 720

MEDICAL HANDBOOKS



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF DIALYSIS

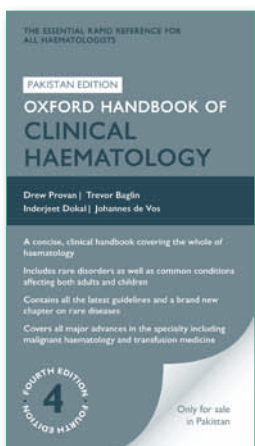
FOURTH EDITION

Jeremy Levy, Edwina Brown, and Anastasia Lawrence

This is a comprehensive and practical guide to all aspects of dialysis, the management of patients with end stage kidney disease, and all its complications. The fourth edition has been completely updated, and covers all aspects of dialysis from haemodialysis techniques and haemodiafiltration, to the medical, nursing, and psychosocial aspects of managing patients with end stage kidney failure. This Handbook is aimed at all health care professionals dealing with dialysis patients from nephrologists to dieticians, as well as pharmacists, nurses, and surgeons.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2017, 690 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-880934-0, 180x100mm, Rs 500



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL HAEMATOLOGY

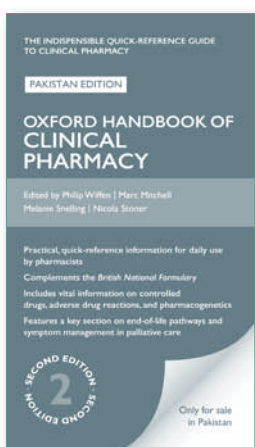
FOURTH EDITION

Drew Provan, Trevor Baglin, Inderjeet Dokal, and Johannes De Vos

This Handbook provides core and concise information on the entire spectrum of blood disorders affecting both adults and children. Updated for its fourth edition, it includes all major advances in the specialty, including malignant haematology, haemato-oncology, coagulation, transfusion medicine, and red cell disorders, with a brand new chapter on rare diseases. Practically focused, and specifically designed for ease-of-use, and rapid access to the information you need, this handbook is an indispensable resource on all aspects of haematology for all trainee doctors, nurses, technicians, and research professionals.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2017, 869 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-880935-7, 180x100mm, Rs 650



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL PHARMACY

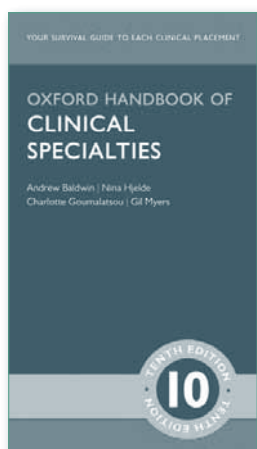
SECOND EDITION

Now fully updated, this Handbook remains the indispensable guide to clinical pharmacy, providing all the information needed for practising and student pharmacists. Presenting handy practical guidance in a quick reference format, this handbook will supply the knowledge and confidence needed to provide a clinical pharmacy service. Information is included on controlled drugs, adverse drug reactions, interactions, communication skills, and confidentiality. Palliative care sections have been expanded to include symptom management and end-of-life pathways.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2017, 698 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-880938-8, 180x100mm, Rs 250

MEDICAL HANDBOOKS



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL SPECIALTIES

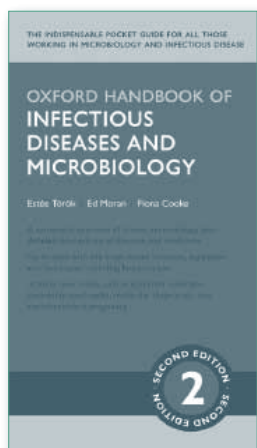
TENTH EDITION

Andrew Baldwin, Nina Hjelde, Charlotte Goumalatsou, and Gil Myers

This unique resource presents the content in a concise and logical way, giving clear advice on clinical management and offering insight into holistic care. This handbook is ideal for use at direct point of care, whether on the ward or in the community, and for study and revision. This tenth edition of the Oxford Handbook of Clinical Specialties remains the perfect companion to the Oxford Handbook of Clinical Medicine, together encompassing the entire spectrum of clinical medicine and helping you to become the doctor you want to be.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2016, 848 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-879119-5, 180x100mm, Rs 2432



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND MICROBIOLOGY

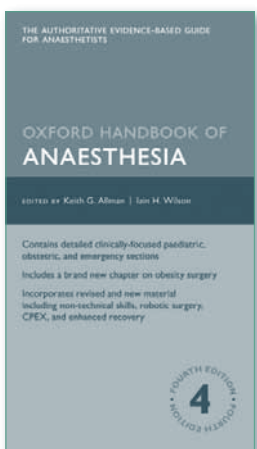
SECOND EDITION

Estee Torok, Ed Moran, and Fiona Cooke

Fully reviewed and revised for its second edition this handbook maintains its position as the must-have guide to all aspects of infectious diseases and microbiology. It takes an integrated approach to both subjects. It covers the basic principles of bacteriology and virology, along with specific guidance on individual diseases and conditions. Now including new topics on important subjects such as microbiology specimen collection, commonly used media, molecular diagnostics, and antimicrobials in pregnancy, this handbook ensures that the information you need is accessible, clear, and easy-to-understand.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2016, 912 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-967132-8, 180x100mm, Rs 1920



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF ANAESTHESIA

FOURTH EDITION

Edited by Keith Allman, Iain Wilson, and Aidan O'Donnell

Now on its fourth edition, the Oxford Handbook of Anaesthesia provides authoritative, concise guidance on all aspects of anaesthesia. Evidence-based, up-to-date, and clinically-focused, it is indispensable for both anaesthetic trainees and experienced practitioners.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2016, 1296 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-871941-0, 180x100mm, Rs 2969

MEDICAL HANDBOOKS

OXFORD HANDBOOK OF ENDOCRINOLOGY AND DIABETES

FOURTH EDITION

Edited by Katharine Owen and John Wass

This unique pocket guide has been updated with new dedicated chapters on endocrine surgery, endocrinology and ageing, and obesity, as well as new topics, including intrinsic imperfections of endocrine replacement therapy, transition to adult care, and survivors of childhood cancer. It covers clinical investigation and management of both common and rare conditions. Following the latest protocols and clinical guidelines it ensures readers are up-to-date with the latest clinical care and practice.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2014, 928 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-885190-5, 180x100mm, Rs 1295

OXFORD HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL MEDICINE

TENTH EDITION

Ian B. Wilkinson, Tim Raine, Kate Wiles, Anna Goodhart, Catriona Hall, and Harriet O'neill

Now in its tenth edition, the Oxford Handbook of Clinical Medicine has been fully revised, with five new authors on the writing team bringing content fresh from the bedside. Each page has been updated to reflect the latest changes in practice and best management, and the chapters on gastroenterology, history and examination, infectious disease, neurology, and radiology have been extensively revised. This Handbook is a complete and concise guide to the core areas of medicine that also encourages thinking about the world from the patient's perspective, offering a holistic, patient-centred approach.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2014, 920 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-880305-8, 180x100mm, Rs 1495



OXFORD HANDBOOK OF PAEDIATRICS

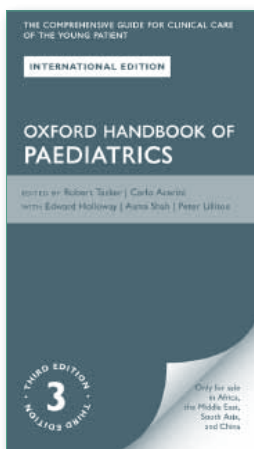
THIRD EDITION

Edited by Robert Tasker, Robert McClure, and Carlo Acerini

Now fully revised and updated with the latest guidelines, this new edition is a compact guide to all aspects of acute and chronic paediatrics. Taking a child-centred approach to the subject, the authors have provided comprehensive coverage of areas such as neonatology, surgery, genetics and congenital malformations, and child protection in a user-friendly and succinct style. Sections are also devoted to covering the treatment of children in the community, and the psychological effects of illness on both the child and their family.

(Oxford Handbooks Series)

2013, 1104 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-881634-8, 180x100mm, Rs 840



MEDICAL HANDBOOKS

OXFORD HANDBOOK OF CLINICAL DENTISTRY

SEVENTH EDITION

Edited by Bethany Rushworth and Anastasios Kanatas

For almost thirty years, the tried, tested, and much-loved Oxford Handbook of Clinical Dentistry has been the indispensable guide to the dental world for dental students, trainees, practitioners, and nurses. Returning for its seventh edition it has been re-energized by new editors and a specialist contributor team, while still retaining its comprehensive, clear, and concise style.

The Handbook has been completely updated and brings you a wealth of information to keep pace with fast-moving areas of dental practice. This new edition includes a brand new chapter on dental implants, the new classification for periodontal disease, the latest key guidelines, protocols, and guidance on therapeutics, dental materials, and digital dentistry, as well as expanded information on topics such as ethics, dental law, and practice management. Designed for daily use, this Handbook ensures you will have everything you need at your fingertips whether on the go, in clinical sessions, or for revision.

(Oxford Handbook Series)

2020, 864 Pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-883218-8, 180x100mm, Rs 896

THE ESC HANDBOOK OF PREVENTIVE CARDIOLOGY

Putting Prevention into Practice

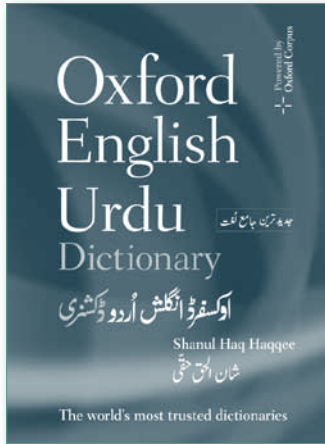
Edited by Catriona Jennings, Ian Graham, and Stephan Gielen

The ESC Handbook of Preventive Cardiology is a 'how-to' manual for busy healthcare professionals. Complementing the 2012 Joint European Guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention and in line with recommendations from the European Association of Preventive Cardiology and it is an invaluable source of tools and skills to assist with the delivery of effective cardiovascular disease prevention.

While acknowledging that cardiovascular disease prevention efforts must be complemented by societal and community based strategies, this handbook focuses on practical strategies that can be used in clinical settings. Concise and easily accessible, it guides readers through the patient and family pathway - from patient identification, recruitment of the patient and family, assessing lifestyle and risk factors, to managing lifestyle change, reducing risk factors, and compliance with cardio-protective drug therapies. Information on how to deliver a health promotion workshop programme and run a supervised exercise programme is also included.

2016, 240 Pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-881277-7, 196x129mm, Rs595

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



OXFORD ENGLISH–URDU DICTIONARY

Translated by Shanul Haq Haqqee

The Oxford English–Urdu Dictionary is the first Urdu rendition of the Concise Oxford Dictionary. The latter is recognised as the foremost authority on current modern English and, for decades, has been the standard reference for English in all fields. This translation of the 9th edition of the world-famous dictionary contains more than 110,000 entries and around 180,000 definitions. It includes English headwords with their IPA pronunciations and compound words along with their Urdu equivalents.

Shanul Haq Haqqee was a lexicographer, scholar, poet, and an authority on the Urdu language.

2003, 2124 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-579340-6, 240x180mm, Rs 2100

OXFORD URDU–ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Compiled by S.M. Saleemuddin and Suhail Anjum

Chief Editor: Rauf Parekh

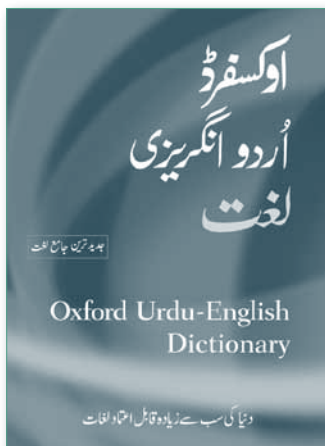
Oxford Urdu–English Dictionary (OUED) is a comprehensive and authentic work—a continuation of the traditions of research and scholarship of Oxford University Press in the field of lexicography. OUED has about 275,000 Urdu entries including words, inflexion, compounds, phrases, idioms and proverbs, and their English meanings, equivalents, and definitions. It provides the part of speech, grammatical information, etymology with variants, alternatives and antonyms of the entries. Rich coverage of the Urdu language is given by presenting terminologies from fields like Philosophy, Religion, Law, and Science and Technology. OUED features pronunciation of Urdu words in International Phonetics Alphabets (IPA) for the very first time in the history of Urdu lexicography.

S.M. Saleemuddin holds graduate degrees in Urdu and English Literature. He has worked on this dictionary for 30 years.

Suhail Anjum has worked on the Oxford English–Urdu Dictionary as well as several books and journals. He currently heads the translation cell at the State Bank of Pakistan.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2013, 1200 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597994-7, 240x180mm, Rs 1095



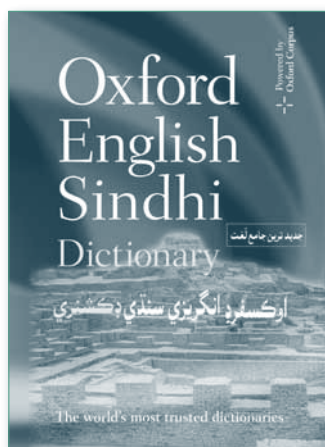
OXFORD ENGLISH–SINDHI DICTIONARY

Chief Editor: Siraj-ul-Haque Memon

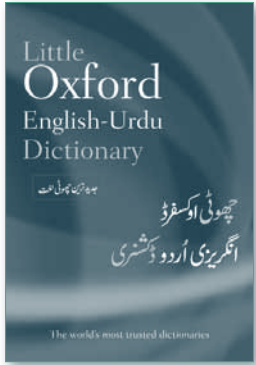
The Oxford English–Sindhi Dictionary is an English–Sindhi version of the popular Concise Oxford Dictionary (9th edition). It contains approximately 65,000 headwords, more than 1,40,000 meanings, and about 3 million text words. It is the first dictionary of English–Sindhi in which transliteration is given according to IPA pronunciation and Sindhi orthography. Scientific and technical terms are dealt with proper Sindhi equivalents. The subsumed idioms, phrasal verbs, and derivatives are explained in easy and simple language. This dictionary is the first and foremost comprehensive work in English–Sindhi bilingual lexicographical history.

Siraj-ul-Haque Memon is a well-known writer, novelist, scholar, lawyer, and journalist. He has been the editor of the established Sindhi daily Hilal-e-Pakistan for six years.

2010, 2100 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597821-6, 240x180mm, Rs 1000



DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



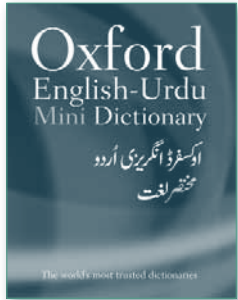
LITTLE OXFORD ENGLISH–URDU DICTIONARY

Translated by Shanul Haq Haqqee

This dictionary is an abridged edition of the Oxford English–Urdu Dictionary, which was translated and compiled by Shanul Haq Haqqee, a renowned scholar, lexicographer, and an authority on the Urdu language. It contains more than 40,000 entries and around 50,000 definitions. This dictionary includes features such as tips on good grammar as well as punctuation.

Shanul Haq Haqqee was a lexicographer, scholar, poet, and an authority on the Urdu language.

2005, 736 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597899-5, 180x110mm, Rs 495



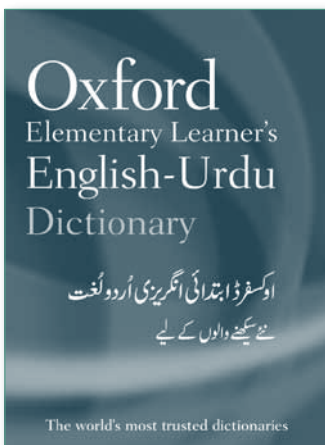
OXFORD ENGLISH–URDU MINI DICTIONARY

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

The Oxford English–Urdu Mini Dictionary is a mini version, both in size and scope, of the very popular Little Oxford English–Urdu Dictionary. With 700 pages, it contains more than 33,000 entries and definitions explained in a very easy and simple style. In the available range of mini dictionaries, it is the most comprehensive and affordable dictionary, and because of its size, it is very handy.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature, and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2010, 776 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-547708-5, 120x90mm, Rs 595



OXFORD ELEMENTARY LEARNER'S ENGLISH–URDU DICTIONARY

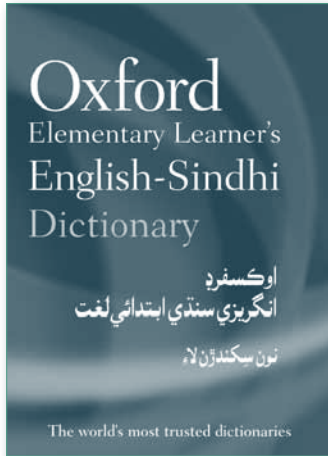
Translated by Sara Naqvi

This dictionary has been specially developed as a practical first English–Urdu dictionary for learners of English and Urdu of all ages. It contains Urdu equivalents of all the 15,000 English words and phrases of the Oxford Elementary Learner's Dictionary. It is easy to understand and aids learners in understanding how to use new vocabulary correctly.

Sara Naqvi was an author of several books and was associated with the Urdu programmes of Voice of America and the BBC.

2000, 448 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-579335-2, 240x180mm, Rs 595

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



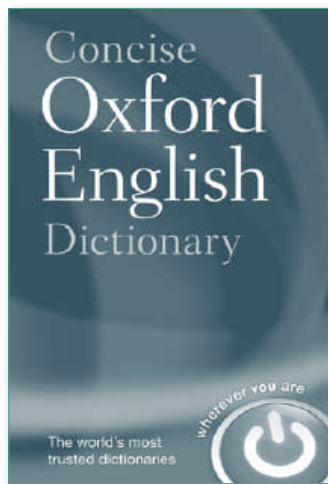
OXFORD ELEMENTARY LEARNER'S ENGLISH–SINDHI DICTIONARY

Edited by Qalandar Shah Lakiaree

As a first bilingual dictionary for Sindhi-speaking students, Oxford Elementary Learner's English–Sindhi Dictionary provides all the help that is needed to understand and use English vocabulary. The dictionary contains Sindhi equivalents of all the 15,000 English words and phrases of the popular Oxford Elementary Learner's Dictionary, Second Edition. Headwords, their pronunciation, parts of speech, illustrative sentences, and derivatives are provided in English with Sindhi equivalents. Simple and easy to understand explanations in English and their Sindhi translation are used.

Qalandar Shah Lakiaree is a well-known scholar, lexicographer, educationist, and former Chairman of the English Department, University of Sindh.

2006, 448 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547400-8, 240x180mm, Rs 395

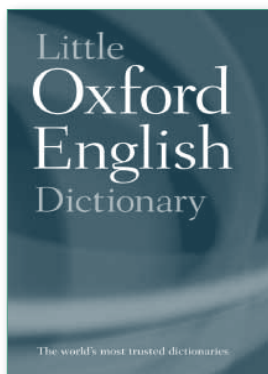


CONCISE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

TWELFTH EDITION

100 years after its first publication, the twelfth edition of this world-famous bestseller gives the most up-to-date picture of the English language today. This centenary edition gives rich authoritative coverage of English as it is used today. It features over 240,000 words, phrases, and definitions, covering technical and scientific vocabulary as well as English from around the world. Hundreds of new words and phrases, based on the latest research from the Oxford English Corpus, are included in this edition. Usage notes on tricky vocabulary and grammar usage are also given.

2011, 1728 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-960108-0, 234x156mm, Rs 3839



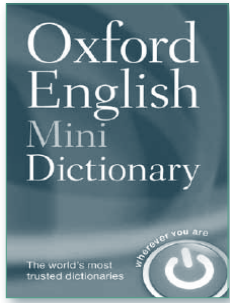
LITTLE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

NINTH EDITION

This edition of the Little Oxford English Dictionary offers the most accurate and up-to-date coverage of essential, everyday vocabulary. It provides a fresh selection of 90,000 words, phrases, and definitions which are provided in a clear, simple style, avoiding technical language. Hundreds of notes on spelling and grammar are also provided to aid in learning them correctly. A brand new Factfinder centre section gives easy access to information on topics such as countries and their capitals, kings and queens, and weights and measures, as well as help with spelling and punctuation.

2006, 848 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-861438-8, 150x100mm, Rs 998

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



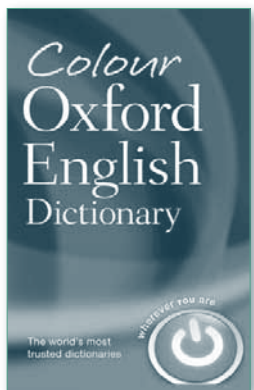
OXFORD ENGLISH MINI DICTIONARY

EIGHTH EDITION

This small dictionary offers the most accurate and up-to-date coverage of essential, everyday vocabulary with over 90,000 words, phrases, and definitions based on evidence from the Oxford English Corpus, a unique databank comprising hundreds of millions of words of English. Definitions are easy to understand, given in a clear, simple style, and avoiding technical language.

Access our free dictionary service Oxford Dictionaries Online at oxforddictionaries.com

2013, 672 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-964096-6, 114x78mm, Rs 832

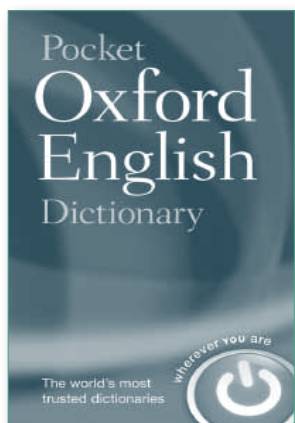


COLOUR OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

THIRD EDITION

This is a major new edition of the Colour Oxford English Dictionary, offering the most accurate and up-to-date coverage of essential, everyday vocabulary. It provides a fresh selection of 90,000 words, phrases, and definitions which are given in a clear, simple style, avoiding technical language, and are easier to understand than ever before. A number of notes are also available on spelling and grammar to aid in learning them correctly.

2011, 848 pages, ISBN: 978-0-19-960791-4, 150x100mm, Rs 1536



POCKET OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

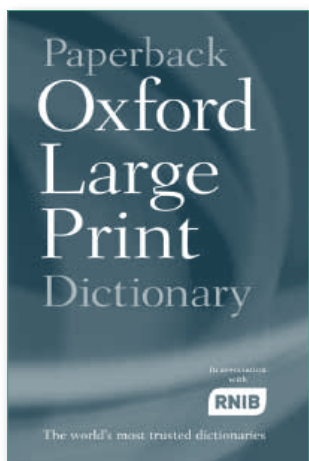
ELEVENTH EDITION

The Pocket Oxford English Dictionary offers over 120,000 words, phrases, and definitions. It covers all the words you need for everyday use, carefully selected from the evidence of the Oxford English Corpus, a databank of 21st century English, containing over 2 billion words.

Includes 6 months' free access to our premium dictionaries service Oxford Dictionaries Pro at oxforddictionaries.com.

2013, 1104 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-966615-7, 178x111mm, Rs 1523

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE

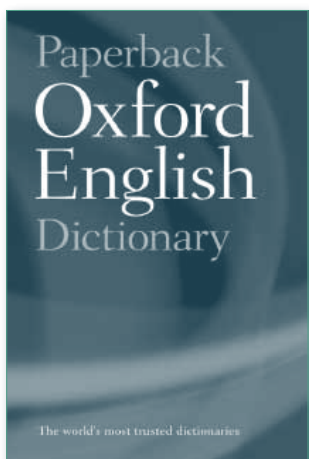


PAPERBACK OXFORD LARGE PRINT DICTIONARY

SECOND EDITION

Developed in close collaboration with the Royal National Institute for the Blind, the Paperback Oxford Large Print Dictionary is intended as a conveniently-sized and clear large print dictionary that is particularly suitable for people with sight problems, both adults and children. With over 90,000 words, phrases, and definitions, this edition of the dictionary has been updated with the latest vocabulary and a new supplementary section which has quick-reference word game material for enthusiastic puzzle-solvers. The dictionary also contains Usage Notes to help you deal with potentially sensitive and offensive terms.

2007, 1312 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-921630-7, 216x138mm, Rs 2547

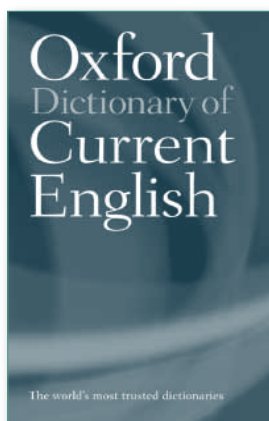


PAPERBACK OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

SEVENTH EDITION

This fully updated edition offers over 120,000 words, phrases, and definitions. It covers all the words you need for everyday use, carefully selected from the evidence of the Oxford English Corpus, a databank of 21st century English, containing over 2 billion words. The Factfinder centre section gives quick-reference entries on topics including famous people, countries, and science.

2012, 1024 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-964094-2, 196x129mm, Rs 1344



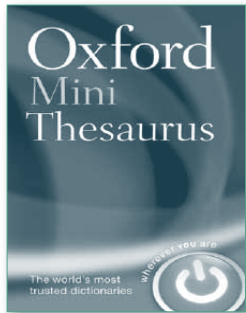
OXFORD DICTIONARY OF CURRENT ENGLISH

FOURTH EDITION

This edition provides full and up-to-date coverage of English. Definitions are written avoiding technical jargon, so that they are clear and easy to understand. The dictionary contains over 120,000 words, phrases, definitions, and hundreds of new spelling notes to help with tricky words that are commonly misspelled. Extra usage notes provide advice on good English, and help with pronunciation of difficult words.

2006, 1104 Pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-861437-1, 178x111mm, Rs 819

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



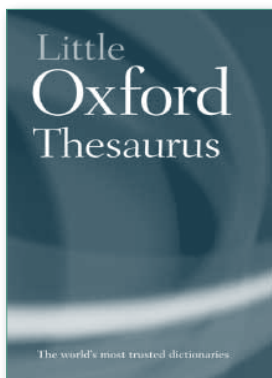
OXFORD MINI THESAURUS

FIFTH EDITION

This small thesaurus offers 120,000 synonyms and antonyms in a quick and easy-to-use thesaurus. Synonyms are arranged in order of their closeness in meaning to the entry word, with the closest one given first and printed in bold type to make it easier to find the sense you're looking for. Improve your vocabulary with our Word Links, a feature that provides extra vocabulary related to a selection of key entries.

Access our free dictionary service Oxford Dictionaries Online at oxforddictionaries.com.

2013, 576 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-966614-0, 114x78mm, Rs 832

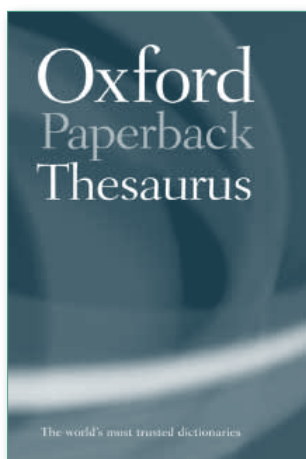


LITTLE OXFORD THESAURUS

THIRD EDITION

This new edition offers the most accurate and up-to-date coverage of essential vocabulary for all your writing needs. It provides 140,000 alternatives and antonyms, and provides the closest and most frequently used synonyms, making the thesaurus quick and easy to use. Thousands of practical examples of usage from the Oxford English Corpus show synonyms in context and aid in identifying the correct sense. A brand-new Wordfinder centre section provides lists of extra words, for example, types of food, clothes, transport, etc., and helps in expanding one's vocabulary.

2006, 672 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-861449-4, 150x100mm, Rs 1011



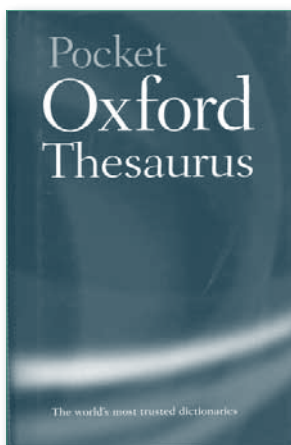
OXFORD PAPERBACK THESAURUS

FOURTH EDITION

This up-to-date, general-purpose thesaurus offers over 300,000 alternatives and antonyms. Synonyms are given in order of usefulness, showing the most relevant synonym first, with highly illustrative, real examples of usage to show synonyms in context and help identify the right sense. In addition, there is a brand-new centre section containing thematic and encyclopaedic lists, for example: of animals, games, and tools, designed to help you broaden your vocabulary; improve your general knowledge; and solve quizzes and puzzles.

2012, 976 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-964095-9, 196x129mm, Rs 1344

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE

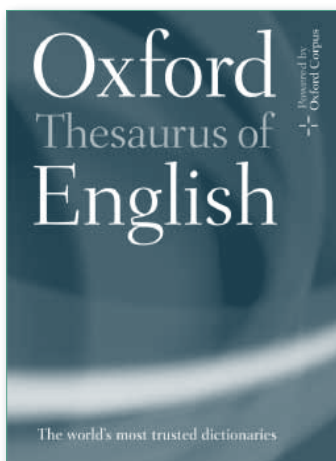


POCKET OXFORD THESAURUS

SECOND EDITION

The Pocket Oxford Thesaurus features synonyms and antonyms for everyday words, as well as aids in language. Updated with all the latest necessary vocabulary, and with a completely revised text, this second edition is an invaluable tool for anyone involved in writing: be it for work, school, or pleasure; or anyone looking for the word on the tip of their tongue. The centre section of this thesaurus has been revised and now contains more lists of nouns.

2008, 928 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-953482-1, 178x111mm, Rs 1792

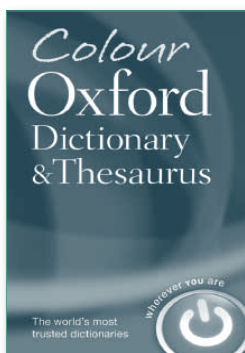


OXFORD THESAURUS OF ENGLISH

THIRD EDITION

With increased coverage, including hundreds of new phrases and idioms, this fully revised edition offers more up-to-date and complete coverage of synonyms and antonyms than any other A-Z thesaurus. New features include the Word Toolkit which helps you choose the best word matches based on evidence from the Oxford English Corpus. In addition, the popular Word Link feature points you to related words. The redesigned centre section provides convenient lists of words by topic—from society and religion, to fashion and technology—in addition to lists of foreign and archaic words and phrases.

2009, 1072 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-956081-3, 270x210mm, Rs 6911



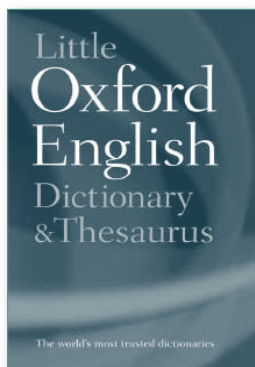
COLOUR OXFORD DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

THIRD EDITION

The new third edition of Colour Oxford Dictionary and Thesaurus offers the most accurate and up to date coverage of essential, everyday vocabulary, with over 45,000 words, phrases, and definitions, and over 65,000 synonyms based on evidence from the Oxford English Corpus. Definitions are easy to understand, given in a clear, simple style, and avoid technical language. It includes a section on 'Effective English' which gives guidance on writing and how to get the best out of your dictionary and thesaurus.

2011, 800 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-960793-8, 150x100mm, Rs 2071

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE

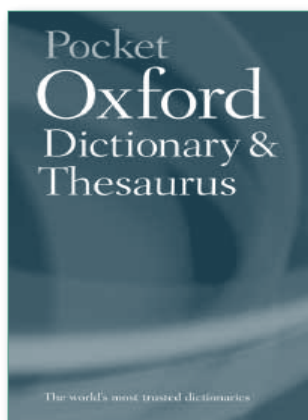


LITTLE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

SECOND EDITION

This combined dictionary and thesaurus is the smallest hardback in the Oxford range. It is a convenient, compact, and portable reference book to help with studies or to solve everyday language problems and puzzles, wherever you may be. This second edition features a brand new layout. The thesaurus entry for a word sits directly alongside the dictionary entry so that you do not have to hunt around the page to find the word you are looking for.

2008, 752 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-953481-4, 150x100mm, Rs 1113

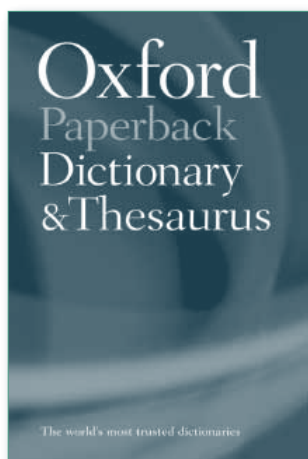


POCKET OXFORD DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

SECOND EDITION

Featuring a dictionary and thesaurus combined, the second edition of this reference book has been completely redesigned so that it is easier to use. The thesaurus entry for a word now immediately follows the dictionary entry, so that you do not need to hunt around the page for this information; the text has been made more open and accessible, so that you can quickly and easily find the word you are looking for. With over 90,000 words, phrases, and definitions, and 115,000 synonyms and antonyms, this edition provides all the everyday language help one needs.

2008, 864 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-953286-5, 178x111mm, Rs 1448



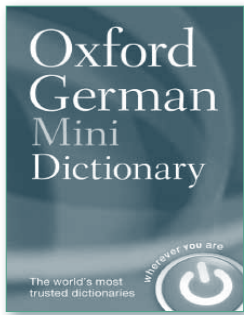
OXFORD PAPERBACK DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

THIRD EDITION

The Oxford Paperback Dictionary and Thesaurus is the ultimate one-stop reference, containing both a dictionary and a thesaurus in one handy reference volume. The dictionary and thesaurus texts have an integrated design which has been tried and tested with users to speed up browsing and lookup. The dictionary has excellent coverage of everyday English, containing over 90,000 words, phrases, and definitions, and incorporating the newest words and phrases from Oxford's language research programmes. The thesaurus provides over 100,000 synonyms and antonyms.

2009, 1088 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-955846-9, 196x129mm, Rs 1840

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



OXFORD GERMAN MINI DICTIONARY

FIFTH EDITION

This new edition of the Oxford German Mini Dictionary offers up-to-date coverage of all the essential day-to-day vocabulary with over 40,000 words and phrases, and 60,000 translations. Now in attractive two-colour design, this dictionary is easy to use and ideal for travel and quick reference. A handy phrasefinder provides fast access to key words and expressions, needed for everyday situations; while conversion charts for distance, weights and measures, and clothing and shoe sizes give you the confidence to use the language while travelling abroad.

2008, 656 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-969266-8, 114x78mm, Rs 896



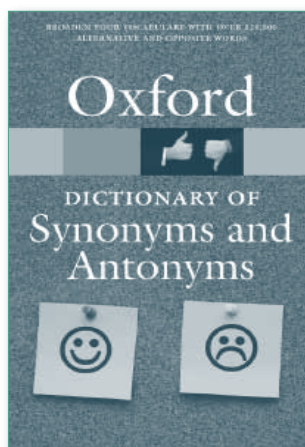
OXFORD GUIDE TO PLAIN ENGLISH

FIFTH EDITION

Martin Cutts

This book offers 25 practical guidelines helping you to improve your vocabulary, style, grammar, and layout to achieve clear writing. It gives expert advice on all aspects of the writing process: from avoiding jargon and legalese, to organising written information in print and online. It also shows you how it's done with hundreds of real examples, including 'before' and 'after' versions. All this is presented in an authoritative and engaging way. Completely revised and updated, this essential reference work is now even more useful: the word lists have been expanded; a new list of clichéd and troublesome words to avoid has been added; and examples of real-life stories have been replaced with more recent ones.

2013, 320 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-9884461-7, 196x129mm, Rs 2071



THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS

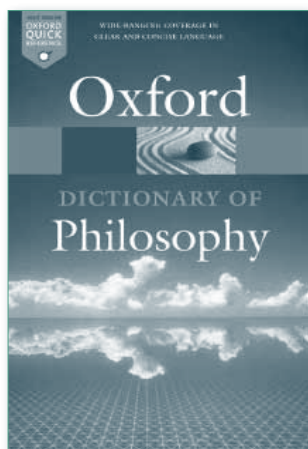
THIRD EDITION

Authoritative, accessible, and completely up to date, this dictionary is an invaluable guide for anyone wanting to build their vocabulary and improve their writing skills. Over 140,000 alternative and opposite words are given with the closest, most frequently used synonyms listed first; in addition, thousands of real-life examples of usage from the Oxford English Corpus enable the reader to pinpoint the relevant word quickly and easily.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2014, 512 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-870518-5, 196x129mm, Rs 1267

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF PHILOSOPHY

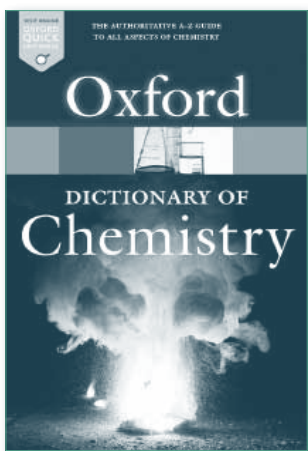
THIRD EDITION

Simon Blackburn

This bestselling dictionary is written by one of the leading philosophers of our time, and it is widely recognized as the best dictionary of its kind. Comprehensive and authoritative, it covers every aspect of philosophy from Aristotle to Zen. With clear and concise definitions, it provides lively and accessible coverage of not only Western philosophical traditions, but also themes from Chinese, Indian, Islamic, and Jewish philosophy. New entries on philosophy of economics, social theory, neuroscience, philosophy of the mind, and moral conceptions bring the third edition of this dictionary fully up to date.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2016, 544 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-873530-4, 196x129mm, Rs 285



NEW EDITION

A DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY

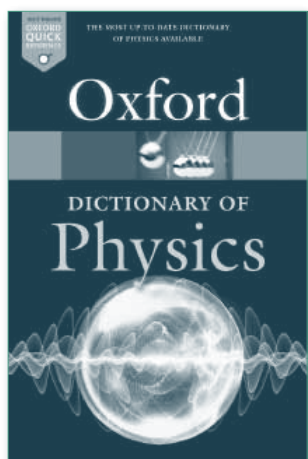
EIGHTH EDITION

Edited by Jonathan Law and Richard Rennie

This Dictionary is a popular and authoritative guide to all aspects of its discipline and has been fully revised, making it the most up-to-date reference work of its kind. Almost 200 entirely new entries have been added, including bioethanol, genome, molecular spintronics, oganesson, phosphorylation, and reticular chemistry. Areas such as analytical chemistry, environmental chemistry, and organic chemistry have been expanded to reflect recent developments in the field.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2020, 640 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-884122-7, 196x129mm, Rs 765



A DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS

EIGHTH EDITION

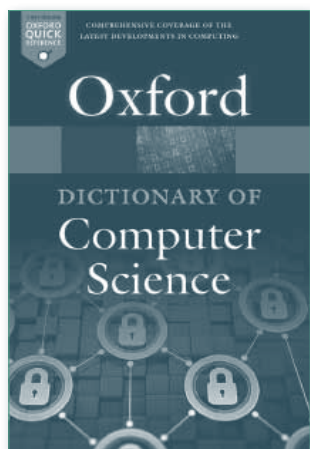
Edited by Richard Rennie and Jonathan Law

Now with over 4,000 entries, this new edition has been fully updated to reflect progress in physics and related fields. It sees expansion to the areas of cosmology, astrophysics, condensed matter, quantum technology, and nanotechnology, with 125 new entries including Deep Underground Neutrino Experiment, kilonova, leptoquark, and muscovium.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2019, 704 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-882147-2, 196x129mm, Rs 1021

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF PLANT SCIENCES

FOURTH EDITION

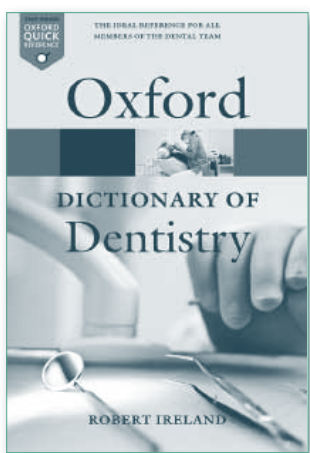
Michael Allaby

This edition has been completely revised and updated, covering all aspects in the field of plant sciences including biochemistry, plant physiology, cytology, ecology, genetics, evolution, biogeography, earth history, and earth sciences.

Over 500 new entries, including Rosales, physical dormancy, menthol, and codeine, enhance the dictionary's coverage of botanical terms, key drugs and medicines derived from plants, and plant orders, families, and genera. It also explains many ecological terms, and expands beyond plants to describe fungi and bacteria and how they affect plants.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2019, 624 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-883333-8, 196x129mm, Rs 1021



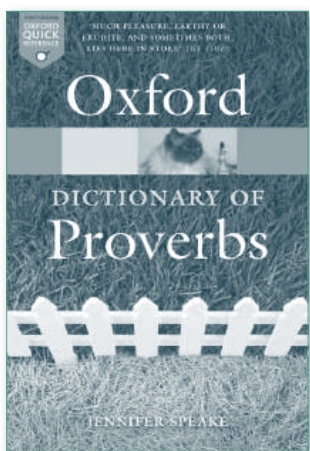
A DICTIONARY OF DENTISTRY

Robert Ireland

This Dictionary provides over 4,500 definitions covering all the important terms and concepts used in dentistry today. Entries are written in clear and concise English without the use of unnecessary dental or medical jargon, and many entries are supplemented by detailed line drawings.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2010, 416 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-953301-5, 196x129mm, Rs 3453



A DICTIONARY OF PROVERBS

SIXTH EDITION

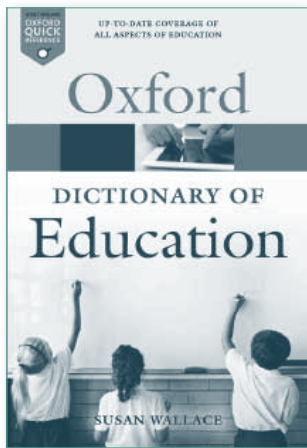
Edited by Jennifer Speake

This unique and authoritative dictionary contains over 1,100 of the most widely used proverbs in English, utilising the latest research from Oxford Dictionaries to source them. This edition has been thoroughly revised and updated, broadening the cultural range of the proverbs selected, and covering sayings of international origins. With a strong emphasis on concisely explaining the meaning of the proverbs described, the dictionary also provides additional examples of usage, and includes a fascinating history for many entries. Look up your old favourites, learn punchy new expressions to get your point across, and find the answer to that crossword clue.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2015, 400 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-873490-1, 196x129mm, Rs 832

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF EDUCATION

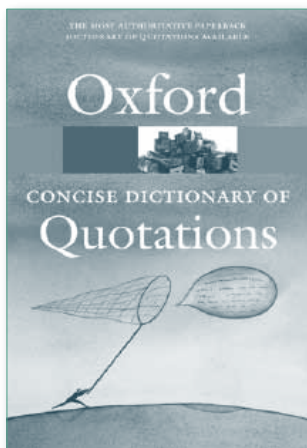
SECOND EDITION

Susan Wallace

Education is of relevance to everyone but it involves a specialized vocabulary and terminology which may be opaque or unfamiliar to those new to the field. This UK-focused Dictionary of Education provides clear and concise definitions for over 1,100 terms, from A* to zero tolerance, that anyone studying education or working in the field is likely to encounter. Coverage includes all sectors of education: pre-school, primary, secondary, further and higher education, special needs, adult and continuing education, and work-based learning. It also includes major legislation, key figures and organizations, and national curriculum and assessment terminology.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2015, 368 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-967939-3, 196x129mm, Rs 1277



CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS

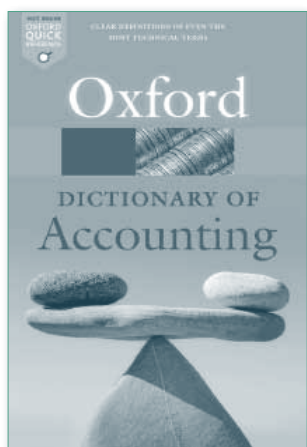
SIXTH EDITION

Edited by Susan Ratcliffe

This is the most authoritative paperback dictionary of quotations available. It contains over 9,000 quotations from more than 2,300 authors. Based on the highly acclaimed seventh edition of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations, this new edition maintains its extensive coverage of literary and historical quotations, and contains completely up-to-date material from today's influential literary and cultural figures. Over 1,000 new quotes have been added for this edition, and categories such as Catchphrases, Film Lines, Official Advice, and Political Slogans are included. An easy-to-use keyword index traces quotations and their authors.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2011, 592 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-956707-2, 196x129mm, Rs 1792



A DICTIONARY OF ACCOUNTING

FIFTH EDITION

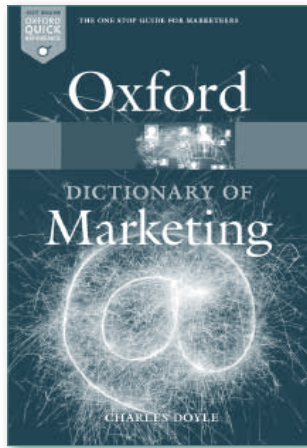
Edited by Jonathan Law

This best-selling dictionary includes more than 3,800 entries covering all aspects of accounting, including financial accounting, financial reporting, management accounting, taxation, auditing, corporate finance, and accounting bodies and institutions. Over 150 new entries have been added to this edition to reflect the very latest developments in the accounting profession, e.g. Accounting Council, European Financial Stability Mechanism, and General Anti-Abuse Rule. There is increased coverage of topics such as corporate governance, accounting ethics, accounting scandals, and major firms and professional bodies.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2016, 464 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-874351-4, 196x129mm, Rs 285

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF MARKETING

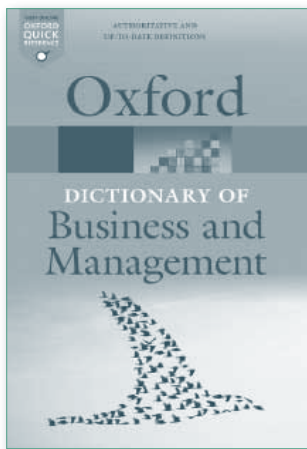
FOURTH EDITION

Charles Doyle

This Dictionary is an accessible and wide-ranging A-Z, providing over 2,500 entries on topics spanning terms for traditional marketing techniques (from strategy, positioning, segmentation, and branding, to all aspects of marketing planning, research, and analysis), as well as leading marketing theories and concepts. Both classic and modern marketing techniques are covered. Entries reflect modern changes in marketing practice, including the use of digital and multi media, the impact of the World Wide Web on advertising, and the increased influence of social media and search engines on advertising and the rise of global brand management.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2016, 544 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-873642-4, 196x129mm, Rs 285



A DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

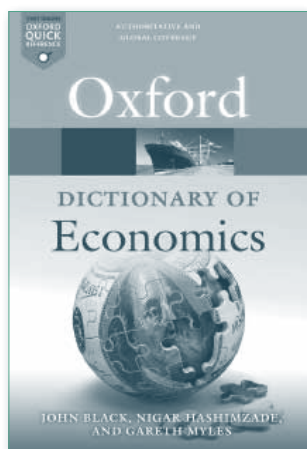
SIXTH EDITION

Edited by Jonathan Law

This wide-ranging and authoritative dictionary contains over 7,100 entries covering all areas of business and management, including marketing, organizational behaviour, business strategy, law, and taxation. In its sixth edition, it features the very latest developments, such as those relating to information technology (including mobile technology), and the financial crisis and the subsequent sovereign debt crisis. Entries have been updated to refer to recent events and news in the field, for example the LIBOR scandal.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2016, 672 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-968498-4, 196x129mm, Rs 275



A DICTIONARY OF ECONOMICS

FIFTH EDITION

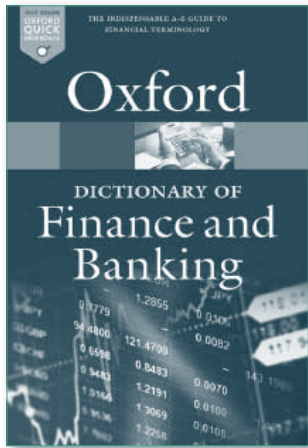
Nigar Hashimzade, Gareth Myles, and John Black

This authoritative and comprehensive dictionary contains clear, concise definitions of approximately 3,500 key economic terms. Covering all aspects of economics including economic theory and policy, applied microeconomics and macroeconomics, labour economics, public economics and public finance, monetary economics, and environmental economics, this is the essential reference work in this area.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2017, 592 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-875943-0, 196x129mm, Rs 755

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF FINANCE AND BANKING

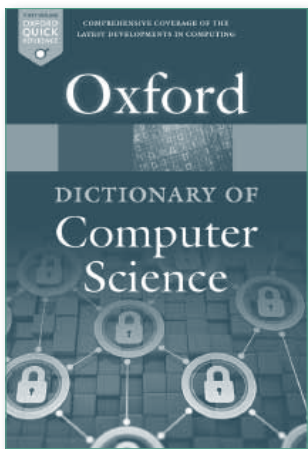
SIXTH EDITION

Jonathan Law

With over 5,500—including 150 new—accessible entries, this sixth edition of the bestselling Dictionary of Finance and Banking has been fully revised and updated to take into account the ever-developing financial landscape of the last five years. This comprehensive A-Z defines terms from all aspects of personal and international finance, including money markets, private investments and borrowing, central banking, foreign exchanges, monetary policy, and public and government finance. Now with expanded international coverage to reflect the on-going globalization of financial markets and the growing importance of development finance, with new entries such as village banking, Islamic Development Bank, and M-Pesa.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2018, 528 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-878974-1, 196x129mm, Rs 765



A DICTIONARY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

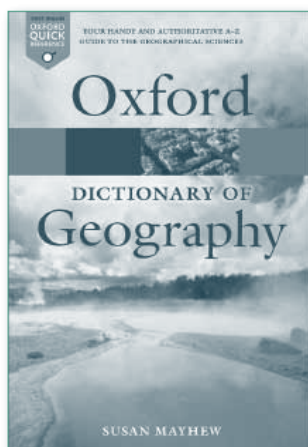
SEVENTH EDITION

Edited by Andrew Butterfield, Gerard Ekembe Ngondi, and Anne Kerr

Previously named A Dictionary of Computing, this bestselling dictionary has been renamed A Dictionary of Computer Science, and fully revised by a team of computer specialists, making it the most up-to-date and authoritative guide to computing available. Containing over 6,500 entries and with expanded coverage of multimedia, computer applications, networking, and personal computer science, it is a comprehensive reference work encompassing all aspects of the subject and is as valuable for home and office users as it is indispensable for students of computer science.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2016, 640 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-968897-5, 196x129mm, Rs 370



A DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY

FIFTH EDITION

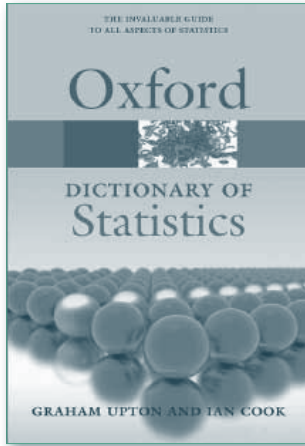
Edited by Susan Mayhew

Containing over 3,100 entries on all aspects of both human and physical geography, this best-selling dictionary is the most authoritative single-volume reference work of its kind. It includes coverage of cartography, surveying, meteorology, climatology, ecology, population, industry, and development. Worked examples and diagrams are provided for many entries, including 15 new illustrations. All existing entries have been fully revised and updated for this new edition, and there is now expanded coverage of Geographical Information Systems (GIS), and glacial geomorphology, as well as the inclusion of more international examples within definitions, broadening its coverage considerably.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2015, 560 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-968085-6, 196x129mm, Rs 896

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF STATISTICS

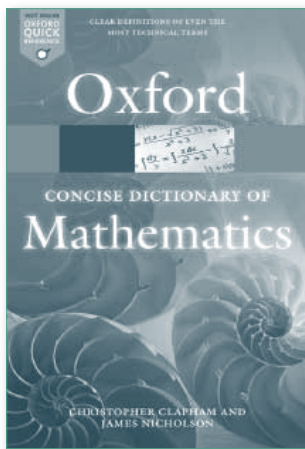
THIRD EDITION

Graham Upton and Ian Cook

This wide-ranging, jargon-free dictionary contains over 2,300 entries on all aspects of statistics, including terms used in computing, mathematics, and probability. It also includes biographical information on over 200 key figures in the field and coverage of statistical journals and societies. While embracing the whole multi-disciplinary spectrum of this complex subject, information is presented in a clear and practical manner. This edition features expanded coverage of applied statistics. Entries are generously illustrated with 130 useful figures and diagrams, and include worked examples where applicable.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2014, 496 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-967918-8, 196x129mm, Rs 2992



THE CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF MATHEMATICS

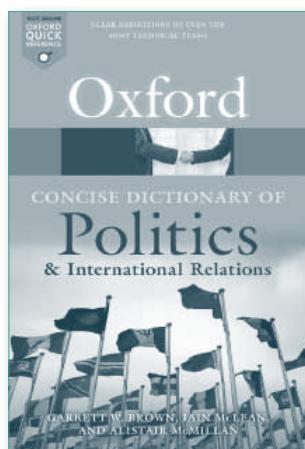
FIFTH EDITION

Christopher Clapham and James Nicholson

Authoritative and reliable, this A-Z provides jargon-free definitions for even the most technical mathematical terms. With over 3,000 entries ranging from Achilles paradox to zero matrix, it covers all commonly encountered terms and concepts from pure and applied mathematics and statistics, for example, linear algebra, optimisation, nonlinear equations, and differential equations. In addition, there are entries on major mathematicians and on topics of more general interest, such as fractals, game theory, and chaos.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2014, 544 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-967959-1, 196x129mm, Rs 1536



THE CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

FOURTH EDITION

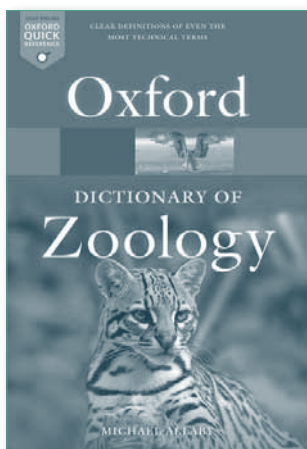
Garrett W Brown, Iain McLean, and Alistair McMillan

This bestselling dictionary contains over 1,700 entries on all aspects of politics and international relations. Written by a leading team of political scientists, it embraces the multi-disciplinary spectrum of political theory including political thinkers, history, institutions, theories, and schools of thought, as well as notable current affairs that have shaped attitudes to politics.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2018, 624 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-967084-0, 196x129mm

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF ZOOLOGY

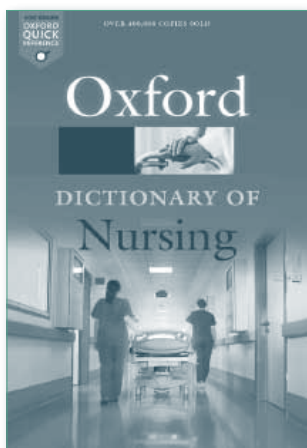
FIFTH EDITION

Michael Allaby

This best-selling dictionary is the most comprehensive and up to date of its kind, containing over 6,000 entries on all aspects of zoology. Complemented by numerous illustrations, it includes terms from the areas of ecology, animal behaviour, evolution, earth history, zoogeography, genetics, and physiology and provides full taxonomic coverage of arthropods, other invertebrates, fish, reptiles, amphibians, birds, and mammals. The fourth edition has been fully revised and updated and includes many new entries. It also features new terms from anatomy and physiology, biomechanics, neurophysiology, immunology, and evolutionary development.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2020, 736 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-884508-9, 196x129mm, Rs 3453



A DICTIONARY OF NURSING

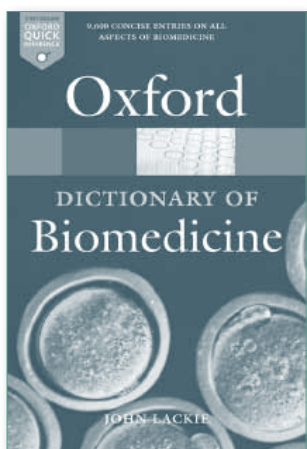
EIGHTH EDITION

Edited by Elizabeth A. Martin

This new edition of a best-selling and trusted dictionary has been fully updated and revised to take account of recent developments in nursing practice and related fields. Written by medical and nursing specialists, and offering 10,200 clear and concise entries on the theory and practice of nursing, the dictionary provides comprehensive coverage of the ever-expanding vocabulary of the nursing professions. As well as nursing-specific terms, there are also many entries in the fields of medicine, anatomy, physiology, ethics, psychiatry, nutrition, statistics, and pharmacology.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2017, 672 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-886464-6, 196x129mm



A DICTIONARY OF BIOMEDICINE

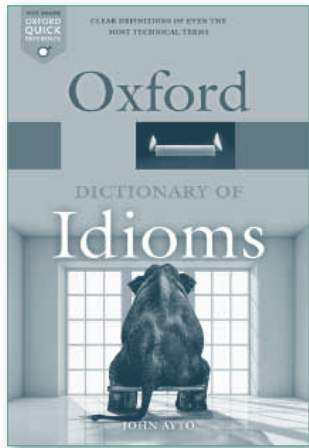
John Lackie

This Dictionary includes 10,000 A-Z entries on all areas of biomedicine. Entries are authoritative and wide-ranging, covering terms from the related areas of anatomy, genetics, molecular bioscience, pathology, pharmacology, and clinical medicine. Biomedicine - the study of molecular bioscience relating to disease - is playing an increasingly important role in medical application, diagnosis, and treatment. As molecular bioscience provides greater insights and techniques than ever before into the practice of modern medicine, there is an increasing need for an affordable dictionary covering the specialist language used within this evolving field. This dictionary, written by an expert in the field, fills this need by offering clear, concise definitions of even the most complex biomedical terms.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2010, 624 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-954935-1, 196x129mm, Rs 3453

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



NEW EDITION OXFORD DICTIONARY OF IDIOMS

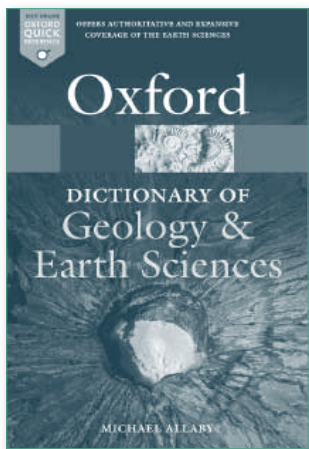
FOURTH EDITION

John Ayto

This dictionary uncovers the meanings of myriad phrases and sayings that are used daily in the English language, encompassing more than 10,000 figurative expressions, similes, sayings, and proverbs. More than 400 idioms have been added to this new edition, and comprise recently coined and common sayings alike. New additions include 'back of the net', 'drag and drop', 'go it alone', 'how come?', 'if you ask me', 'make your skin crawl', and 'woe betide'.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2020, 448 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-884562-1, 196x129mm, Rs 2531



NEW EDITION A DICTIONARY OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH SCIENCES

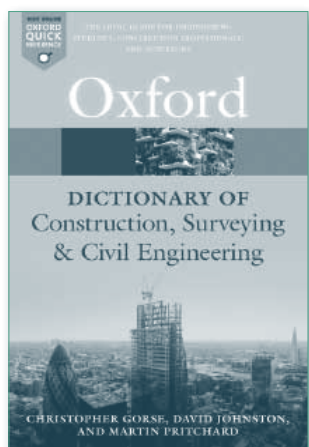
FIFTH EDITION

Michael Allaby

This new edition includes 10,000 entries which cover all areas of geoscience, including planetary science, oceanography, palaeontology, mineralogy and volcanology. In this edition, 675 new entries have been added, and include expanded coverage of planetary geology and earth-observing-satellites. Other new entries terms such as lanammox, Boomerangian, earth rheological layering, and metamorphic rock classification.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2020, 720 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-883903-3, 196x129mm, Rs 3453



NEW EDITION A DICTIONARY OF CONSTRUCTION, SURVEYING, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING

SECOND EDITION

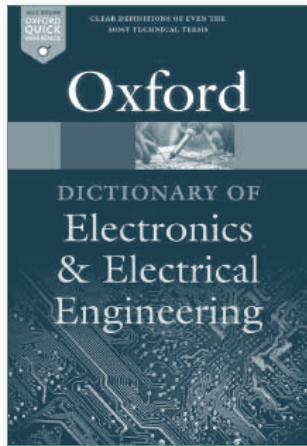
Edited by Christopher Gorse, David Johnston, and Martin Pritchard

This new edition of A Dictionary of Construction, Surveying, and Civil Engineering is the most up-to-date dictionary of its kind. In more than 8,000 entries it covers the key areas of civil and construction engineering, construction technology and practice, construction management techniques and processes, as well as legal aspects such as contracts and procurement.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2020, 624 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-883248-5, 196x129mm, Rs 3453

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

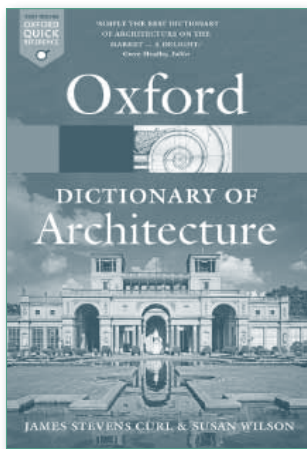
FIFTH EDITION

Andrew Butterfield and John Szymanski

This popular dictionary, formerly published as the Penguin Dictionary of Electronics, has been extensively revised and updated, providing more than 5,000 clear, concise, and jargon-free A-Z entries on key terms, theories, and practices in the areas of electronics and electrical science. Topics covered include circuits, power, systems, magnetic devices, control theory, communications, signal processing, and telecommunications, together with coverage of applications areas such as image processing, storage, and electronic materials. The dictionary is enhanced by dozens of equations and nearly 400 diagrams.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2018, 720 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-872572-5, 196x129mm, Rs 2992



THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE

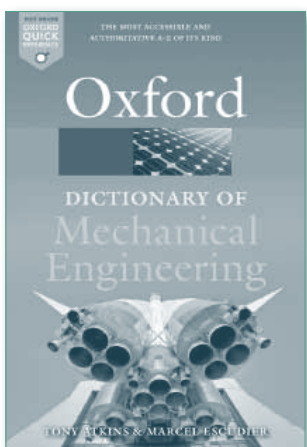
THIRD EDITION

James Stevens Curl and Susan Wilson

This edition has been extensively revised and expanded, with over 900 new entries including hundreds of definitions of garden and landscape terms such as Baroque garden, floral clock, hortus conclusus, and Zen garden-design. Each entry is followed by a mini-bibliography, with suggestions for further reading. With clear descriptions providing in-depth analysis, it is invaluable for students, professional architects, art historians, and anyone interested in architecture and garden design, and provides a fascinating wealth of information for the general reader.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2016, 896 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-967499-2, 196x129mm, Rs 370



A DICTIONARY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SECOND EDITION

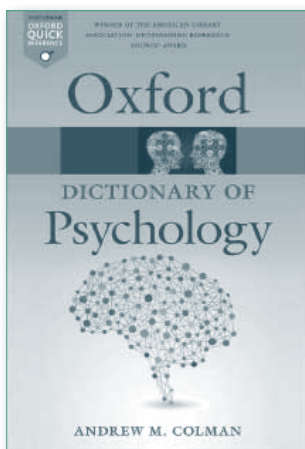
Marcel Escudier and Tony Atkins

This new edition of A Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering provides clear and concise definitions and explanations for over 8,000 mechanical-engineering terms in the core areas of design, stress analysis, dynamics, thermodynamics, and fluid mechanics, together with newly extended coverage of materials engineering.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2019, 688 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-883210-2, 196x129mm, Rs 3222

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF PSYCHOLOGY

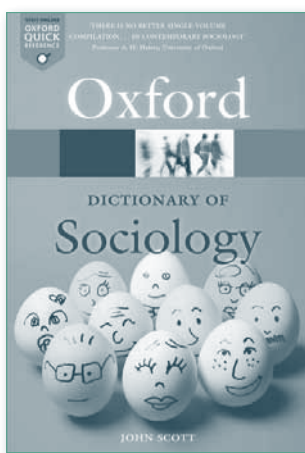
FOURTH EDITION

Edited by Andrew M. Colman

Including more than 11,000 definitions, this authoritative and up-to-date dictionary covers all branches of psychology. Clear, concise descriptions for each entry offer extensive coverage of key areas including cognition, sensation and perception, emotion and motivation, learning and skills, language, mental disorder, and research methods. The range of entries extends to related disciplines including psychoanalysis, psychiatry, the neurosciences, and statistics. This fourth edition has incorporated a large number of significant revisions and additions, bringing the Dictionary fully up to date with the most recent literature of the subject.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2015, 896 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-965768-1, 196x129mm, Rs 896



A DICTIONARY OF SOCIOLOGY

FOURTH EDITION

John Scott

A consistent best-seller, the wide-ranging and authoritative Dictionary of Sociology was first published in 1994 and contains more than 2,500 entries on the terminology, methods, concepts, and thinkers in the field, as well as from the related fields of psychology, economics, anthropology, philosophy, and political science.

For this fourth edition, Professor John Scott has conducted a thorough review of all entries to ensure that they are concise, focused, and up to date. Revisions reflect current intellectual debates and social conditions, particularly in relation to global and multi-cultural issues. New entries cover relevant contemporary concepts, such as climate change, social media, terrorism, and intersectionality, as well as key living sociologists.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2014, 832 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-68358-1, 196x129mm, Rs 2531



CONCISE COLOUR MEDICAL DICTIONARY

SEVENTH EDITION

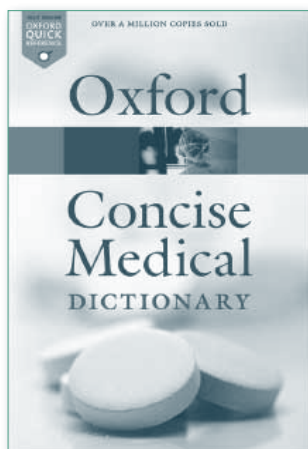
Edited by Elizabeth Martin

Written by a team of medical experts, this market-leading, two colour, illustrated dictionary contains 12,400 authoritative entries covering all aspects of medical science. The text has been fully revised and updated for this new edition to reflect the very latest in medical knowledge and practice. This brand new edition includes over 450 new entries and features up-to-date coverage of public health medicine and general practice, drugs and pharmacology, endocrinology (particularly diabetology), and cardiology, amongst other specialist areas.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2015, 880 pages, Flexicover, ISBN: 978-0-19-883662-9, 196x129mm, Rs 3453

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



CONCISE MEDICAL DICTIONARY

TENTH EDITION

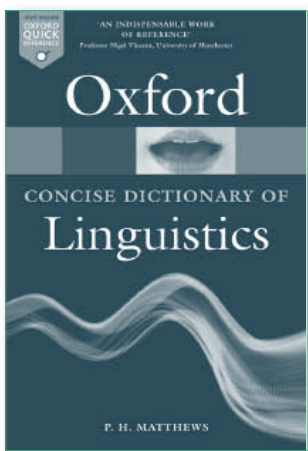
Edited by Elizabeth Martin

Written by a team of medical experts, this market-leading illustrated dictionary contains 12,400 authoritative entries covering all aspects of medical science. The text has been fully revised and updated for this new edition to reflect the very latest in medical knowledge and practice.

This brand new edition includes over 450 new entries and features up-to-date coverage of public health medicine and general practice, drugs and pharmacology, endocrinology (particularly diabetology), and cardiology, amongst other specialist areas.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2015, 880 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-883661-2, 196x129mm, Rs 2992



THE CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF LINGUISTICS

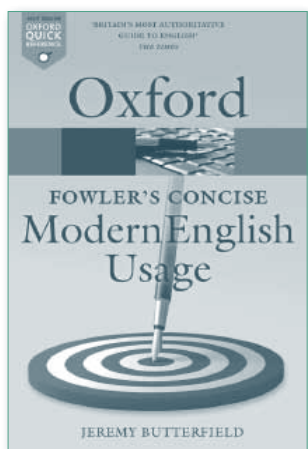
THIRD EDITION

P. H. Matthews

It is an authoritative and invaluable reference source covering every aspect of its wide-ranging field. In 3,250 entries the Dictionary spans grammar, phonetics, semantics, languages (spoken and written), dialects, and sociolinguistics. Clear examples - and diagrams where appropriate - help to convey the meanings of even the most technical terms. It also incorporates entries on key scholars of linguistics, both ancient and modern, summarising their specialisms and achievements.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2014, 464 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-967512-8, 196x129mm, Rs 2762



FOWLER'S CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MODERN ENGLISH USAGE

THIRD EDITION

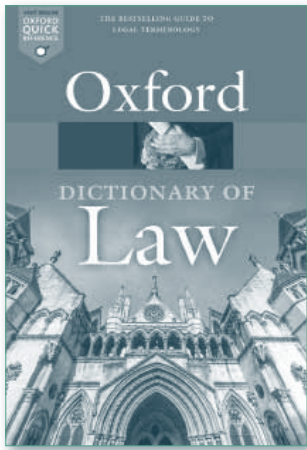
Edited by Jeremy Butterfield

This is an invaluable reference work that offers the best advice on English usage. Known in previous editions as the 'Pocket Fowler', this third edition is a descendant of the original 1926 edition of A Dictionary of Modern English Usage by Henry Fowler. Based on the unrivalled evidence and research of the Oxford Languages Programme, the new edition answers your most frequently asked questions about language use. Should you use a split infinitive, or a preposition at the end of a sentence? Is it infer or imply? Who or whom? What are the main differences between British and American English? Over 4,000 entries offer clear recommendations on issues of grammar, pronunciation, spelling, confusable words, and written style. Real examples are drawn from OUP's vast database of classic and contemporary literary sources, newspapers and magazines, and the Internet. Jeremy Butterfield has judiciously revised the text to reflect the English usage practices.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2016, 656 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-966631-7, 196x129mm, Rs 2762

DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



A DICTIONARY OF LAW

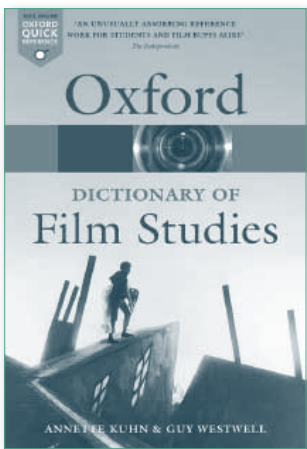
NINTH EDITION

Edited by Jonathan Law

This edition has been fully updated to incorporate recent case law and the latest legislation, such as the Modern Slavery Act 2015, the Brexit legislation, and changes in consumer, tax, and family law. Over 100 new entries have been added, including Article 50, Brexit, the Marriage (Same Sex Couples) Act 2013, and intercountry adoption. In addition, there is a useful Writing and Citation Guide that specifically addresses problems and established conventions for writing legal essays and reports. Now providing more information than ever before, this edition features recommended web links for many entries, which are accessed and kept up to date via the Dictionary of Lawcompanion website.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2018, 768 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-880252-5, 196x129mm, Rs 765



NEW EDITION

A DICTIONARY OF FILM STUDIES

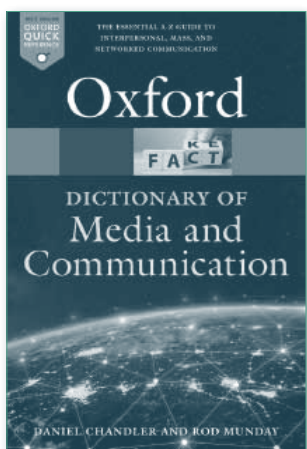
SECOND EDITION

Annette Kuhn and Guy Westwell

This Dictionary covers all aspects of its discipline as it is currently taught at undergraduate level. Offering exhaustive and authoritative coverage, this A-Z is written by experts in the field, and covers terms, concepts, debates, and movements in film theory and criticism; national, international, and transnational cinemas; film history, movements, and genres; film industry organizations and practices; and key technical terms and concepts.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2020, 608 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-883209-6, 196x129mm, Rs 2992



NEW EDITION

A DICTIONARY OF MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION

THIRD EDITION

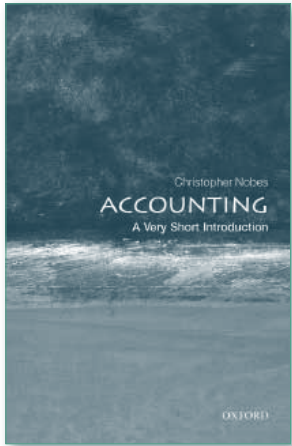
Daniel Chandler and Rod Munday

This authoritative and up-to-date A-Z covers all aspects of interpersonal, mass, and networked communication, including digital and mobile media, advertising, journalism, and nonverbal communication. This new edition is particularly focused on expanding coverage of social media terms, to reflect its increasing prominence to media and communication studies as a whole.

(Oxford Quick Reference)

2020, 560 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-884183-8, 196x129mm, Rs 2992

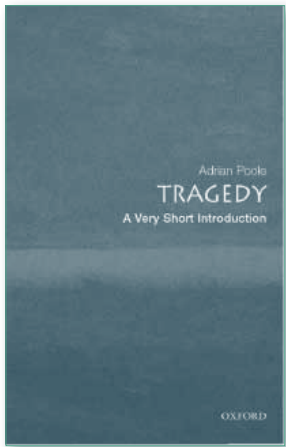
DICTIONARIES AND REFERENCE



VERY SHORT INTRODUCTIONS

Oxford's Very Short Introductions series offers concise and original introductions to a wide range of subjects—from Islam to Sociology, Politics to Classics, and Literary Theory to History. Not simply a textbook of definitions, each volume provides trenchant and provocative—yet always balanced—discussions of the central issues in a given topic. Our expert authors combine facts, analysis, new ideas, and enthusiasm to make often challenging topics highly readable. Whatever the area of study, whatever the topic that fascinates the reader, the series has a handy and affordable guide that will likely prove indispensable.

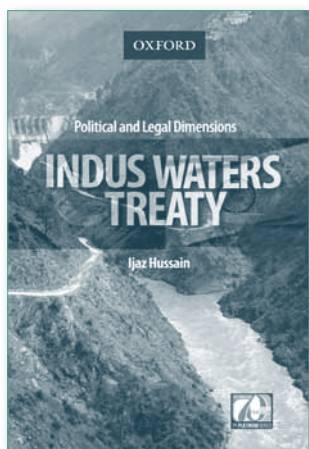
Website: www.oup.co.uk/vsi



VERY SHORT INTRODUCTIONS

Accounting	978 0 19 968431 1	Islamic History	978 0 19 954572 8
Capitalism	978 0 19 872607 4	Languages	978 0 19 959059 9
Causation	978 0 19 968443 4	Leadership	978 0 19 956991 5
Citizenship	978 0 19 280253 8	Literary Theory	978 0 19 969134 0
Climate	978 0 19 964113 0	Management	978 0 19 965698 1
Comedy	978 0 19 960171 4	Marx 2E	978 0 19 882107 6
Contemporary Art	978 0 19 280646 8	Medical Ethics	978 0 19 280282 8
Contemporary Fiction	978 0 19 960926 0	Numbers	978 0 19 958405 5
Democracy	978 0 19 280250 7	Philosophy of Science 2E	978 0 19 874558 7
Dictionaries	978 0 19 957379 0	Photography	978 0 19 280164 7
Diplomacy	978 0 19 958850 3	Politics	978 0 19 285388 2
Entrepreneurship	978 0 19 967054 3	Poststructuralism	978 0 19 280180 7
Ethics	978 0 19 280442 6	Postmodernism	978 0 19 280239 2
Fashion	978 0 19 954790 6	Probability	978 0 19 958848 0
Film	978 0 19 280353 5	Rhetoric	978 0 19 965136 8
Food	978 0 19 966108 4	Spirituality	978 0 19 958875 6
Governance	978 0 19 960641 2	Statistics	978 0 19 923356 4
Humanism	978 0 19 955364 8	Terrorism 3E	978 0 19 880909 8
Humour	978 0 19 955222 1	The Reformation	978 0 19 923131 7
International Security	978 0 19 966853 3	The Scientific Revolution	978 0 19 956741 6
		Thought	978 0 19 960172 1
		Tragedy	978 0 19 280235 4

ECOLOGY/ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES



INDUS WATERS TREATY

Political and Legal Dimensions

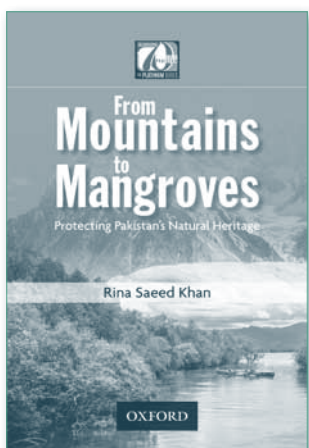
Ijaz Hussain

Negotiated under the World Bank auspices, the Indus Waters Treaty (signed in 1960) settled the water dispute by dividing the Indus Rivers, allocating three Eastern Rivers to India and three Western Rivers to Pakistan. The Treaty worked well for some time but has run into difficulties in recent years. The book deals with the genesis of the dispute, the World Bank's role in its settlement, the Wullar Barrage, Salal, Baglihar, and Kishenganga Dams disputes, the impact of climate change on the Treaty, India's current discontentment with the Treaty, and its treatment of Nepal and Bangladesh on the water issue.

Ijaz Hussain is the former Dean of Social Sciences, and Chairman of the International Relations Department, Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 584 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940354-7, 234x156mm, Rs 2595



FROM MOUNTAINS TO MANGROVES

Protecting Pakistan's Natural Heritage

Rina Saeed Khan

Pakistan is a geographical gem—a land with the greatest change in elevation within any sovereign state on earth, from 0 metres at Sonmiani Bay to 8,611 metres at the summit of K-2. Such dramatic changes in altitude have resulted in incredibly diverse ecosystems with wildlife ranging from snow leopards up in the high mountains to marine turtles on the coast. This book is an attempt to highlight some of this amazing diversity. It features many inspiring stories of conservation activities taking place across Pakistan.

Rina Saeed Khan is an award-winning environmental journalist based in Pakistan.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 172 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940546-6, 216x138mm, Rs 1050

A DICTIONARY OF GEOLOGY AND EARTH SCIENCES

FOURTH EDITION

Michael Allaby

For details see page 53

ECONOMICS

THE ECONOMY OF MODERN SINDH

Opportunities Lost and Lessons for the Future

Ishrat Husain, Aijaz A. Qureshi, and Nadeem Hussain

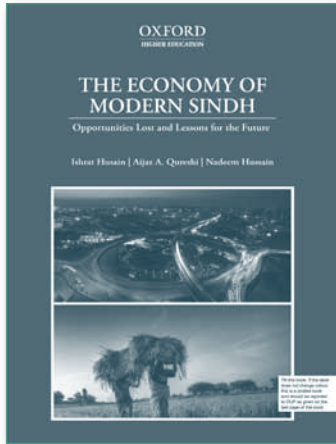
This book is a highly comprehensive account of Sindh's economy based on empirical data. It presents the contours of a future development strategy, based on this analysis, for provoking debate and discourse. This is an attempt to fill in the gap in the literature on the historical evolution, current situation, and the future direction of the economy of Sindh. It is intended to serve as a textbook for university and college students as no such book exists at present, as reference material for researchers and scholars, and as a guide for policy makers.

Dr Ishrat Husain is a former governor of the State Bank of Pakistan and served as Dean and Director of the IBA (Institute of Business Administration).

Aijaz A. Qureshi is working as Policy Coordinator with a World Bank-assisted team at Water Sector Improvement Program, Government of Sindh.

Nadeem Hussain is a visiting Research Fellow at the Institute of Business Administration (IBA), Karachi.

2019, 496 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070047-8, 240x180mm, Rs 695
2020, 496 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070245-8, 240x180mm, Rs 1295



PAKISTAN: THE ECONOMY OF AN ELITIST STATE

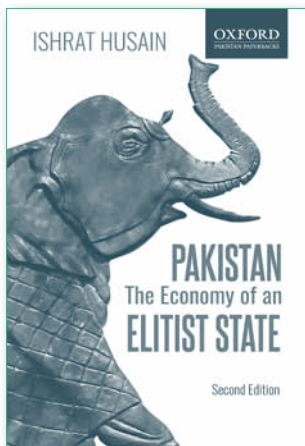
SECOND EDITION

Ishrat Husain

This insightful analysis into the prevailing economic situation in Pakistan has three distinguishing features. It is an exhaustive, analytical history of economic development in Pakistan during the last seventy years; it provides an explanation of Pakistan's economic performance in the political context, and compares it with other South Asian countries and with East Asia; it outlines for Pakistan an agenda of economic and social reforms based on a model of shared growth to see the country into the twenty-first century.

Ishrat Husain is presently Adviser to the Prime Minister on Institutional Reforms and Austerity.

2019, 556 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940661-6, 216x138mm, Rs 895



GOVERNING THE UNGOVERNABLE

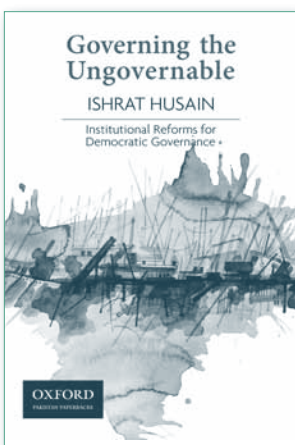
Institutional Reforms for Democratic Governance

Ishrat Husain

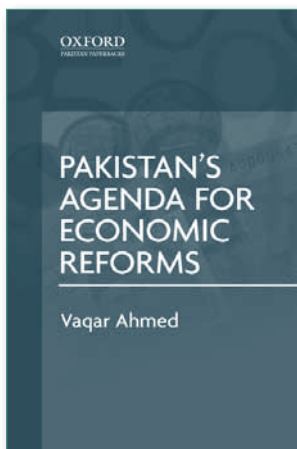
Pakistan, since its independence in 1947, had to face tumultuous years for the first four decades. Despite the many challenges, both internal and external, the country was able to register a 6 percent average annual growth rate during the first forty years of its existence. Since 1990, the country has had a decline in the growth rate. This book examines the reasons behind this slowdown, the volatile and inequitable growth of the last twenty-five years, and through a process of theoretical and empirical evidence argues that the most powerful explanatory hypothesis lies in the decay of institutions of governance. It also suggests a selective and incremental approach of restructuring some key public institutions that pertain to accountability, transparency, security, economic growth, and equity.

Dr Ishrat Husain is a former governor of the State Bank of Pakistan and served as Dean and Director of the IBA (Institute of Business Administration) (2008–16).

2018, 568 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940897-9, 234x156mm, Rs 895



ECONOMICS



PAKISTAN'S AGENDA FOR ECONOMIC REFORMS

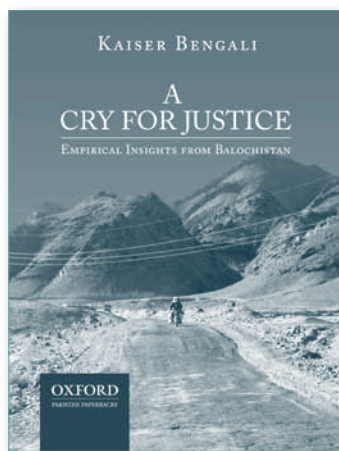
Vaqar Ahmed

The book focuses on why reform of institutions dealing with economic policy regulation and management is imperative, while simultaneously speculating issues underlying the past decade, and identifying key areas of improvement and pending structural reforms that Pakistan's economy could pursue for inclusive growth and social justice. Exploring the fragmented structure of energy governance, public expenditure management, trade, transit, and the labour market, this book serves as an important resource for an understanding of economic challenges and reform options.

Vaqar Ahmed is Deputy Executive Director at the Sustainable Development Policy Institute (SDPI).

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 364 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-9070015-7, 216x138mm, Rs 895



A CRY FOR JUSTICE

Empirical Insights from Balochistan

Kaiser Bengali

Balochistan is clichéd as the largest province of Pakistan with the smallest population and with vast natural resources. It is abjectly under-developed, with virtually absent physical infrastructure and abysmally low social development indicators. Local discontent and anger over the state of affairs has repeatedly boiled over into insurgencies, with one under way currently. This book empirically documents five different aspects of under-development and deprivation in Balochistan: gas pricing, federal development expenditure, federal social protection, federal civil service, and structure of electoral representation. It is the first attempt to detail the facts of systematic economic exploitation, discrimination, and neglect that Balochistan has shouldered and continues to face—minus the fiction of imagined wrongs.

Dr Kaiser Bengali is an economist with over 35 years of experience in teaching, research, and policy advisory.

2017, 168 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940804-7, 240x180mm, Rs 1075



THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE LANDSCAPE OF PAKISTAN

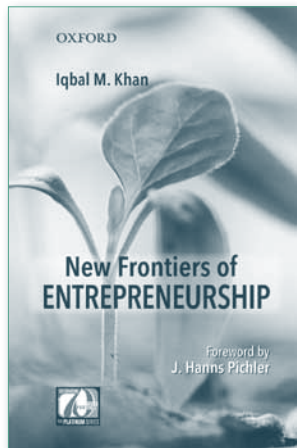
Edited by Sadia Khan

This book provides a comprehensive guide to the policy frameworks, principles, and practices of corporate governance in Pakistan today. It also attempts to capture the essence of the corporate environment of Pakistan on the eve of the introduction of the first Code of Corporate Governance. It reveals, through subsequent policy additions, the sea change in mindsets facilitated by the first set of policy reforms. The book is meant both as a historical anthology of work already accomplished in the realm of corporate governance as well as a reference book for future regulators, educators, and practitioners.

Sadia Khan is a strategic and performance-focused executive with more than twenty-two years of value-driven leadership experience across Asia, Europe, and the USA.

2017, 280 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940402-5, 216x138mm, Rs 350

ECONOMICS



NEW FRONTIERS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP

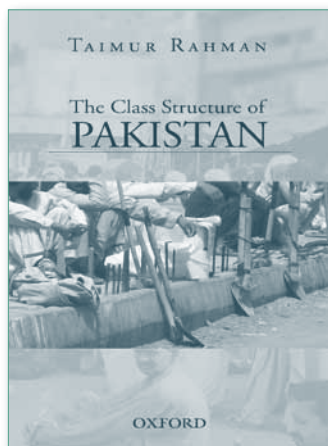
Iqbal M. Khan

This book provides an in-depth study of entrepreneurship in the context of South Asia, particularly Pakistan. Comprising real-world case studies with local relevance, the book will help readers understand more about entrepreneurship from a historical and sociological point of view. Concepts such as innovation and creative destruction are discussed in the context of Pakistan, and each topic has been dealt with in such a manner so as to bring out its educational implications.

Iqbal M. Khan was a Senior Fellow in Entrepreneurship at the Lahore School of Economics. He also worked as a consultant for the World Trade Organisation (WTO), UNICEF, and the World Bank.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 240 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940610-4, 216x138mm, Rs 785



THE CLASS STRUCTURE OF PAKISTAN

Taimur Rahman

This book is an important work, since in recent times class analyses have been largely neglected in works on South Asia, particularly on Pakistan. This study therefore fills a gap in our knowledge. Sketching the history of the region that is now Pakistan, it analyses the class structure from the time of the Mughal Empire, through the distortions of the colonial era and the transition to capitalism, to the class structure of contemporary Pakistan. The author concludes that the class structure of Pakistan is characterised by Asiatic capitalism, with the non-agricultural sector of the economy dominated by petty commodity production and small-scale capitalism.

Dr Taimur Rahman teaches Political Science at the Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS).

2012, 352 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940012-6, 234x156mm, Rs 895

ECONOMICS

CANDLES IN THE DARK

Successful Organizations in Pakistan's Weak Institutional Environment

Mahmood Ali Ayub and Syed Turab Hussain

For details see page 146

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

FOURTH EDITION

Fazle Karim Khan

For details see page 21

ISSUES IN PAKISTAN'S ECONOMY

A Political Economy Perspective

THIRD EDITION

S. Akbar Zaidi

For details see page 23

PRINCIPLES OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

A Comparative Study

SECOND EDITION

Hamid Khan

For details see page 19

MATALOONA AND MIZH

Pukhtun Proverbs and A Frontier Classic

Compiled and Edited by Akbar S. Ahmed

For details see page 1

ECONOMICS

FOURTEENTH EDITION

Richard Lipsey and Alec Chrystal

For details see page 18

AGENTS OF CHANGE

The Problematic Landscape of Pakistan's K-12 Education and the People Leading the Change

Amjad Noorani and Nadeem Hussain

Agents of Change is a compilation of thought-provoking insights, opinions, personal stories, and suggested actions for change in the K-12 education system in Pakistan. It validates how good schooling can alleviate poverty and advance societal development through equitable opportunity for quality education.

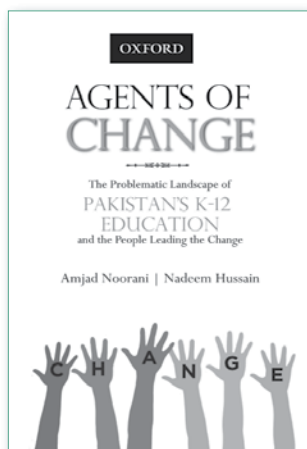
Thoughtful analyses are based on sound research, conversations in the education community, interviews with experts in the field, and first-hand knowledge of the many challenges in the education system.

The authors argue that it will take greater public participation and strategic political advocacy to chip away at the problems.

Amjad Noorani retired in 1999 from a physical therapy clinical and consulting practice in California—and enthusiastically plunged right into activism for education reform in Pakistan.

Nadeem Hussain is an education economist and activist for reform. He has a decade's experience in the design and implementation of programs for multilateral and global development institutions.

2021, 500 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070550-3, 234x156mm, Rs 895



ENHANCING PRIMARY SCIENCE TEACHING THROUGH SCHOOL-BASED MENTORS

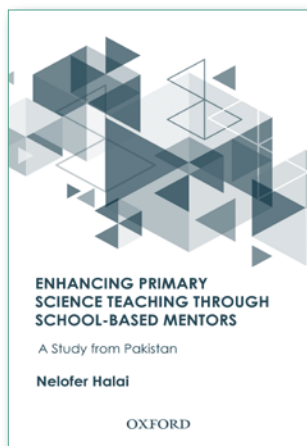
A Study from Pakistan

Nelofer Halai

The book is based on a teacher education research project, called Mentoring Science Teachers in Rural Sindh (MSTARS) conducted in government schools of two districts of Thatta and Sukkur in Sindh. The focus of the book is on development of 10 'mentors' and the mentoring skills that they use to improve the teaching of science or any other subject by offering regular and ongoing support to teachers in their own schools. The study proposes that mentoring roles and responsibilities need more attention and time when designing teacher education programs.

Nelofer Halai is Professor at the Aga Khan University's Institute for Educational Development (AKU-IED).

2018, 240 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940607-4, 216x138mm, Rs 1095



LESSONS FROM IMPLEMENTATION OF EDUCATIONAL REFORMS IN PAKISTAN

Implications for Policy and Practice

Edited by Takbir Ali and Sarfaroz Niyozov

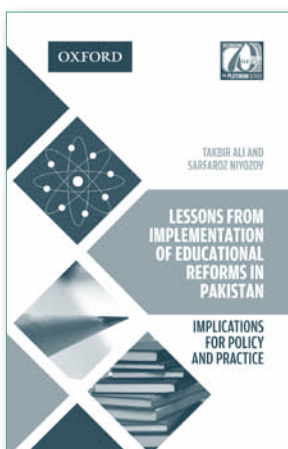
This book offers challenging research-grounded accounts from a selection of distinct research studies, carried out by AKU-IED faculty. These studies originated from two major multi-year international and donor-funded education improvement projects in Pakistan. The book delves into issues involved in understanding the nexus of theory and practice in the context of large-scale education reforms and frameworks for educational change in Pakistan and other developing countries.

Takbir Ali is Assistant Professor and Head Outreach at the Aga Khan University-Institute for Educational Development (AKU-IED), Karachi.

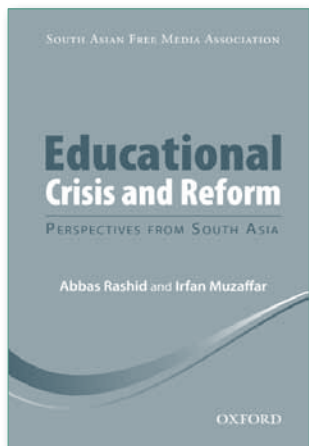
Sarfaroz Niyozov is the Director of the Institute for Educational Development of the Aga Khan University (AKU-IED), Karachi.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 504 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940608-1, 216x138mm, Rs 1695



EDUCATION



EDUCATIONAL CRISIS AND REFORM

Perspectives from South Asia

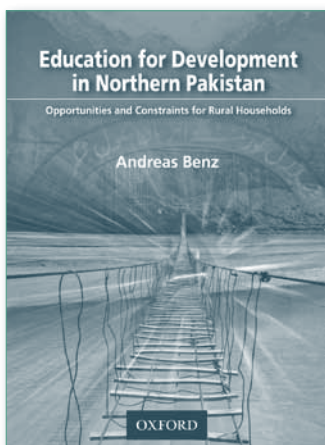
Edited by Abbas Rashid and Irfan Muzaffar

Reforming education is not just a technical issue. In order for education reforms to gain momentum, the media, general public, and members of the policy making community need to be more informed about the various dimensions of the educational challenge faced by South Asian societies. The book is a modest attempt to respond to this need. The contributions in this volume are research-based and aim at providing a deeper understanding of both the dimensions of the crises as well as responses to them. The book will contribute immensely to informed debate on critical issues relating to education reform in South Asia.

Abbas Rashid has taught at the Academy for Administrative Training (later the Civil Services Academy) and served in key editorial positions in some of Pakistan's major newspapers.

Irfan Muzaffar's work includes teacher education, education research, and education policy analysis, program design, and evaluation.

2015, 250 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940029-4, 216x138mm, Rs 1695



EDUCATION FOR DEVELOPMENT IN NORTHERN PAKISTAN

Opportunities and Constraints for Rural Households

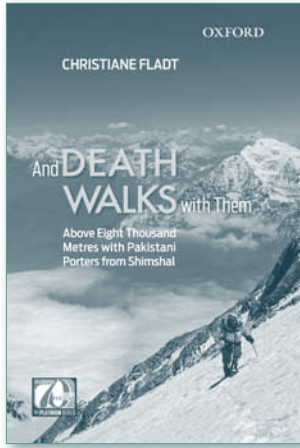
Andreas Benz

This book exemplifies the links between schooling and development in Gilgit–Baltistan in northern Pakistan, which is considered a model region for successful educational expansion and rural development. In this cutting-edge academic study, the author shows in detail the trajectories of educational development in Gilgit–Baltistan from the earliest schools to the establishment of the first university and provides explanations for educational disparities along the lines of regional and intra-denominational variation, as well as socio-economic and gender-related inequalities.

Dr Andreas Benz is a research associate at the Centre for Development Studies (ZELF), Freie Universität, Berlin, Germany.

2014, 424 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906917-0, 240x180mm, Rs 300

EXPLORATION/TRAVEL



AND DEATH WALKS WITH THEM

Above Eight Thousand Metres with Pakistani Porters from Shimshal

Christiane Fladt

The author throws light on the uncelebrated lives of some of Pakistan's High Altitude Porters (HAPs), who help mountaineers climb the Pakistan-based eight-thousand-metre peaks. The author has attempted to delve into their lives by digging out adventure and drama in their stories, which makes her work a significant contribution to the literature available on this topic. This book will be the first to record the names of the porters alongside those of the more wealthy climbers who hired them.

Christiane Fladt is a mountaineer, teacher, and an adventure enthusiast. She teaches English and Latin languages in Germany and has authored two books.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 220 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940738-5, 216x138mm, Rs 950



DILLI KA PHERA

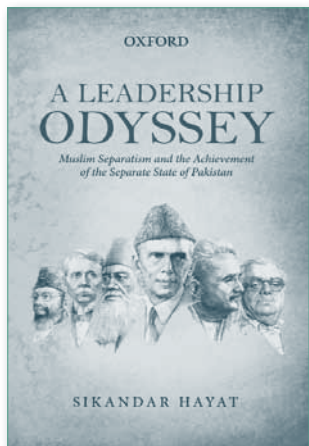
Mulla Wahidi

This is a travelogue of Delhi by Mulla Wahidi, who was a well-known author, publisher, and journalist. After partition, Mulla Wahidi visited Delhi in 1959 and in this beautifully-written travelogue, he describes his journey by train from Karachi to Delhi. It is written in the style of a diary.

Mulla Wahidi had a long and distinguished journalistic career in which he contributed to several established Urdu literary magazines.

(Urdu Asasa)

2015, 72 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906289-8, 216x138mm, Rs 275



A LEADERSHIP ODYSSEY

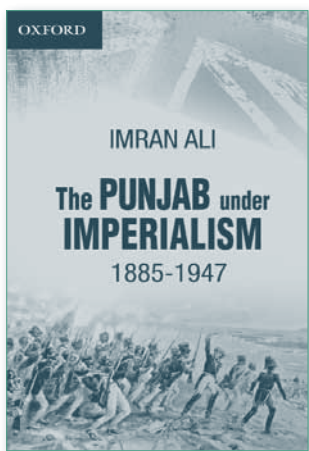
Muslim Separatism and the Achievement of the Separate State of Pakistan

Sikandar Hayat

This book offers a unique historiography of the phenomenon of Muslim separatism as it affected and shaped modern South Asia. It describes the journeys of six prominent Muslim leaders of British India: Syed Ahmad Khan, Sultan Muhammad Aga Khan III, Syed Ameer Ali, Maulana Mohamed Ali, Allama Muhammad Iqbal, and Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah. In this book, based on an 'instrumentalist' approach, Muslim separatism has been analysed through the contributions of a host of Muslim leaders, one after the other, helping and reinforcing each other, and thus leading all the way to the achievement of Pakistan.

Sikandar Hayat is Distinguished Professor of History and Public Policy and Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, FC College University, Lahore.

2021, 344 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-969-7340-13-2, 216x138mm, Rs 995



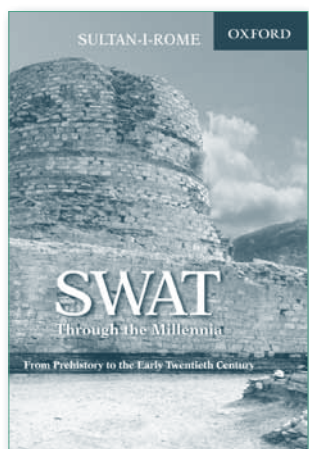
THE PUNJAB UNDER IMPERIALISM 1885-1947

Imran Ali

This comprehensive survey of British rule in the Punjab demonstrates that colonial policy-making led to many of the socio-economic and political problems currently plaguing Pakistan and Indian Punjab. Subordinating development goals to its political and military imperatives, the colonial state co-operated with the dominant social classes, the members of which became the major beneficiaries of agricultural colonization. Even while the rulers tried to use the vast resources of the Punjab to advance imperial purposes, they were themselves being used by their collaborators to advance implacable private interests. Such processes effectively retarded both nationalism and social change and resulted in the continued backwardness of the region even after the departure of the British.

Imran Ali has been Dean of Research, Head of the Social Sciences Department, and Jamil Nishtar Professor of Agribusiness at LUMS, Lahore; and Rector and Dean at KSBL, Karachi.

2021, 276 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-579924-8, 216x138mm, Rs 595



SWAT THROUGH THE MILLENNIA

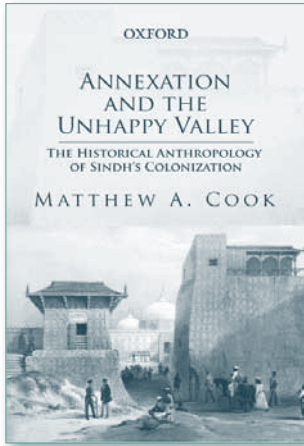
From Prehistory to Early Twentieth Century

Sultan-i-Rome

A sister volume of the book *Swat State (1915–1969): From Genesis to Merger* (Oxford University Press 2008), this book details the history of Swat from prehistory to early twentieth century in the regional, international, geo-political and strategic context of the period covered. It enables the reader to gain the kind of knowledge that might have required the reading of a number of separate books. Each topic and theme discussed in the book has been fully researched and the commentary is knowledgeable and learned. The scholarship is exceptional, and the author is regarded as one of the top scholars of the country in the discipline of history.

Sultan-i-Rome is a life member of the Pakistan Historical society.

2021, 344 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070422-3, 234x156mm, Rs 995



ANNEXATION AND THE UNHAPPY VALLEY

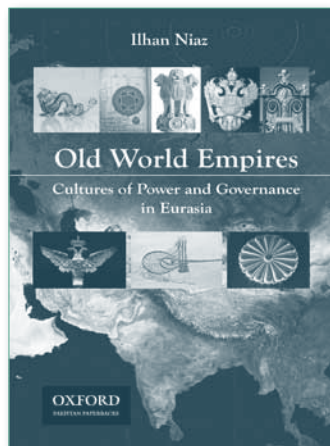
The Historical Anthropology of Sindh's Colonization

Matthew A. Cook

This book addresses the nineteenth century expansion and consolidation of British colonial power in the Sindh region of South Asia. It adopts an interdisciplinary approach and employs a fine-grained, nuanced, and situated reading of multiple agents and their actions. It explores how the political and administrative incorporation of territory (i.e., annexation) by East India Company informs the conversion of intra-cultural distinctions into socio-historical conflicts amongst the colonized and colonizers. The book focuses on colonial direct rule, rather than the more commonly studied indirect rule, of South Asia.

Dr Matthew A. Cook is Professor of South Asian and Postcolonial Studies at North Carolina Central University, USA.

2021, 312 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070432-2, 216x138mm, Rs 995



OLD WORLD EMPIRES

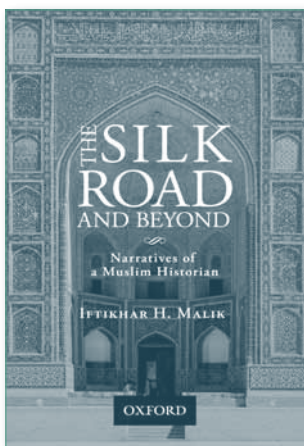
Cultures of Power and Governance in Eurasia

Ilhan Niaz

The book provides a one-volume historical survey of the origins, development, and nature of state power in Eurasia. It covers several historical monarchies and autocracies and provides an insight of how the rulers of bygone days resorted to intrigues, coercion, torture, and complete obedience from their relatives, subordinates, and subjects in order to have absolute control over all matters of governance.

Ilhan Niaz is Associate Professor of History at the Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad.

2021, 464 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-0704254, 234x156mm, Rs 1395



THE SILK ROAD AND BEYOND

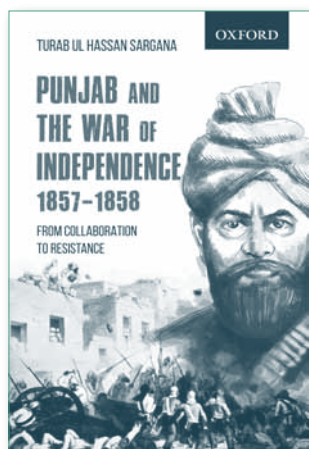
Narratives of a Muslim Historian

Iftikhar H. Malik

This book attempts to capture lived realities across Central Asia, Iran, Turkey, Spain, Italy, Morocco, Finland, Britain, USA, Palestine, Switzerland, and the subcontinent. It aims at initiating readers into encountering Muslim heritage across the four continents where cultures share commonalities beyond the narrowly defined premise of conflicts. This book is an effort to capture history, literature, mobility, crafts, architectural traditions, and cultural vistas by focusing on diverse Muslim individuals, communities, cities, and their edifices. It attempts to reconstruct deeper and munificent aspects of Muslim histories that often stay ignored by writers and travellers.

Professor Iftikhar H. Malik has been teaching Modern History at Bath Spa University since 1995.

2020, 384 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940596-1, 216x138mm, Rs 1550



PUNJAB AND THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE 1857–1858

From Collaboration to Resistance

Turab ul Hassan Sargana

The present study is an attempt to bring the role of the Punjabi masses to the forefront, along with that of the elite, in order to present a complete picture of the role of the Punjab in War of Independence 1857-58. This book helps in understanding the role of the landed elite in contemporary politics of Pakistan, especially in the Punjab and NWFP (now Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, as it was a part of the Punjab in 1857) because the families who collaborated with the British during the War of 1857–58 are still playing an important role in the politics of Pakistan.

Turab ul Hassan Sargana is Assistant Professor in the Department of History, Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan.

2020, 308 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070184-0, 216x138mm, Rs 795



BLOOD OVER DIFFERENT SHADES OF GREEN

East Pakistan, 1971: History Revisited

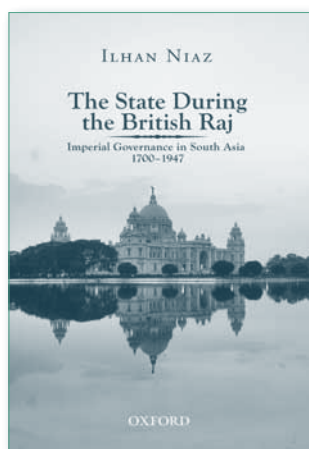
Ikram Sehgal and Bettina Robotka

The famous British philosopher of history R.G. Collingwood suggested that a historian must ‘reconstruct’ history by using ‘historical imagination’ to ‘re-enact’ the thought processes of historical persons based on information and evidence from historical sources. That is what the authors of the present book have tried to do. The events of 1971 that resulted in the breakup of Pakistan are a milestone in Pakistan’s history. To retrieve what happened and why it happened is an exercise that so far has been avoided or left at best incomplete. The book based on published and unpublished memories of activists of 1971 attempts to give a critical assessment of the events and spell out lessons that have to be learnt.

Ikram Sehgal is Chairman, Pathfinder Group, Pakistan, which includes two of the largest private security companies in the country.

Bettina Robotka is Professor of South Asian History and has twenty-six years of teaching experience in Germany and Pakistan.

2020, 430 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070227-4, 216x138mm, Rs 1595



THE STATE DURING THE BRITISH RAJ

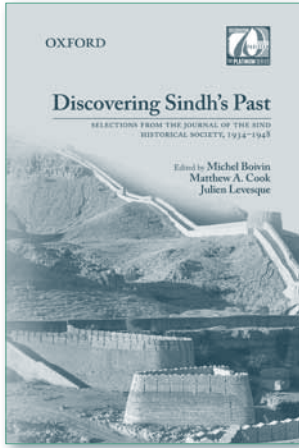
Imperial Governance in South Asia 1700–1947

Ilhan Niaz

During the nearly two centuries of British political and military domination of South Asia, the institutional basis for India’s and Pakistan’s colonial democracies was laid. This study argues in favour of re-engagement with the processes of institutional development in South Asia and the manner in which the arbitrarily run estates of the pre-British Indian periods were gradually converted into form, and to a limited extent, imbued with the substance, of a modern constitutional state as a direct result of British rule. This study will provide historical context to discussions about crises of governance in South Asia.

Ilhan Niaz is an Associate Professor of History at the Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad.

2019, 328 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940853-5, 234x156mm, Rs 1550



DISCOVERING SINDH'S PAST

Selections from the Journal of the Sind Historical Society, 1934–1948

Edited by Michel Boivin, Matthew A. Cook, and Julien Levesque

This collection of thirteen articles from the Journal of the Sind Historical Society concentrates on precolonial and colonial Sindh. These articles reveal much about Sindh's past and historically showcase the region's broad socio-cultural spectrum. The articles in this book not only deepen knowledge about Sindh but also the history of Pakistan and the diversity of its people. They represent 'forgotten' chapters in both Sindhi and Pakistani history. These chapters celebrate Pakistan's socio-cultural diversity and point toward how the histories of region and nation should be intertwined.

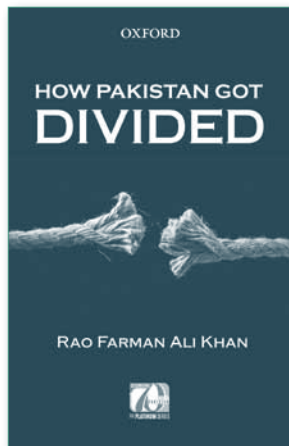
Michel Boivin is Director of Research at the National Centre for Scientific Research (CNRS) and Co-Director Elect of the Centre for South Asian Studies (CNRS-EHESS).

Matthew A. Cook is Professor of South Asian and Postcolonial Studies at North Carolina Central University.

Julien Levesque is Head of the Politics and Society Division at the Centre of Social Sciences and History, New Delhi.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 312 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940780-4, 234x156mm, Rs 1195



HOW PAKISTAN GOT DIVIDED

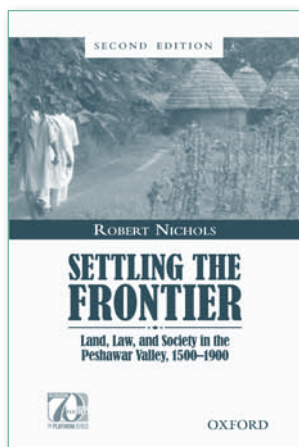
Rao Farman Ali Khan

The book is an eyewitness account of the events that led to a civil war in East Pakistan, which culminated in the creation of Bangladesh. It is written by Major General Rao Farman Ali Khan, a well-known army officer present in the Eastern Wing during the war of 1971. By virtue of this role, and the length of his tenure in East Pakistan, he acquired deep insight and knowledge of the political and military events as they unfolded. In this candid account, Rao Farman Ali brings to light the political undercurrents and aspects of the military conflict generally not known.

Rao Farman Ali Khan held key positions in the Pakistan Army. He also served as MD of Fauji Foundation as well as Federal Minister for Petroleum and Natural Resources.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 324 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940698-2, 216x138mm, Rs 1150



SETTLING THE FRONTIER

Land, Law, and Society in the Peshawar Valley, 1500–1900

SECOND EDITION

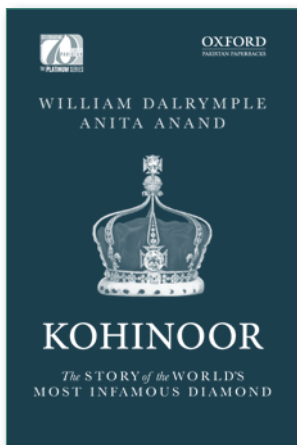
Robert Nichols

This work explores the question of social transformation within the Peshawar valley from the sixteenth through the nineteenth century, an extended period when regional villagers and pastoralists experienced and interacted with the demands of evolving imperial and cultural ideas and institutions. Throughout history, outside perceptions treated the region as a cultural frontier in need of the values and resources of neighbouring civilisations. This second edition brings the book up-to-date with a fuller discussion of the literature that explains the region, both before and after 1900.

Robert Nichols is a Professor of History at Stockton University in Galloway, New Jersey.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 412 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940613-5, 216x138mm, Rs 1095



KOHINOOR

The Story of the World's Most Infamous Diamond

William Dalrymple and Anita Anand

The Kohinoor is the world's most famous diamond, but it has always had a fog of mystery around it. Now using previously untranslated Sanskrit, Persian, and Urdu sources, and the discoveries of modern gemmologists to reconstruct its original form, the authors blow away the legends to reveal its true history. Kohinoor is a tale of greed, conquest, murder, torture, colonialism, and appropriation.

William Dalrymple is an acclaimed historian and bestselling author.

Anita Anand has been a radio and television journalist in Britain for over twenty years, presenting major programmes on BBC.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 250 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940545-9, 216x138mm, Rs 995



RISALA ASBAB BAGHAWAT E HIND

Syed Ahmad Khan

Edited by Moinuddin Aqeel

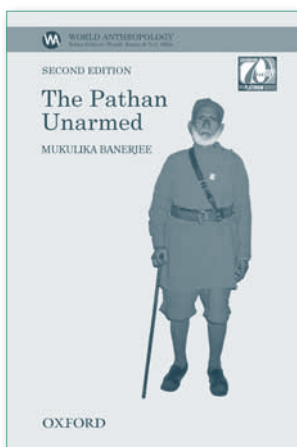
During the Indian Revolt of 1857, Sir Syed Ahmad Khan remained loyal to the British Empire and in fact was instrumental in saving many British lives that were in acute danger during the Revolt. After the rebellion, he penned *Asbab e Baghawat e Hind* (The Causes of the Indian Revolt) which was a daring critique for the times. In the book, he has argued that among other issues, the British policies in India were one of the major reasons for causing the Revolt. A descriptive and engrossing account is given of the Revolt itself in the book.

Moinuddin Aqeel is a critic, author, and linguist of Urdu. He was chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University Islamabad.

(The Platinum Series)

(Urdu Asasa)

2017, 168 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940762-0, 216x138mm, Rs 275



THE PATHAN UNARMED

SECOND EDITION

Mukulika Banerjee

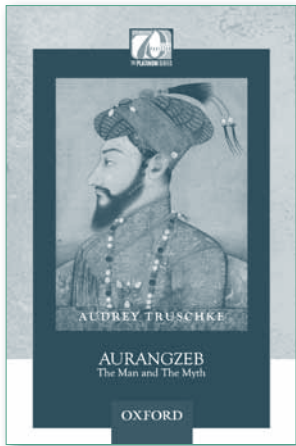
In the interwar years there arose a Muslim movement in the North-West Frontier (Khyber Pakhtunkhwa), the *Khudai Khidmatgar* ('Servants of God'), which drew its inspiration from Gandhian principles of non-violence. The movement was dedicated to Indian nationalism rather than communal separatism. Virtually erased from the national historiography of post-Partition Pakistan, the aging veterans of the movement are even today highly respected in the region. This book is the first account of rank and file members of the *Khudai Khidmatgar*, describing why they joined, what they did, and how they perceived the ethics and aims of the movement.

Mukulika Banerjee is the inaugural Director of the LSE South Asia Centre and is Associate Professor in Social Anthropology at the London School of Economics.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 340 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940604-3, 234x156mm, Rs 795

HISTORY



AURANGZEB

The Man and the Myth

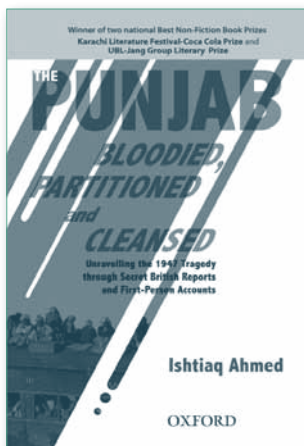
Audrey Truschke

The field of South Asian history has been polarised and paralysed by stereotypes of the Mughal Emperor Aurangzeb Alamgir (1658–1707). Demonised by many Indians as anti-Hindu and celebrated by many Pakistanis as the historical inspiration for a separate Muslim state, Aurangzeb has been the proverbial blank screen on to which twentieth and twenty-first century political fantasies are projected. Truschke's book seeks to correct this state of affairs by offering a calm and detached assessment of Aurangzeb that evaluates his place in history according to the values and traditions of his own day.

Audrey Truschke is an Assistant Professor of History at Rutgers University in Newark, New Jersey.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 156 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940555-8, 216x138mm, Rs 850



THE PUNJAB BLOODIED, PARTITIONED, AND CLEANSIED

Unravelling the 1947 Tragedy through Secret British Reports and First-Person Accounts

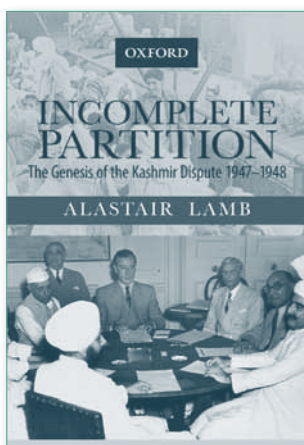
SECOND EDITION

Ishtiaq Ahmed

The Partition of India in 1947 resulted in the biggest forced migration in history. With interviewees from both India and Pakistan, the book gives a balanced account of Partition and shows how religious differences are no bar to peaceful coexistence unless highlighted by divisive forces. The new edition of this award-winning book includes more oral histories, each uniquely reflecting the tragedy of Partition. The expulsion of unwanted minorities by complicit administrations in the Indian East Punjab and Pakistani West Punjab is brought out into sharper relief in the light of a refined Theory of Ethnic Cleansing.

Ishtiaq Ahmed is currently Visiting Professor at the Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS).

2017, 688 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940659-3, 234x256mm, Rs 1850



INCOMPLETE PARTITION

The Genesis of the Kashmir Dispute 1947–1948

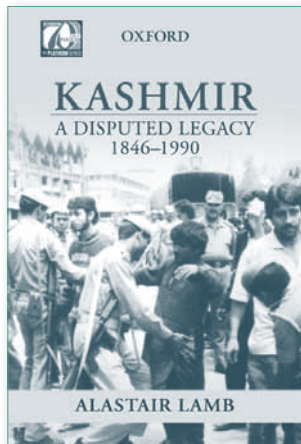
Alastair Lamb

Seventy years on, the Kashmir dispute between India and Pakistan seems to be no nearer to a solution than it was in 1947 when the British Indian Empire ended with Partition. This book expands greatly the material in the author's previous book, *Birth of a Tragedy: Kashmir 1947* and adds a detailed study of the treatment of the Kashmir issue by the United Nations during 1948. He also considers the events of 1947 and 1948 in light of the current situation and explores the possibilities for some kind of settlement of the dispute which has so profoundly disrupted relations between India and Pakistan for virtually the entirety of their lives as sovereign states.

Alastair Lamb is the author of several books on Sino-Indian and Indo-Pakistani relations.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 416 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-579770-1, 234x156mm, Rs 795



KASHMIR

A Disputed Legacy 1846–1990

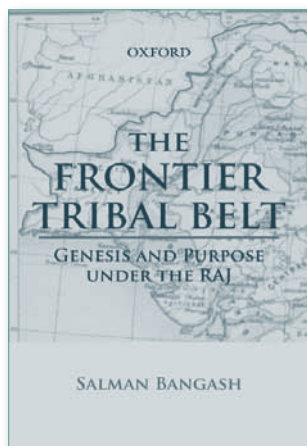
Alastair Lamb

Alastair Lamb examines the history of the Kashmir dispute from its remote origins in the first half of the nineteenth century until the spring of 1990, when India and Pakistan appeared to be on the verge of a fourth armed conflict over this contested inheritance from the British Raj. Lamb provides a detailed account of the history of the Northern Frontier in the final years of the British Raj and he shows how this may well have set the scene for British policy towards Jammu and Kashmir in 1947. The book also deals with Jammu and Kashmir since October 1947, and includes a detailed history of UN participation, Indo-Pakistani negotiations, Chinese involvement, the State's internal politics, and the origins of the insurgency.

Alastair Lamb is the author of several books on Sino-Indian and Indo-Pakistani relations.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 384 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-577424-5, 234x156mm, Rs 725



THE FRONTIER TRIBAL BELT

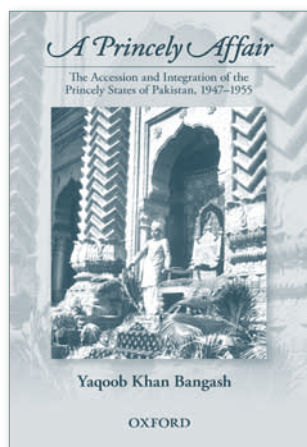
Genesis and Purpose under the Raj

Salman Bangash

This book deals with one of the most complicated frontier quandaries ever faced by the British Empire in India, as the British Raj attempted either to control or accommodate the Pakhtuns of the North West Frontier, because the British colonial interest clashed with the centuries-old tribal formation. The book discusses in detail the political, administrative, and social intricacies of the Tribal belt under British rule.

Salman Bangash is Associate Professor at the Department of History, University of Peshawar.

2016, 384 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940341-7, 216x138mm, Rs 995



A PRINCELY AFFAIR

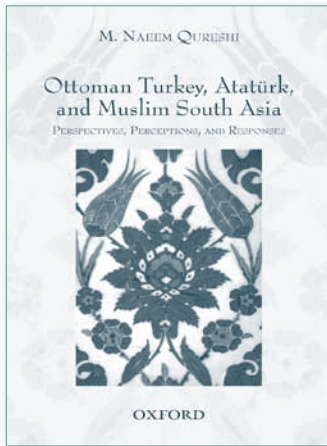
The Accession and Integration of the Princely States of Pakistan, 1947–1955

Yaqoob Khan Bangash

Western Pakistan, on 15 August 1947, was less than half its present size. Nearly a year of negotiations, arguments, threats, and even chance, brought nine princely states into the Pakistani fold. Thereafter, there followed a long and staggered process of integration. Using hitherto unused and inaccessible primary sources, this path-breaking book completes the story of the creation of Pakistan. In charting the accession and integration of the princely states, this book shows, for the first time in detail, the complicated and often botched processes of the early consolidation of Pakistan. The problems emanating from this early period, haphazard constitutional integration, weak local political forces, the insurgency in Balochistan (since 1948), and a weak sense of national identity and citizenship remain with Pakistan today.

Yaqoob Khan Bangash is an Assistant Professor and Chairperson, Department of Governance and Global Studies, ITU, Lahore.

2015, 472 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940736-1, 216x138mm, Rs 235



OTTOMAN TURKEY, ATATÜRK, AND MUSLIM SOUTH ASIA

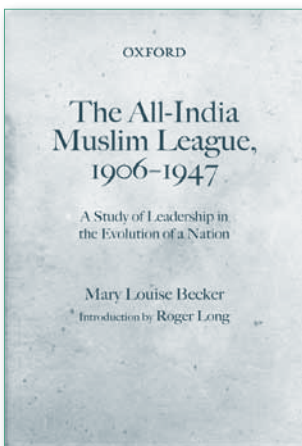
Perspectives, Perceptions, and Responses

M. Naeem Qureshi

This book studies the South Asian perceptions and responses regarding the political events that unfolded in the background of the dismemberment of the Ottoman Empire and the establishment of the Turkish republic by Mustafa Kemal. It begins with an analysis of the literature on nineteenth-century pan-Islam in South Asia and then gradually unfolds its practical expression in the politics of South Asia while interacting with the Turks in the milieu of British and Allied policies. The book also examines the enduring relevance of pan-Islam in the politics of Pakistan and ventures to measure its trajectory in the future.

M. Naeem Qureshi has served as Professor of History at the National Institute of Pakistan Studies, Islamabad.

2014, 416 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906634-6, 234x156mm, Rs 1650



THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1906-1947

A Study of Leadership in the Evolution of a Nation

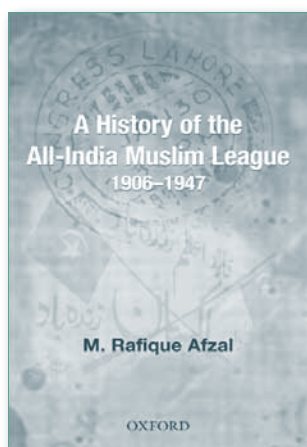
Mary Louise Becker

Introduction by Roger Long

In this book, the author takes Pakistan as a case study in a search for better definitions of nations and nationalism, arguing that it exhibits three essential ingredients which are: a distinctive integrated community, a particular set of circumstances, and purposeful leadership. She discusses all three elements within the local context, concentrating particularly on the evolving leadership role of the All-India Muslim League as evidenced in contemporary sources.

Mary Louise Becker worked for the Department of State, USA, and the United States Agency for International Development.

2013, 344 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906014-6, 216x138mm, Rs 995



A HISTORY OF THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE 1906-1947

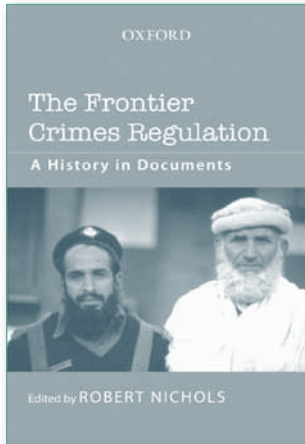
M. Rafique Afzal

This work presents an exhaustive study of the growth and rise of the leading Muslim political party of the South Asian Subcontinent—the All-India Muslim League. The book encompasses the organisational structure of the Muslim League, its financial and propaganda resources, its mobilisation strategies, and the different aspects of its struggle. Based on the archives of Muslim League and other contemporary primary sources, the author gives a comprehensive account of the remarkable phenomenon of a Muslim political party that led the movement for the creation of Pakistan.

M. Rafique Afzal was Professor of History at the Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad.

2013, 808 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906735-0, 216x138mm, Rs 1595

HISTORY



THE FRONTIER CRIMES REGULATION

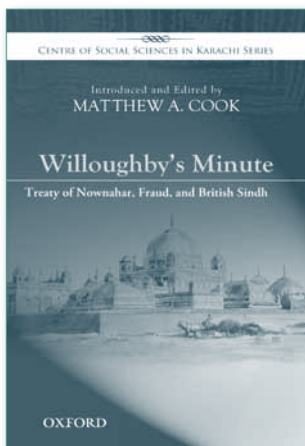
A History in Documents

Edited by Robert Nichols

This volume collects correspondence and regulations related to the British North-West Frontier province. These papers document the complex colonial adaptation of legal codes and levers of power to control what were seen as archaic but enduring social, moral, and cultural norms, based in Pakhtun customary social and devotional practices. The book contains the primary source documents related to the writing of the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation of 1887 and the ensuing years of debate over the need for additional revisions to the FCR.

Robert Nichols is Professor of History at the Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, USA.

2013, 296 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906673-5, 234x156mm, Rs 895



WILLOUGHBY'S MINUTE

Treaty of Nownahar, Fraud, and British Sindh

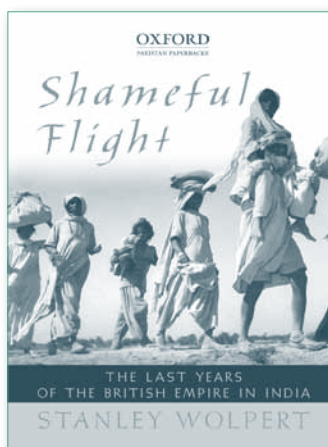
Edited by Matthew A. Cook

Willoughby's Minute, which describes events surrounding the 1842 Treaty of Nownahar, illustrates how a fraud by a local Talpur ruler named Mir Ali Morad informs Sindh's subsequent annexation by the British. The Minute also demonstrates how a local treaty that did not involve the British provides an alternative genealogy to historically contextualize British debates about the East India Company's actions in Sindh. This genealogy focuses not on the Great Game but a debate secretly involving the Minute's author and his beliefs about the institutional relationship between civil and military authority within the Company.

Matthew A. Cook is Associate Professor of Postcolonial and South Asian Studies at North Carolina Central University, USA.

(Centre of Social Sciences in Karachi Series)

2013, 232 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906825-8, 216x138mm, Rs 125



SHAMEFUL FLIGHT

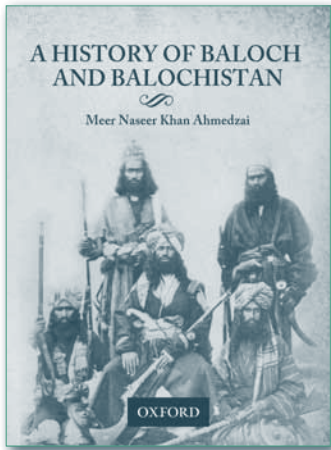
The Last Years of the British Empire in India

Stanley Wolpert

Ranging from the fall of Singapore in 1942 to the assassination of Mahatma Gandhi in 1948, this book provides a vivid behind-the-scenes look at Britain's decision to divest itself of the crown jewel of its empire. The author, a leading authority on Indian history, paints memorable portraits of all the key participants including Gandhi, Churchill, Attlee, Nehru, and Jinnah, with a special focus on the British viceroy, Lord Louis Mountbatten.

Stanley Wolpert is Professor Emeritus, University of California, Los Angeles, USA.

2006, 256 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906606-3, 234x156mm, Rs 795



Forthcoming A HISTORY OF THE BALOCH AND BALOCHISTAN

Mir Naseer Khan Ahmadzai

This work is a translation and an abridgement of an eight volume book by the same name written by Mir Naseer Khan Ahmadzai, who was the son-in-law of the late Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, Khan-e-Kalat (Ruler of Kalat). Having served as governor of Jhalawan in 1947–8 and subsequently as Court Minister of Kalat State till 1957, the author was an eyewitness of the last few years of Kalat State's existence. The book is based on the author's personal experience as well as on documents that have since been lost or destroyed. The book highlights the great past of the Baloch people, their leaders, and their rich and beautiful land.

Mir Naseer Khan Ahmadzai was a prominent historian and researcher from the province of Balochistan.

Forthcoming SINDH UNDER THE MUGHALS

Origin and Development of Historiography (1591–1737 CE)

Humera Naz

The book is a fount of knowledge regarding the historiography—and thus the history itself—of Sindh in the late mediaeval and early modern era. It takes us on board to witness its repeated invasions; the development of its resilient Sufic tradition and its Arab/Persian literature; and its rule and misrule by successive foreign dynasties leading up to the mighty Mughals themselves. We also learn of Mughal India's interaction with neighbouring Safavid Persia and Ottoman Turkey. All this is transmitted to us through the chronicles of courtiers, diplomats, military commanders, scholars, Sufis, and poets who were contemporaries of that period. It discusses the emergence of new historiographical trends under the Mughal rule in Sindh which gradually strengthened and crystallised in the field of knowledge and scholarly activities.

Humera Naz is Assistant Professor of South Asian History at the Department of History, University of Karachi, Pakistan.

2021, 350 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070128-4, 216x138mm

Forthcoming SINDH UNDER THE KALHORAS

Reconstructing History through an Analysis of Primary Sources

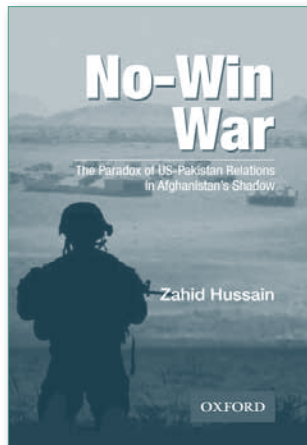
Humera Naz

The book provides an introduction to the historical sources relevant to Sindh, with a particular emphasis on the eighteenth century. The manuscript looks at the general set of values of the Sindhi society during the Kalhora period (1701–1783 CE) which determined the historiographic outlook of that era. It also analyses the different historiographic premises which the Kalhoras subscribed to, and the individual idiosyncrasies of the contemporary authors. The work has been written with an aim to assist the future analysts of the history of Sindh with fresh markers and incentives for reanalysis and interpretation of primary resources of that era. The research is open-ended and opens vistas for the future historians to continue their investigation further through the British periods and bring it up till the present era in order to explore nexus and various stages of evolution in the field of writing the contemporary history of Sindh.

Humera Naz is Assistant Professor of South Asian History at the Department of History, University of Karachi, Pakistan.

2021, 150 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070140-6, 216x138mm

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS



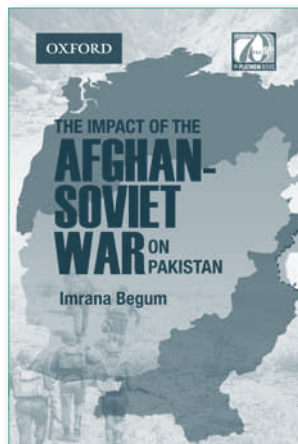
No-Win War: The Paradox of US-Pakistan Relations in Afghanistan's Shadow

Zahid Hussain

This book explores the post 9/11 relations between the United States of America and Pakistan. The growing divergence between Washington and Islamabad has taken an already uneasy alliance to a point of estrangement. Yet a complete breakup is not an option. The underlying cause of the tension within the partnership the two had entered on 13 September 2001 has never been fully understood. What is rarely discussed is how Pakistan's decision to ally itself with the United States pushed the country into a war with itself; the cost of Pakistan's tight roping between alignment with the United States and old links with the Afghan Taliban; and its long-term implications for the region and global security.

Zahid Hussain is an award-winning journalist and author. He was a Pakistan Scholar at Woodrow Wilson International Centre, Washington DC (2011–2012), and a visiting fellow at Wolfson College, University of Cambridge (1999), and at the Henry L. Stimson Center, Washington DC (1994).

2021, 372 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070419-3, 216x138mm, Rs 850



THE IMPACT OF THE AFGHAN-SOVIET WAR ON PAKISTAN

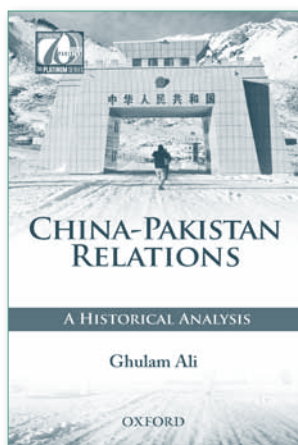
Imrana Begum

Since December 1979, when Soviet troops first entered Afghanistan, the country has remained a focal point in regional and global politics. With a focus on the 1980s, this book delves into both Afghanistan's history and the involvement of superpowers in shaping its present situation. Through the investigation of a complex and highly politicised war, the author demonstrates the direct correlation between Pakistan's society, politics, and economy with the state of affairs in Afghanistan.

Imrana Begum is an Assistant Professor at NED University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 334 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940547-3, 216x138mm, Rs 1375



CHINA-PAKISTAN RELATIONS

A Historical Analysis

Ghulam Ali

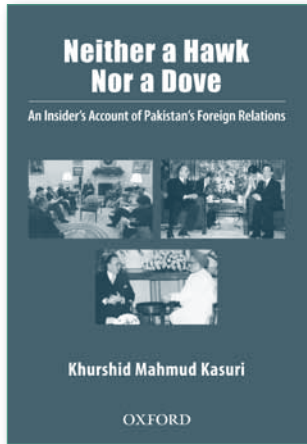
This book offers a riveting account of Sino-Pakistan ties. It examines the nature of the China-Pakistan relationship from the 1950s until April 2015 when the Chinese President Xi Jinping visited Pakistan. Ghulam Ali takes a historical approach and traces the growth of the alliance underpinned by domestic, regional, and international factors. Contemporary issues pertinent to the alliance have also been examined with a special focus on the successful launch of the China-Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC). The author delves into the expansion of Sino-Pak cooperation especially in economic and trade relations and people-to-people contacts.

Dr Ghulam Ali is Assistant Professor at China Study Centre, COMSATS Institute of Information Technology, Islamabad.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 280 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940249-6, 216x138mm, Rs 1225

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS



NEITHER A HAWK NOR A DOVE

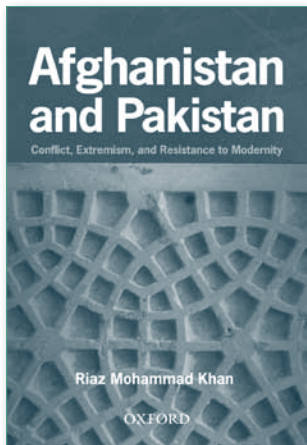
An Insider's Account of Pakistan's Foreign Relations including Details of the Kashmir Framework

Khurshid Mahmud Kasuri

This book is the first comprehensive account by a Pakistani Foreign Minister who contributed in moving the peace process with India forward. Kasuri writes about his Indian counterparts and provides a detailed analysis of the Kashmir issue and the complex Pakistan-US-Afghanistan-India quadrangular relationship. The book features rare insights into the workings of the Pakistan Army and the contributions of the Foreign Office. Kasuri also elaborates on Pakistan's relations with China, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, and Iran.

Khurshid Mahmud Kasuri has served as Pakistan's Foreign Minister. He is currently Chairman of the Regional Peace Institute and Pakistan Tehreek-e-Insaf's (PTI) Senior Advisor on Political and International Affairs.

2015, 896 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940193-2, 234x156mm, Rs 950



AFGHANISTAN AND PAKISTAN

Conflict, Extremism, and Resistance to Modernity

Riaz Mohammad Khan

The book deals with developments in Afghanistan since the withdrawal of the Soviet troops more than two decades ago, as well as the rise of extremism and religious militancy in Pakistan and the region, and its antecedents and linkages with the Afghan Jihad. Afghanistan suffered international indifference and isolation as the country experienced fragmentation and deepening ethnic divisions under Mujahideen warlords and later witnessed the rise of the Taliban with their antiquated outlook. The resulting environment became host to Al Qaeda and other alienated radical militants from around the Islamic world. The book surveys these phenomena and the post-9/11 US military intervention in Afghanistan.

Riaz Mohammad Khan is former Foreign Secretary of Pakistan as well as Pakistan's ambassador to China, the European Union, Belgium, Luxembourg, Kazakhstan, and Kyrgyzstan.

2011, 399 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906381-9, 234x156mm, Rs 995

BLOOD OVER DIFFERENT SHADES OF GREEN

East Pakistan, 1971: History Revisited

Ikram Sehgal and Bettina Robotka

For details see page 69

INTRODUCING INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Concepts, Theories, and Practice

Farhan Hanif Siddiqi and Muhammad Nadeem Mirza

For details see page 27

WIDOWS AND DAUGHTERS

Gender, Kinship, and Power in South Asia

Anna Suworova

For details see page 151

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

PAKISTAN'S FOREIGN POLICY 1947–2019

A Concise History

FIFTH EDITION

Abdul Sattar

For details see page 20

THE WARRIOR STATE

Pakistan in the Contemporary World

T. V. Paul

For details see page 130

PAKISTAN: ALTERNATIVE IMAGINING OF THE NATION-STATE

Edited by Jürgen Schaflechner, Christina Oesterheld,
and Ayesha Asif

For details see page 128

BANGLADESH

Quest for Freedom and Justice

Kamal Hossain

For details see page 141

AZAD JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Polity, Politics, and Power-Sharing

Javaid Hayat

For details see page 140

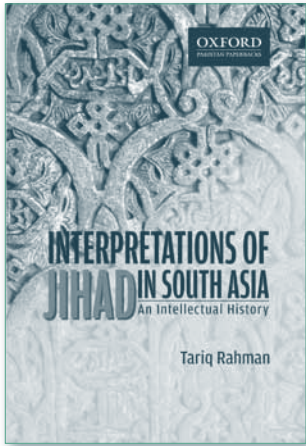
INCOMPLETE PARTITION

The Genesis of the Kashmir Dispute 1947–1948

Alastair Lamb

For details see page 72

ISLAMIC STUDIES



INTERPRETATIONS OF JIHAD IN SOUTH ASIA

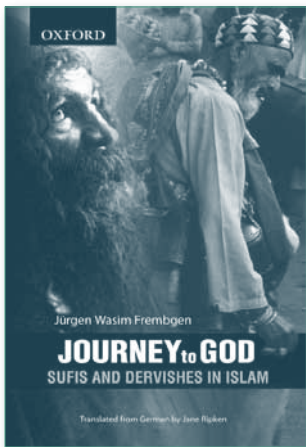
An Intellectual History

Tariq Rahman

The focus of the study is the idea of jihad with its changing interpretations mostly those available in exegetical literature of key figures in South Asia. The hermeneutic devices used to understand the meaning of the Qur'anic verses and the Prophetic traditions relating to jihad is the focus of this study. The main thrust of the study is to understand how interpretations of jihad vary. One purpose of the book is to understand how the radical interpretation came to South Asia.

Tariq Rahman is presently Dean, School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences at the Beaconhouse National University, Lahore.

2019, 344 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070183-3, 216x138mm, Rs 625



JOURNEY TO GOD

Sufis and Dervishes in Islam

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen

Translated From German by Jane Ripken

The Sufi tradition as the 'other face' and 'soft core' of Islam represents a particular creative and liberal facet characterised by tolerance, humanism, and the accommodation of differences. This book is an introduction to the concrete, practiced, and lived forms of Islamic mysticism surveying the whole of the Muslim world with a particular emphasis on South Asia as its demographic centre.

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen is an Adjunct Professor at the Institute of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich, Germany.

2008, 224 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547642-2, 216x138mm, Rs 695

JAMAAT-E-ISLAMI WOMEN IN PAKISTAN

Vanguard of a New Modernity?

Amina Jamal

For details see page 152

JOURNEY INTO EUROPE

Islam, Immigration, and Identity

Akbar Ahmed

For details see page 144

THE PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS OF AL-KINDI

Edited by Peter Pormann and Peter Adamson

General Editor: S. Nomanul Haq

For details see page 138

THE ISLAMIC LAW OF INHERITANCE

SECOND EDITION

Hamid Khan

For details see page 18

THE LIFE OF MUHAMMAD

A Translation of Ibne Ishaq's *Sirat Rasul Allah*

A. Guillaume

For details see page 12

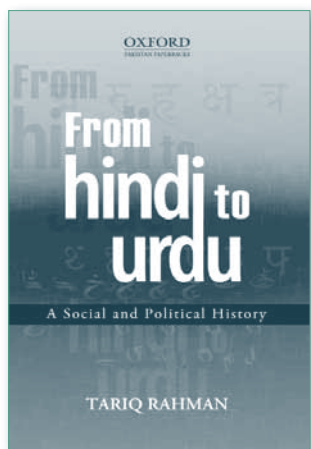
'WE ARE LOVERS OF THE QALANDAR'

Piety, Pilgrimage, and Ritual in Pakistani Sufi Islam

Jürgen Wasim Frembgen

For details see page 1

LANGUAGE



FROM HINDI TO URDU

A Social and Political History

Tariq Rahman

This is the first social and political history of Urdu. It analyses the historiography of the language—narratives about its names, linguistic ancestry, place of birth—to the politics of identity construction among the Hindus and Muslims of India during the last two centuries. Evolution of Urdu from the language of the laity, both Hindus and Muslims, of the Indian subcontinent during the period between 15th–18th centuries to its standardisation into two languages: Persianised Urdu and Sanskritised Hindi are highlighted here.

Tariq Rahman is presently Dean, School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences at the Beaconhouse National University, Lahore.

2015, 476 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940342-4, 216x138mm, Rs 995

Forthcoming LANGUAGES OF NORTHERN PAKISTAN

Essays in Memory of Carla Radloff

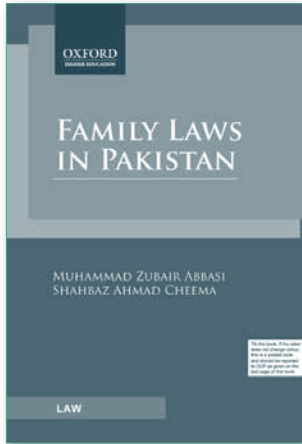
Edited by Joan L. G. Baart, Henrik Liljegren, and Thomas E. Payne

This book is a unique collection of papers on the languages and cultures of the northern areas of Pakistan and the surrounding regions. In a single volume, the editors have compiled the work of a variety of national and international scholars, long concerned with the linguistic aspects of the many languages discussed here. This volume is dedicated to the memory of Carla Radloff, who was a well-known contributor to studies of the languages of northern Pakistan until her untimely death in 2012.

Joan L. G. Baart is a Senior Linguistics Consultant with SIL International and an Adjunct Professor of Linguistics at the University of North Dakota, USA.

Henrik Liljegren is Associate Professor of General Linguistics at Stockholm University.

Thomas E. Payne is a Senior Linguistics Consultant for SIL International and a Research Associate at the University of Oregon, Department of Linguistics.



FAMILY LAWS IN PAKISTAN

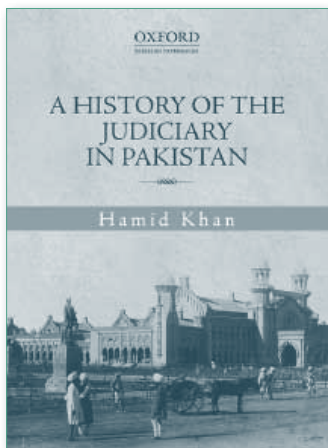
Muhammad Zubair Abbasi and Shahbaz Ahmad Cheema

This book provides an updated account of the principles and practices of family laws in Pakistan based on the latest case law and statutes. It not only presents systemically organised case law but also critically evaluates the leading judicial precedents. The book covers general principles of family law, demonstrates their application based on the facts of each case, traces patterns of developments in case law, rationalise conflicting judicial authorities, and proposes law reform, wherever required. This is the first book that takes into account personal laws of non-Muslims in Pakistan and covers the important issue of the conflict of personal laws.

Muhammad Zubair Abbasi is an assistant professor at the Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS). He is Chief Editor of the LUMS Law Journal and the Pakistan Editor for the Harvard Law School project Sharia Source.

Shahbaz Ahmad Cheema is an assistant professor at University Law College, University of the Punjab.

2019, 582 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940868-9, 234x156mm, Rs 850



A HISTORY OF THE JUDICIARY IN PAKISTAN

Hamid Khan

One of the major organs of the state, the judiciary in Pakistan attained a particularly high profile in recent years owing to former President Musharraf's attempt to remove the Chief Justice of Pakistan and the latter's eventual restoration to office. The exercise of suo moto jurisdiction by the Supreme Court in the matter of enforcement of fundamental rights further enhanced interest in the judiciary, which became a focal point for popular aspirations. The book undertakes a comprehensive study of judicial history in Pakistan since Independence. It includes detailed discussion of the acts, lives, and judgments of important Pakistani judges, with their continuing effects on the life of the nation.

Hamid Khan is Senior Advocate of the Supreme Court of Pakistan and a founding partner of Cornelius, Lane and Mufti, a leading law firm in Pakistan.

2016, 424 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940536-7, 240x180mm, Rs 1325

PRINCIPLES OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

SECOND EDITION

HAMID KHAN

For details see page 19

THE ISLAMIC LAW OF INHERITANCE

SECOND EDITION

Hamid Khan

For details see page 18

A HISTORY OF PAKISTAN

THIRD EDITION

Hamid Khan

For details see page 130

THE CONTRACT LAW OF PAKISTAN

Taymour Soomro

For details see page 23

MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAWS OF PAKISTAN

SECOND EDITION

Khawaja Amjad Saeed

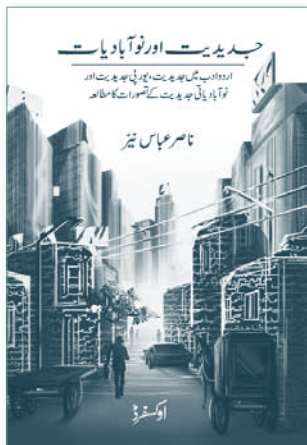
For details see page 24

A HISTORY OF THE JUDICIARY IN PAKISTAN

Hamid Khan

For details see page 82

LITERATURE



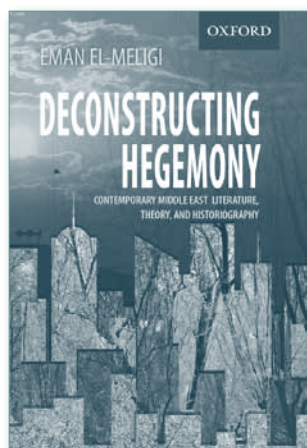
JADEEDIYAT AUR NAUABADIYAAT

Nasir Abbas Nayyar

This book investigates the relationship between modernity and colonial attitudes in the context of Urdu literature; and theories of modernity offered by Western critics/thinkers. It asserts that during colonial rule, a form of Western modernity was employed and disseminated across British India to disguise the economic and cultural exploitation and that precolonial India had its own kind of modernity that produced great poets such as Bedil and Ghalib. The book also discusses specific forms of modernity, which evolved at the cost of erasing precolonial memories and preventing the emergence of a national ethos with reference to modern Urdu writers of twentieth century.

Nasir Abbas Nayyar is a professor of Urdu at the Punjab University Oriental College, Lahore.

2021, 344 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070420-9, 216x138mm, Rs 550



DECONSTRUCTING HEGEMONY

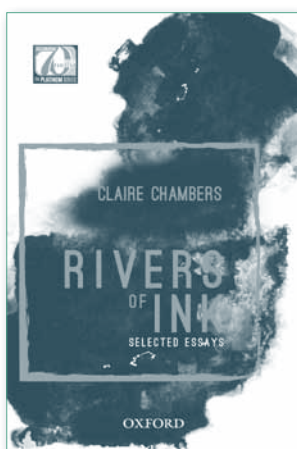
Middle East Literature, Theory, and Historiography

Eman El-Meligi

This book is mainly informed by the deconstructionist approach, as it unravels literature, theory, and history writing, in addition to ideology, lexicon, media, and politics. The readings are also informed by, among others, Michel Foucault, Edward Said, and Julia Kristeva and by such approaches as ecocriticism. Part I of this book offers case studies in deconstructive literature, while Part II probes deconstructive theory, philosophy, historiography, and lexicon that pertain to the geopolitical term, the 'Middle East'.

Eman El-Meligi is Professor and Chair in the Department of English at Damanhur University, Egypt.

2020, 166 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940846-7, 216x138mm, Rs 695



RIVERS OF INK

Selected Essays

Claire Chambers

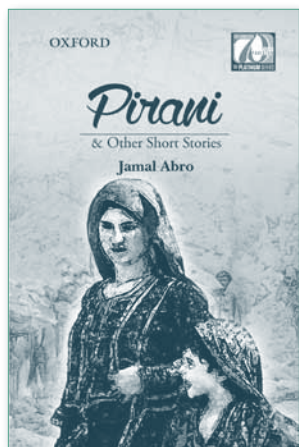
In this series of illuminating essays, Claire Chambers explores global literature, with a special focus on texts from Pakistan and its diaspora. Highlighting its quality and urgency, and the authors' bold treatment of hot topics like Islamophobia, racism, and the culture industry, Chambers formulates a strong case for drawing this writing into the mainstream English canon. Chambers' voice is incisive and compelling as she analyses emerging as well as established writers working in various genres.

Claire Chambers is Senior Lecturer in Global Literature at the University of York, UK.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 412 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940662-3, 216x138mm, Rs 1150

LITERATURE



PIRANI AND OTHER SHORT STORIES

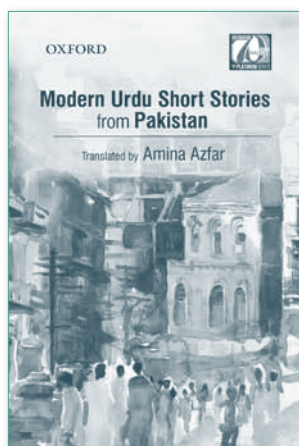
Jamal Abro

The work is a collection of Jamal Abro's sixteen short stories rendered into English by several translators. Some of his most well-known stories, such as 'Pirani' and 'Pishoo Pasha', which mostly revolve around rural Sindh and its people are included. Abro's writing captures the reader's interest with its diversity and specific characteristics with a penetrating depiction of the land's social order. An introduction and two profiles of the author have also been added to aid the readers in understanding the sociocultural context of the stories, as well as in appreciating the finer points within the stories' plots and their rendition.

Jamal Abro was a notable Sindhi writer who infused a new spirit and consciousness into Sindhi literature.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 128 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940612-8, 216x138mm, Rs 795



MODERN URDU SHORT STORIES FROM PAKISTAN

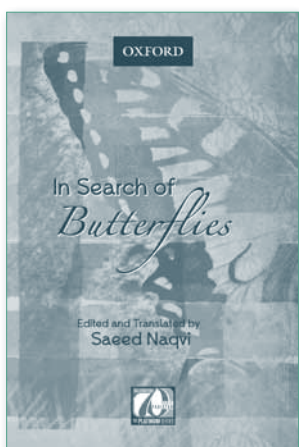
Translated by Amina Azfar

This anthology brings together English translations of twenty-six Urdu short stories by renowned Pakistani writers. Stories included in the anthology were written between 1947 and the present time. Authors range from the celebrated Saadat Hasan Manto and Intizar Husain to Dr Shershah Syed and Zafar Mehmood. Not all of these stories are necessarily the most famous works of their authors, and most of them have not been translated into English before. However, their exquisite depiction of diverse experiences and social realities justifies calling them unforgettable gems of Urdu short story writing.

Amina Azfar works as a freelance editor and translator.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 416 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940515-2, 216x138mm, Rs 1495



IN SEARCH OF BUTTERFLIES

Edited and Translated by Saeed Naqvi

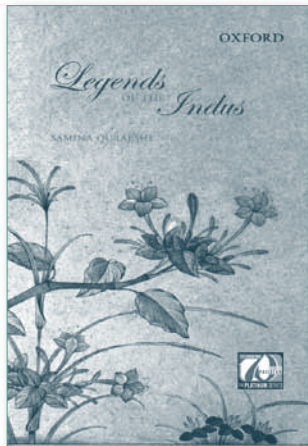
The book consists of seventeen short stories which have been translated into English from Urdu. This collection includes stories by renowned writers like Intezar Hussain, Khalida Hussain, and Zaheda Hina.

Saeed Naqvi is an author and a translator, and has published three collections of short stories.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 222 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940570-1, 216x138mm, Rs 1050

LITERATURE



LEGENDS OF THE INDUS

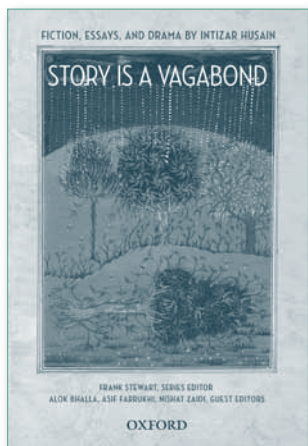
Samina Quraeshi

The five legends featured in this volume are drawn from the main regions of the Indus Valley, which stretches from the Himalayas to the desert sands of the Arabian Sea. These epic love tales include Adam & Durkhane from Khyber Pakhtunkhwa; Sohni & Mahiwal from Punjab; Heer & Ranjha from Punjab; Omar & Marui from Balochistan; and Sassui & Punhun from Sindh. As part of her lifelong interest in preserving the rich cultural heritage of the Indus region, Samina Quraeshi began to document different interpretations of these folk tales in the early 2000s.

Samina Quraeshi was an award-winning author, artist, and educator.

(The Platinum Series)

2016, 152 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906471-7, 325x199mm, Rs 1995



STORY IS A VAGABOND

Fiction, Essays, and Drama by Intizar Husain

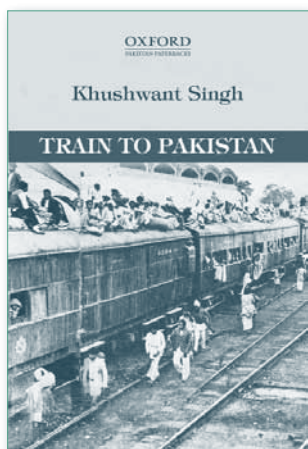
Series Editor: Frank Stewart

Guest Editors: Alok Bhalla, Asif Farrukhi, and Nishat Zaidi

Intizar Husain has been called the greatest living writer in the Urdu language, a living legend, and Pakistan's pre-eminent chronicler of change. His voice of compassion and insight is much needed, not only in his troubled homeland but wherever English-speaking readers know about Pakistan only through the mass media.

Born in 1925 in Dibai, India, Husain migrated to Pakistan in 1947. His epic novel of the Partition, *Basti*, was short-listed for the 2013 Man Booker International Prize. His honors include the 2014 French Officier de L'Ordre des Arts et des Lettres and the Lifetime Achievement Award presented at the 2012 Lahore Literary Festival.

2016, 418 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940360-8, 234x156mm, Rs 380



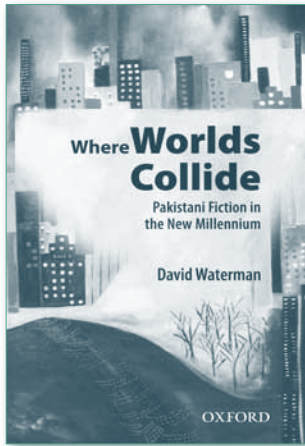
TRAIN TO PAKISTAN

Khushwant Singh

Train to Pakistan tells the story of a village, where Sikhs and Muslims have lived together in peace for hundreds of years. Then one day, at the end of the summer, the 'ghost train' arrives, a silent, incredible funeral train loaded with the bodies of thousands of refugees, bringing the village its first taste of the horrors of the civil war. The acclaimed novel is the story of this isolated village that is plunged into the abyss of religious hate. It is also the story of a Sikh boy and a Muslim girl whose love endured and transcends the ravages of war.

Khushwant Singh was a novelist, lawyer, journalist, and politician.

2016, 260 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940344-8, 216x138mm, Rs 995



WHERE WORLDS COLLIDE

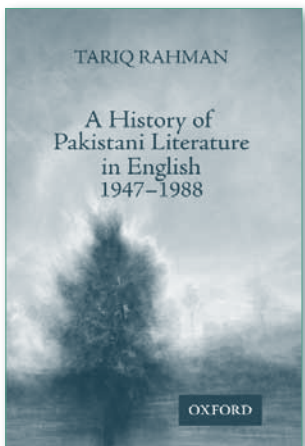
Pakistani Fiction in the New Millennium

David Waterman

Pakistan's current generation of English-language novelists, born after the 1971 war and writing in the twenty-first century, must navigate between the ancient cultural history they have inherited and the relative youth of their country as a political construct. In this book, Dr David Waterman explores the works of seven writers of this generation, including both residents of Pakistan and authors from the diaspora, in order to examine the manner in which questions of history, culture, and identity arise from this process.

David Waterman is Professor at the University of La Rochelle, France, where he is Director of the Department of Applied Foreign Languages.

2015, 278 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940032-4, 216x138mm, Rs 395



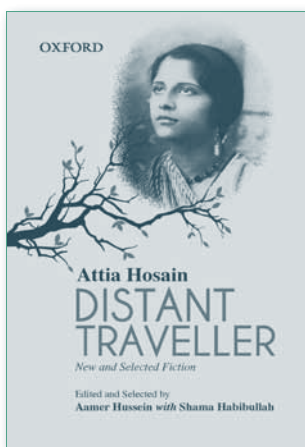
A HISTORY OF PAKISTANI LITERATURE IN ENGLISH 1947–1988

Tariq Rahman

This is the first history of literature written by Pakistanis, including those Indian Muslims who either migrated to Pakistan or whose work is highly relevant to the themes which engaged the writers of the new country in the years before Partition and immediately afterwards. It contains a historical account of the novels, drama, belles-lettres, and especially of poetry, written from the late 1940s till 1990 when the book was first published. It also contains a bibliography of these writings which is important as some of this material is untraceable.

Tariq Rahman is Dean, School of Education, Beaconhouse National University, Lahore.

2015, 374 pages, Paperback, ISBN 978-0-19-906835-7, 216x138mm, Rs 450



ATTIA HOSAIN: DISTANT TRAVELLER

New and Selected Fiction

Edited and Selected by Amer Hussein with Shama Habibullah

The accidental discovery of chapters from an unfinished novel and of unpublished stories made the publication of this anthology of Attia Hosain's new and selected fiction inevitable. Attia's two worlds—Lucknow and London—intersect and mesh in the stories and novel excerpts presented here reflecting her deep concern with those caught in the cleft stick of history and how they come to terms with it. The distinctive quality of her prose—subtle, elegant, with an uncanny ear for dialogue and sharp, yet sympathetic observation—is displayed to stunning effect as she delineates the tension and pathos of lives and societies in transition.

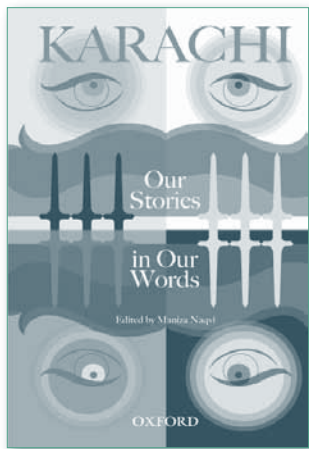
Attia Hosain (1913–1998) was a journalist, broadcaster, and writer. She is the author of *Phoenix Fled*, a collection of short stories, and *Sunlight on a Broken Column*, a novel.

Amer Hussein is a Professorial Fellow at Southampton University and a Senior Fellow at the Institute of English Studies at the University of London.

Shama Habibullah, Attia Hosain's daughter, is a documentary filmmaker specialising in Development Communication.

2015, 312 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940269-4, 216x138mm, Rs 185

LITERATURE



KARACHI

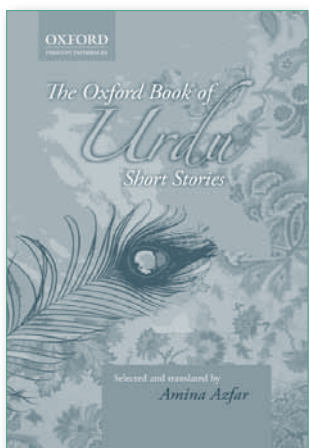
Our Stories in Our Words

Edited by Maniza Naqvi

The book is a collection of stories and voices from all over Karachi, written for a story-writing competition arranged by Oxford University Press Pakistan. These stories, written by many individuals separately, together chronicle the city and its life. There are stories of kindness and empathy. And there are themes of deep income disparity and social injustice. There is nostalgia for a time gone by in Karachi, a new awareness of its past history, a love of the beach and the sea. There is deep pain in these stories—of the loss of loved ones, of violence and murder and target killings—and a real sense of belief and hope for a better future.

Maniza Naqvi is a novelist and short story writer. She is the Founder and CEO of The Little Book Company.

2013, 360 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906851-7, 216x138mm, Rs 685



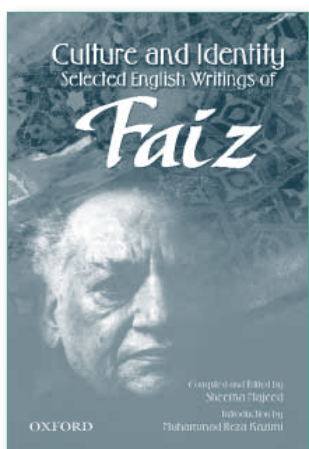
THE OXFORD BOOK OF URDU SHORT STORIES

Selected and Translated From Urdu by Amina Azfar

This anthology brings together twenty of the most memorable Urdu short stories in a distinctive selection of acclaimed authors who range from the earliest stalwarts to the most renowned contemporary writers of Urdu literature. The stories have been selected for their literary merit as well as their appeal to general readers. At least two of the authors (Zaheer Babar and Hayatullah Ansari) included in this collection have been neglected by other anthologists and translators, although, their work is indisputably of classic stature.

Amina Azfar is a freelance editor, writer, and translator.

2009, 424 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906467-0, 216x138mm, Rs 895



CULTURE AND IDENTITY

Selected English Writings of Faiz

Compiled and Edited by Sheema Majeed

This book is the first compilation of the English writings of Faiz Ahmed Faiz, Pakistan's premier poet and author. Apart from many volumes of poetry, Faiz wrote literary criticism and articles on culture in both Urdu and English. Some of his articles in this volume spell out the writer's well-known predilection for the progressive canons of literature. Articles on Amir Khusrau, Ghalib, Tolstoy, Iqbal, and Sadequain figure prominently in the collection as 'applied criticism'. This volume is not only invaluable for shedding light on the literary proclivities of Faiz but also stands on its own as a very candid and original exposition of Pakistani culture and thought.

Sheema Majeed is one of the most renowned literary researchers and bibliophiles of Pakistan.

2005, 282 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597995-4, 216x138mm, Rs 650

LITERATURE

URDU ASASA

Literary criticism, social commentary, letters, humour: over the years, Urdu prose has been enriched by the essays of its great authors, poets, critics, scholars, and commentators. Oxford's Urdu Asasa series of books aims to bring enjoyment of the rich traditions of Urdu prose to its readers in a series of attractive and high quality editions which are accurate, reliable, and standardised.

NIGARSHAT E MIRZA AZEEM BAIG CHUGHTAI

Mirza Azeem Baig Chughtai

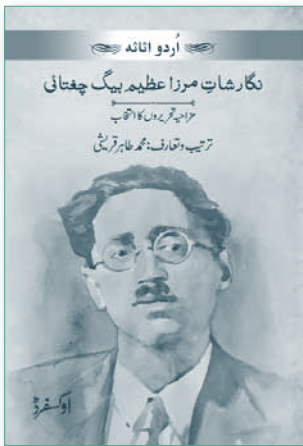
Compiled by Muhammad Tahir Qureshi

The book aims at capturing the essential elements of Mirza Azeem Baig Chughtai's humorous writings. It contains some of the most famous writings that Mirza Azeem Baig Chughtai is known for. The selection is based on the published works of Azeem Baig Chughtai and a brief intro by the compiler succinctly describes the biographical sketch as well as the characteristics of Mirza Azeem Baig Chughtai's writings.

Mirza Azeem Baig Chughtai (d. 1941) was a famous humourist of Urdu, known for his satirical and humorous writings. He was the chief justice in Jaora, the princely state in India before independence, suffered from different health problems including tuberculosis, and yet his writings are full of playfulness, practical jokes, naughtiness and situational comedy.

Muhammad Tahir Qureshi is a scholar, researcher and professor of Urdu literature at DJ Sindh Government Science College. He is the author of three books *Fehrist e Kutub Khana*; *Quran Aur Zafar Ali Khan* and *Humari Milli Shairi Main Naatiya Anasir*. His selection *Mazameen e Shaukat Thanvi* is published by Oxford University Press Pakistan in 2016. He has also contributed research articles to various journals.

2021, 256 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070318-9, 216x138mm, Rs 550



KHUTOOT-E-GHALIB: INTIKHAB

Compiled by Tanzeem-Ul-Firdous

This is a representative selection of Mirza Asadullah Khan Ghalib's letters which are considered fine specimens of exquisite Urdu prose. At that time poetry was a more favoured form of expression in Urdu and modern Urdu prose was beginning to take shape. Ghalib's letters along with Sir Syed Ahmed Khan's essays are the most important landmarks in the history of modern Urdu prose. Ghalib's bubbling wit and a keen sense of humour made these letters good examples of humour in prose, too. Also, some of his letters carry important information about his own life and works.

Tanzeem ul Firdous is a distinctive Pakistani Urdu literature critic and researcher.

2020, 296 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940503-9, 216x138mm, Rs 595



LITERATURE



TALMEEHAT

Waheeduddin Saleem

Edited by Rauf Parekh

Talmeehaat means 'Allusions'. As it is a literary device, allusion leaves to the reader to figure out the meaning or context of the expressions and the objects that the writer or poet intends to refer to. This work by Waheeduddin Saleem, first published some 90 years ago, is still relevant today and has some rare allusions richly and finely explained. It includes all the relevant allusions used in Urdu including the ones taken from Persian, Arabic, and Hindi sources.

Waheeduddin Saleem was a scholar of Urdu, Persian, Arabic, and Hindi.

2019, 116 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940899-3, 216x138mm, Rs 250



NOAK JHOAK

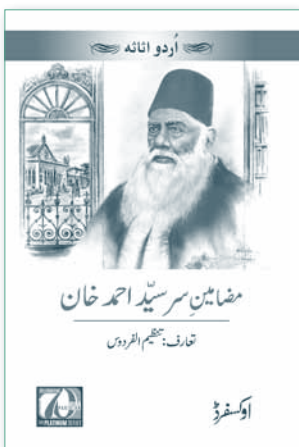
Tanz o Mizah, Haqqee kay Purkar aur Bagh o Bahar Qalam se

Shanul Haq Haqqee

This is a collection of Shanul Haq Haqqee's satirical literary essays. The great author and lexicographer had a fascination for words. Whatever he wrote, whether it was poetry or translation, be it criticism or journalism, it had a tinge of linguistic penchant, for his chief concern was words. These essays are written in Shanul Haq Haqqee's characteristic style. This book can be used as a supplementary reader by the students of Urdu literature as well as by general readers.

Shanul Haq Haqqee was a well-known author, poet, lexicographer, and translator. He translated the Oxford English-Urdu Dictionary.

2019, 278 pages, Paperback, 978-0-19-940959-4, 216x138mm, Rs 595



MAZAMEEN E SIR SYED AHMED KHAN

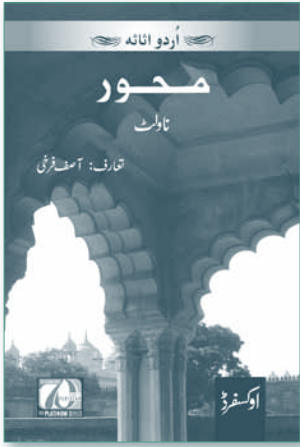
Compiled by Tanzeem-ul-Firdous

This book is a selection of the representative essays by the great reformer and philosopher Sir Syed Ahmed Khan. His aim for writing these essays was to spread awareness and knowledge on modern subjects and promote reforms in the Muslim society. Sir Syed worked to promote reinterpretation of Muslim ideology in order to reconcile tradition with western education. He argues in several essays that the Qur'an rested on an appreciation of reason and natural law, making scientific inquiry imperative to being a good Muslim.

Tanzeem-ul-Firdous is a distinctive Pakistani Urdu literature critic and researcher.

2018, 256 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940764-4, 216x138mm, Rs 395

LITERATURE



MEHWAR

Novelette

Ibn-e-Saeed

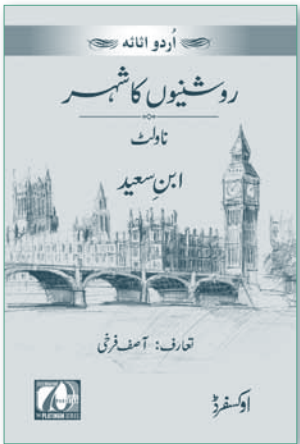
Introduction by Asif Farrukhi

Mehwar (Axis) showcases the disempowerment of middle-class women. The author has tried to highlight, through his story, how other peoples' control over almost every facet of the lives of these women impact their psychological and emotional make-up in the long run. This narrative is explored through the relationship of three sisters and how they are caught in the existential whirlpool of life.

Ibn-e-Saeed (Mirza Hasan Askari) has written short stories and novellas under the pseudonym of Ibn-e-Saeed from the late 1930s until early 1960s.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 128 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940778-1, 216x138mm, Rs 295



ROSHNIYOUN KA SHEHAR

Novelette

Ibn-e-Saeed

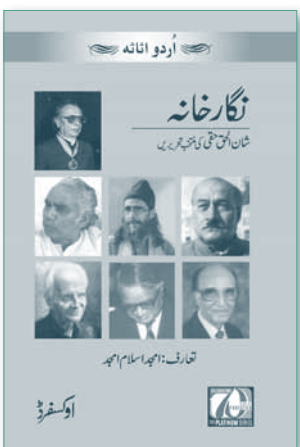
Introduction by Asif Farrukhi

This story is based in London—post-World War II—of a young man's journey towards self-discovery; a discourse on the meaning of post-Colonialism; the newly acquired freedom of a young country (Pakistan) and its consequences; and how the lives of those (Pakistanis) who had migrated to England were altered by their decision to move and take up residence in England.

Ibn-e-Saeed (Mirza Hasan Askari) has written short stories and novellas under the pseudonym of Ibn-e-Saeed from the late 1930s until early 1960s.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 176 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940779-8, 216x138mm, Rs 350



NIGAR KHANA

Mazameen e Shanul Haq Haqqee ki Muntakhib Tehriraen

Shanul Haq Haqqee

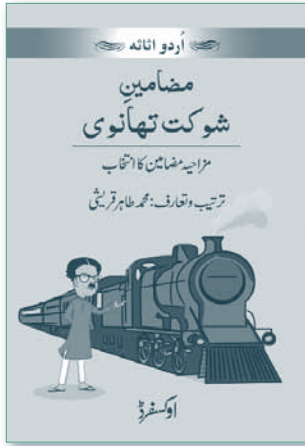
This is a selection of Shanul Haq Haqqee's literary essays. Whatever he wrote, whether it was poetry or translations, be it criticism or journalism, it had a tinge of linguistic penchant, for his chief concern was words. His experimentation in poetry was basically an effort to understand the usage and vocabulary of Urdu. Following in the footsteps of Ameer Khusro, Haqqee composed Paheli, or riddle, and Kehmukarni, a kind of funny riddle. He even composed Rekhti, a genre of Urdu poetry written in the jargon of women and expressing sentiments peculiar to them.

Shanul Haq Haqqee was a lexicographer, scholar, poet, and an authority on the Urdu language.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 280 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940397-4, 216x138mm, Rs 450

LITERATURE



MAZAMEEN E SHAUKAT THANVI

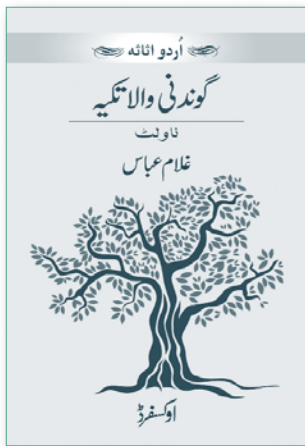
Mizahia Mazameen ka Intikhab

Compiled by Muhammad Tahir Qureshi

This book is a representative selection of the humorous writings of Shaukat Thanvi, who was an essayist, columnist, novelist, short story writer, broadcaster, playwright, sketch-writer, and poet. He was a very keen observer of life and thought, and has written on a wide range of social, literary, and political themes. He focuses on the details of situations. His popular satire 'Swadeshi Rail' is also included in this selection.

Muhammad Tahir Qureshi is a scholar, researcher, and professor of Urdu literature at DJ Sindh Government Science College, Karachi.

2016, 164 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940264-9, 216x138mm, Rs 350



GONDNIWALA TAKIYA

Novelette

Ghulam Abbas

This novella is about fluctuating moral values and the evolving social milieu in rural Punjab of the early 20th century. The work is one of the earliest Urdu novels to portray rustic Punjab with such keen observation. A 'takiya' or a 'corner' used to be a reclusive place for hermits and Sufis but today as a result of changing values and commercialisation, such 'corners' have become extinct. Sultan, the main character, returns to his village after a long time and is shocked to see that the corner that was shaded by a fig tree is no more. Although he is happy with the progress that the village has made over these years, a deep sense of being an alien in his own village grips his heart.

Ghulam Abbas was a popular short story writer and had also written profusely for literary and children's magazines.

2016, 104 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940261-8, 216x138mm, Rs 275



MUNTAKHAB UL HIKAYAAT

Nazir Ahmed Dehli

This book contains 77 fables, parables, and brief pieces with morals, chosen from different classical sources. At the end of each fable, written by Nazir Ahmed, the moral of the story is also given. For better understanding, meanings of difficult words are given in the footnote of each page. This book is considered as a classic and representative work in Urdu literature in this genre.

Nazir Ahmed Dehli was a well-known Urdu writer, translator, social and religious reformer, and scholar of nineteenth century India. He is also known as the pioneer of Urdu novels.

2016, 120 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906671-1, 216x138mm, Rs 225



MASAIB-E-GHADAR

William Edwards

Translated From English by Nazeer Ahmed

This is the Urdu translation of the personal diary kept by William Edwards during the days of the Indian rebellion of 1857. He escaped the rebels, but during his flight, he kept a diary so that in case he met an accident his family could learn about his last days. Deputy Nazeer Ahmed translated this work into Urdu. It is one of his lesser-known translated works which has become of increased significance today.

William Edwards worked in Benaras as a judge and was the Magistrate and Collector of Badaoon in Rohilkhund, India.

Nazeer Ahmed was a well-known author and translator of nineteenth century India. His novels Fasana-e-Mubtala, Taubatun Nasoooh and others are classics of Urdu literature.

2015, 160 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906292-8, 216x138mm, Rs 295



MERA AFSANA

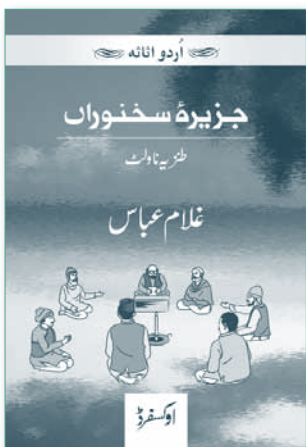
Aap Biti

Mulla Wahidi

Mera Afsana is the autobiography of the well-known author, publisher, and journalist Mulla Wahidi. He wrote his autobiography especially for his progeny because he felt that children should know about their forefathers. Details of his family, friends, and other notable personalities of Delhi are present in this book. Moreover, in his autobiography Mulla Wahidi has also shared his personal experiences and his long journalistic and literary career.

Mulla Wahidi had a long and distinguished journalistic career in which he contributed to several established Urdu literary magazines.

2015, 152 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906291-1, 216x138mm, Rs 325



JAZEERA-E-SUKHANWARAN

Tanzia Novelette

Ghulam Abbas

Jazeera-e-Sukhanwaran is a popular novella by Ghulam Abbas who is considered among the front ranks of Urdu short story writers. Written in satirical and humorous language, the book creates an imaginary situation relating to the lives and art of various Urdu poets. It presents the mood and condition of the poets in our society in a unique manner. The novella was written in 1937 and was serialised in a literary magazine. First published in a book form in 1941, it has been out of print for two decades. This volume makes this important work available again to a wider readership.

Ghulam Abbas was a popular short story writer and had also written profusely for literary and children's magazines.

2014, 80 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906916-3, 216x138mm, Rs 195

LITERATURE



PATRAS KAY MAZAMEEN

Ahmed Shah Bukhari Patras

The essays in this book constitute a landmark in the evolution of humorous prose in Urdu. The individual essays contain various characters in comic situations, such as a very dull student or a henpecked husband. In contrast to the riotous and ribald Urdu prose of the 1920s, Patras developed a style that was as communicative as it was restrained. The quality that pervades the essays is a combination of humour and satire that keeps one enthralled. This edition contains the authentic and original text and has, in addition, three very rare reviews in which Patras combined the functions of literary criticism and humour.

Ahmed Shah Bukhari served as Under-Secretary General of the United Nations.

2013, 120 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906866-1, 216x138mm, Rs 295

MAHASIN-E KALAM-E GHALIB

Abdur Rehman Bijnauri

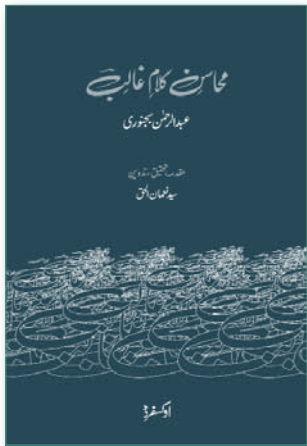
Edited by S. Nomanul Haq

Mirza Asadullah Khan Ghalib. Its young author created for us an impassioned spectacle of the monumental poet's virtuosity by placing him in the cluster of world poets, especially those of Europe. Indeed, the *Mahāsin* has been published many times over, all of them posthumously, but all of them carrying misidentifications, factually incorrect annotations, and disconcerting proof errors. Syed Nomanul Haq has made the first critical edition of the *Mahāsin*, collating four prominent past editions, and establishing the correct text without undue editorial emendations. Haq's edition has a detailed analytical introduction, full critical apparatus, indices, and annotations. It also identifies every item in the plethora of unfamiliar foreign names that occur in the text, explicating at the same time all the numerous technical terms it contains. Additionally, the editor has standardized the *Mahāsin* by systematic line enumeration, rehabilitating it in its wider historical context.

Abdur Rahman Bijnauri was Bhopal state's educational advisor and is practically identified with his classic *Mahāsin-e Kalām-e Ghalib*. He wrote this celebrated book just before his death at the young age of 33 in 1928. Allama Iqbal, his contemporary, had described him as a truly exceptional scholar and intellectual.

Syed Nomanul Haq is Dean of the Institute of Liberal Arts at Lahore's University of Management and Technology, serving as Chair of the Humanities panel at the Higher Education Commission of Pakistan. Appointed as Visiting Scholar at the University of California Berkeley, he is also a Visiting Distinguished Professor at Habib University.

2013, 146 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906213-3, 216x138mm



LITERATURE

URDU AFSANAY

The short story has been a dominant form of literary expression in modern Urdu literature. The works of the major short story writers have been and are immensely popular with readers across the board. In recent years, the Urdu short story has increasingly been the subject of critical and scholarly study. Oxford's Urdu Afsanay is a series of selections from the great Urdu short story writers and is aimed at providing attractive and quality editions which are accurate, reliable, and standardised. The series editor is a well-known literary critic and editor, Asif Farrukhi. There are so far eight titles in the series and others will follow.



INTIKHAB: IBN E SAEED

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This book is a selection of Ibn e Saeed's works covering the entire span of his creative output. With the recent posthumous publication of two undiscovered writings Mehwar and Roshniyoun ka Shehar, Ibn e Saeed has emerged as a writer to be reckoned with in the realm of Urdu literature. Ibn e Saeed was a well-known journalist and writer who published more than 40 short stories through a long career but for some strange reason, did not put together any collection of his work.

Asif Farrukhi is a professor, short story-writer, and literary critic.

2018, 302 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940871-9, 216x138mm, Rs 595



INTIKHAB: MASOOD ASHAR

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This book is representative definitive selection of Masood Ashar's writings. Two of Ashar's collections are out of print and are difficult to obtain. This selection draws upon his stories representing various aspects of his work and makes these available in a more accessible form for the larger reading public they deserve.

Asif Farrukhi is a professor, short story writer, and critic.

2017, 192 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940510-7, 216x138mm, Rs 150

LITERATURE



INTIKHAB: KHALIDA HUSSAIN

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This book marks a selection of Khalida Hussain's work covering the entire span of her creative output. Her earlier collections have not been reprinted and are currently hard to find. This book will make the full range of her work accessible to readers.

Asif Farrukhi is a professor, short story writer, and critic.

2017, 160 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940509-1, 216x138mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB: MUHAMMAD HASAN ASKARI

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This book provides a popular selection of short stories by Hasan Askari who was a versatile writer and a major figure in twentieth century Urdu letters. He established his reputation as a short story writer during the formation of Progressive Writers Movement when Saadat Hasan Manto and other major writers were becoming better known. His stories attracted a great deal of attention due to his choice of subjects and themes, Chekhovian attention to detail, and a naturalistic flavour.

Asif Farrukhi is a short story writer and critic.

2016, 168 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906837-1, 216x138mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB: NAIYER MASOOD

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This book provides a representative selection from the short stories of one of the leading Urdu short story writers, Naiyer Masood, who is a flag bearer of post-modernist tradition in Urdu. Masood is known for his masterful portrayal of the Lucknow of yore. His short stories reflect the decline of Lucknow, once the epitome of culture and civility in India, but in no way lament the loss of an era. Rather they deal with ordinary human beings, and the celebration of their courage in the face of adversities. In his stories, Masood demolishes the perception that Lucknow's society was decadent.

Asif Farrukhi is a short story writer and critic.

2015, 280 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940210-6, 216x138mm, Rs 150

LITERATURE



INTIKHAB: SYED RAFIQ HUSSAIN

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This book provides a representative selection from the short stories of the popular Urdu short story writer Syed Rafiq Hussain. His literary career was as remarkable as it was brief. Hussain wrote over a span of less than a decade, crafting his stories during his spells of unemployment and never accepted remuneration for any of his stories. For someone who claimed to hate animals and never kept pets, Hussain showed a keen eye for detail in describing the behaviour of animals in his stories.

Asif Farrukhi is a short story writer and critic.

2015, 232 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940133-8, 216x138mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB: HASAN MANZAR

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This book provides a representative selection from the short stories of Hasan Manzar, who is recognized as a leading exponent of the short story in Urdu. Being a well-travelled man, the diverse themes and topics of his short stories borrow from a variety of sources from different countries. He has been writing since childhood and some of his stories were published in different magazines when he was still in school. Hasan Manzar also writes stories for children.

Asif Farrukhi is a literary critic, translator, and short story writer.

2014, 240 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906913-2, 216x138mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB: GHULAM ABBAS

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This anthology gives a representative selection from the short stories of Ghulam Abbas, who is recognised as one of the finest Urdu short story writers and whose influence on this genre of writing has been both long and deep. During his long literary career, Ghulam Abbas wrote numerous short stories, focusing on human nature and how it responds to stress and strong emotion. Most of his stories went beyond action and plot to reveal the inner workings of the psyche and the evolution of the character of his protagonists. He also translated many stories from different languages into Urdu.

Asif Farrukhi is a professor, short story-writer, and literary critic.

2013, 224 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906670-4, 216x138mm, Rs 695

LITERATURE



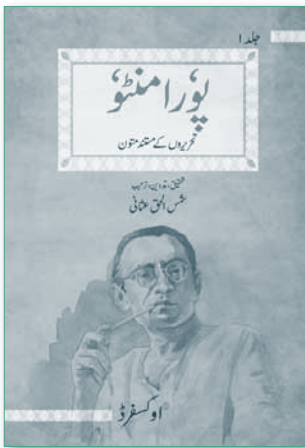
INTIKHAB: SAADAT HASAN MANTO

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This is a representative selection of the short stories by Saadat Hasan Manto who is considered one of the best-known Urdu fiction writers. Manto made a deep and lasting impact on Urdu literature through his celebrated short stories. Many of his post-Partition stories centred around the communal horrors of the period. The introduction by the well-known literary critic, Asif Farrukhi, is written with a view to make the meaning of Manto's crusade manifest to the present generation.

Asif Farrukhi is a professor, short story-writer, and literary critic.

2013, 264 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906736-7, 216x138mm, Rs 595



POORA MANTO

Tehriron kay Mustanad Mutoon

Jild Awal

Compiled by Shamsul Haq Usmani

The collection of Manto's work differs from previous Manto anthologies in that it contains the notes and references of the compiler as he endeavours to maintain textual accuracy. Each volume comprises collections of Manto's short stories in chronological order. Manto began writing in 1934 and his first collection Aatish Paaray was published in 1936. His famous literary works include 'Thanda Gosht', 'Khol Do', 'Toba Tek Singh', 'Iss Manjdhara Mein', 'Mozalle', and 'Babu Gopi Nath'.

Professor Dr Shams ul Haq Usmani teaches Urdu language at the Department of Urdu, Faculty of Humanities and Languages, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi.

2013, 408 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547780-1, 216x138mm, Rs 895



POORA MANTO

Tehriron kay Mustanad Mutoon

Jild Duvam

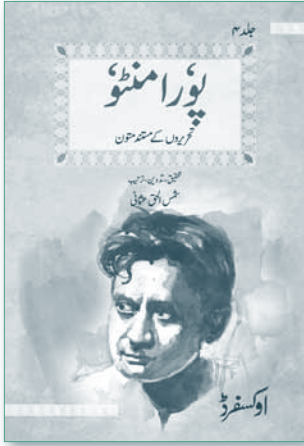
Compiled by Shamsul Haq Usmani

The collection of Manto's work differs from previous Manto anthologies in that it contains the notes and references of the compiler as he endeavours to maintain textual accuracy. Each volume comprises collections of Manto's short stories in chronological order. Manto began writing in 1934 and his first collection Aatish Paaray was published in 1936. His famous literary works include 'Thanda Gosht', 'Khol Do', 'Toba Tek Singh', 'Iss Manjdhara Mein', 'Mozalle', and 'Babu Gopi Nath'.

Professor Dr Shams ul Haq Usmani teaches Urdu language at the Department of Urdu, Faculty of Humanities and Languages, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi.

2013, 560 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906694-0, 216x138mm, Rs 1200

LITERATURE



POORA MANTO

Tehriron kay Mustanad Mutoon

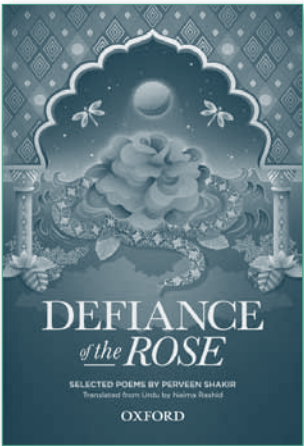
Jild Chaharum

Compiled by Shamsul Haq Usmani

This collection of Manto's work differs from previous Manto anthologies in that it contains the notes and references of the compiler as he endeavours to maintain textual accuracy. Manto made a deep and lasting impact on Urdu literature through his celebrated short stories. Many of his post-Partition stories centred around the communal horrors of the period. The compiler has dug into the historical records to find the rare and all early editions. This would be one of Manto's most complete and authentic works.

Professor Dr Shams ul Haq Usmani teaches Urdu language at the Department of Urdu, Faculty of Humanities and Languages, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi.

2019, 408 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940858-0, 216x138mm, Rs 1250



DEFIANCE OF THE ROSE

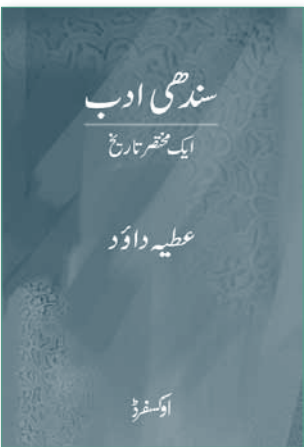
Selected Poems by Perveen Shakir

Translated from Urdu by Naima Rashid

Without a doubt, Perveen Shakir is one of the best-loved poets of the Urdu-speaking world. This long-awaited translation makes her work accessible to a more diverse audience. Rendered into English with the steady hand of a poet, these translations capture the resonance and flow of the originals. Both for the reader who knows Perveen Shakir as well as the one who does not, the poems in this volume offer a glimpse into the full breadth of her work. Between the chilling piece that opens the collection, and the troubling finale, many poems here will surprise even those who are already familiar with her work in Urdu.

Naima Rashid is an author, poet, and literary translator.

2019, 308 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070043-0, 216x138mm, Rs 995



SINDHI ADAB

Aik Mukhtasir Tarikh

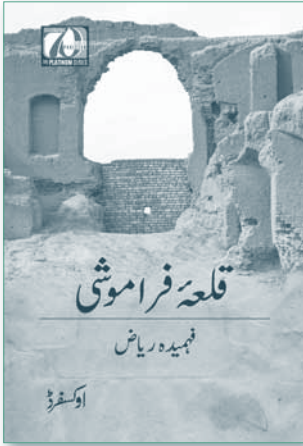
Attiya Dawood

This book covers the history of Sindhi literature and the changes that have occurred in the field during the last seventy years starting with a summary of Sindhi literature before Partition. The author covers all genres of Sindhi literature including short stories, poetry, travelogues etc. The book analyses contemporary literary topics, tendencies, and trends, as well as literature influenced by political and social affairs. It thus covers not only Sindhi language and literature but also the history of Pakistani literature.

Attiya Dawood is a celebrated Sindhi poet, writer, and activist.

2019, 320 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070018-8, 216x138mm, Rs 625

LITERATURE



QILA-E-FARAMOSHI

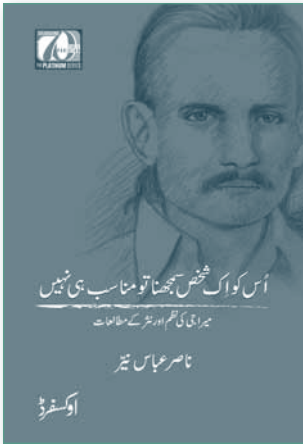
Fahmida Riaz

This is a historical novel about the life and times of Mazdak, a man who lived in the 5th century AD, and has the reputation of being the first socialist revolutionary in the annals of history. All the action in the novel takes place during the Sassanid Empire and presents a fascinating account of the interacting forces at play in those times. The story reveals an interesting insight in the growth of religions and religious ideas during this important century. Fahmida Riaz gives the story a relevance to today's turbulent times and the eternal human quest for social justice.

Fahmida Riaz is regarded among the front rank of writers and poets of Urdu.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 184 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940505-3, 216x138mm, Rs 425



USS KO AIK SHAKHS SAMAJHNA TOU MUNASIB HI NAHIN

Meeraji ki Nazm aur Nasr kay Chand Mutaliat

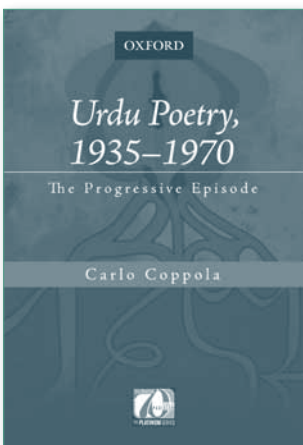
Nasir Abbas Nayyar

Meeraji is considered an acclaimed modernist Urdu poet, critic, and translator. He not only laid the foundations of modernist poetry in Urdu by writing poems, making a break from his predecessors with his distinctively innovative and experimental form and content, but took upon himself to elaborate fervidly the poetics of modernist Urdu verse by analysing and interpreting poems. He pioneered the methods, ways, and conventions of how to read a modern poem. The author of this study seeks to locate the position occupied by Meeraji's imaginative and intellectual works in both colonial and postcolonial settings.

Nasir Abbas Nayyar is a professor of Urdu at the Punjab University Oriental College, Lahore.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 272 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940504-6, 216x138mm, Rs 100



URDU POETRY, 1935-1970

The Progressive Episode

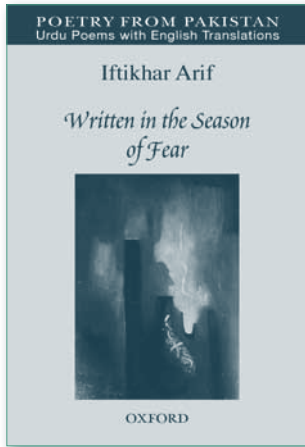
Carlo Coppola

This book attempts to determine the nature and meaning of the term 'progressivism' and assess its significance in the larger context of Urdu literature and, ultimately, South Asian literature. It investigates the emergence of the Progressive Movement in the subcontinent along with the indigenous and foreign influences: literary, historical, intellectual, and philosophical which set the stage for the Progressive Movement. Contrary to the belief held by some critics that the progressive movement was mostly if not entirely, derived from English and Russian sources and influences, this study indicates that strong indigenous elements contributed equally, if not more, to the movement.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 700 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940349-3, 216x138mm, Rs 595

LITERATURE



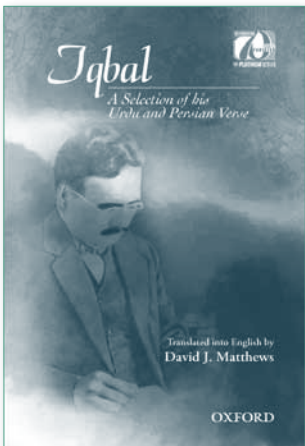
WRITTEN IN THE SEASON OF FEAR

Iftikhar Arif

This is a selection of Urdu poems of the renowned Pakistani poet Iftikhar Arif, presented with translations in English. The poems are compelling and have a contemporary style. He is known particularly for his references to the martyrdom of Imam Hussain (RA)—the grandson of Prophet Muhammad (PBUH)—and his companions in the tragedy of Karbala. In this way, he expresses his condemnation and rejection of tyrants and oppressors of all times, past and present.

Iftikhar Arif was Chairman of the National Language Authority, Pakistan, and the Pakistan Academy of Letters. In his last assignment, he was appointed as President of the ECO Cultural Institute, Tehran, Iran.

(Poetry from Pakistan: Urdu Poems with English Translations)
2017, 96 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940739-2, 216x138mm, Rs 395



IQBAL

A Selection of his Urdu and Persian Verse

Translated Into English by David J. Matthews

This book provides a new English translation of a selection of Muhammad Iqbal's Urdu and Persian poetry in a form that remains faithful to that of the original. The translations present pleasing renditions of Iqbal in an understandable contemporary idiom coupled with a conservative but well-wrought form (rhyme and metre). The purpose of this book is to give readers well-versed in English some idea of the grandeur and indeed, the beauty of Iqbal's poetry. It is a commendable addition to Iqbal studies, in that it presents a refreshingly enjoyable English translation of some of Iqbal's best poetic writings.

Dr David J. Matthews is a Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, a trustee of the Iqbal Academy, UK, and a member of the Promotions Committee of Oslo University.

(The Platinum Series)
2016, 200 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940403-2, 216x138mm, Rs 850



URDU ADAB KI TASHKEEL E JADEED

Nau Aabaadiyaati aur Pas e Nau Aabaadiyaati Ehad kay

Urdu Adab kay Mutaliat

Nasir Abbas Nayyar

The present book follows from the author's earlier work, in which he had written of the colonial impact on the making of the 'new Urdu literature' of the nineteenth century, focusing on the power-seeking strategies of colonial rulers and seeking to comprehend the response of Urdu writers towards these colonial strategies. In this book he examines issues related to the conceptual and formal basis of modern Urdu literature.

Nasir Abbas Nayyar is a professor of Urdu at the Punjab University Oriental College, Lahore.

2016, 384 Pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940262-5, 216x138mm, Rs 695

LITERATURE



DASTAN-E-AMIR HAMZA

Ghalib Lakhnavi

Series Editor: Shamsur Rahman Faruqi

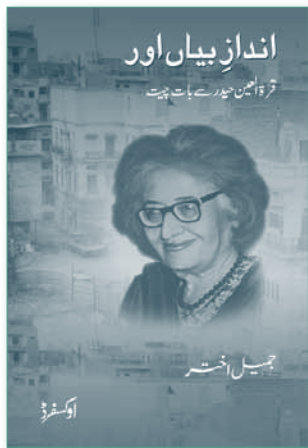
This book is one of the seminal classics of Urdu literature which exists in a number of renderings by Urdu prose writers. Ghalib Lakhnavi who published his version in Urdu in 1855 called it a translation into Urdu. According to the most current research, this text was never reprinted again in Urdu. This is its first reprint in 155 years.

Ghalib Lakhnavi is renowned for his version of the Dastan-e Amir Hamza. No other works by him are known.

Shamsur Rahman Faruqi is widely regarded as the main theorist of Modernism and pre-modern literary thought in Urdu, and as one of India's leading literary critics.

(Urdu Classics)

2016, 552 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940729-3, 234x156mm, Rs 995



ANDAZ-E-BAYAN AUR

Qurratulain Hyder sey Baat Cheet

Jameel Akhtar

This is a comprehensive, first full-length interview of the leading Urdu novelist, Qurratulain Hyder that highlights her lesser known biographical details and creative aspects. It is an intimate and free-wheeling extended dialogue between two writers. This sort of literary disposition is hardly available in Urdu and no writer can vie with Jameel Akhtar on this count. The book provides a panoramic view of what constitutes Qurratulain as it eloquently brings to light her other fields of interest, such as music, journalism, film-making, and of course literature. There is no other book which explores the well-known author's work in such detail.

Dr Jameel Akhtar is a renowned literary personality of India who has published over twenty-five books.

2015, 192 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906915-6, 216x138mm, Rs 395



KOOZAH

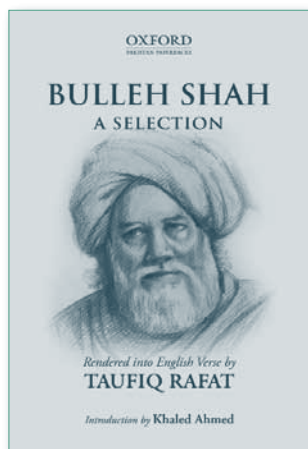
Naye Likhariyon ki Kaavishon ka Intikhab

Selected and Introduced by Zahra Sabri

This is a compilation of 40 short stories by new writers. These were selected from stories contributed by almost 650 writers for a short story writing competition (Urdu Kahani Muqabla) arranged by Oxford University Press Pakistan. Those who took part in the competition hailed not just from Pakistan but from all countries where Urdu speakers and readers are present. There is great variety of theme in these stories, and the collection can be a useful and interesting addition in libraries for students of Urdu.

Zahra Sabri is a well-known researcher and translator.

2015, 184 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940219-9, 216x138mm, Rs 390



BULLEH SHAH

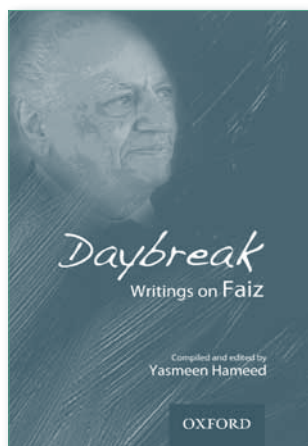
A Selection

Rendered Into English Verse by Taufiq Rafat

This book is a collection of poems in the kafi style by the great Sufi poet of Punjab, Bulleh Shah, translated into English by Taufiq Rafat, one of Pakistan's premier English language poets. Bulleh Shah belonged to the oral tradition and his poems are primarily in Punjabi as well as in Siraiki. Following the tradition of Sufi poetry, the poems in this collection refer to love of or for God, or the Mentor, or the desire for absorption in nature, described through symbolic references to local customs pertaining to weddings, funerals, journeys, and harvests.

Taufiq Rafat (1927–1998) Playwright, translator, and poet, was regarded as one of the finest Pakistani poets writing in English.

2014, 256 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940288-5, 216x138mm, Rs 395



DAYBREAK

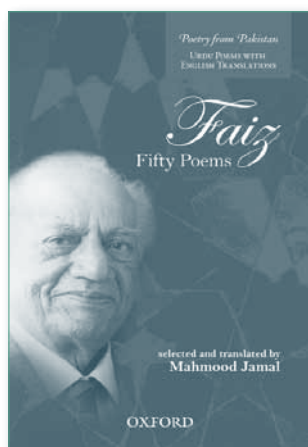
Writings on Faiz

Compiled and Edited by Yasmeen Hameed

This book brings together articles and essays on Faiz by British, American, Russian, Indian, and Pakistani writers, along with Faiz's poems rendered into English by thirteen translators. Two of Faiz's interviews sum up the poet's own views on art, literature, and the artist. Ranging from purely critical writings to reminiscences and memoirs, the collection provides a comprehensive overview of the poet's personality, his work, and major happenings that influenced and shaped his literary career.

Yasmeen Hameed is presently working as 'Writer in Residence' at LUMS, Lahore.

2013, 408 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906589-9, 216x138mm, Rs 995



FAIZ: FIFTY POEMS

Selected and Translated from Urdu by Mahmood Jamal

The book is a selection of Faiz's fifty most popular poems, translated in a language and style that will appeal to a wide cross section of readers. It contains not only the Urdu original, but also the transliterated version for non-Urdu readers.

Faiz Ahmed Faiz is widely acclaimed as one of the leading Urdu poets of the modern age.

Mahmood Jamal has several poetry collections to his name and has been published widely in anthologies of British poetry as well.

(Poetry from Pakistan: Urdu Poems with English Translations)

2013, 216 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906595-0, 216x138mm, Rs 595

LITERATURE



MA BAAD NAU AABAADIYAAT

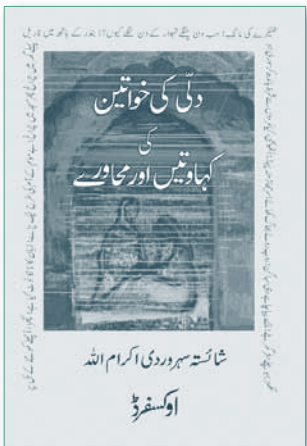
Urdu kay Tanazur Mein

Nasir Abbas Nayyar

This book adequately covers the subject of the theories and practices of Post Colonialism as reflected in Urdu Literature. This topic is included in the BA (Hons.) and MA courses of Urdu Literature in Pakistan, but so far, barring a few scattered articles, there is no full-length analysis of the topic. The author's treatment of the topic, as well as that of the colonial legacy of Urdu Literature, is of a high quality. He has convincingly argued that the essence and existence of Modernism and Conservatism ascertained by Urdu writers can be traced to the competing interpretations of the grand narrative of Europe.

Nasir Abbas Nayyar is a professor of Urdu at the Punjab University Oriental College, Lahore.

2013, 208 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906532-5, 216x138mm, Rs 575



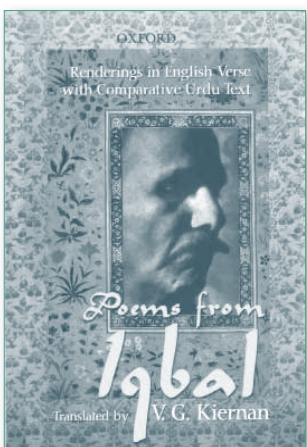
DILLI KI KHAWATEEN KI KAHAWATAYN AUR MUHAWARAY

Shaista Suhrawardy Ikramullah

This is a book recording the peculiar feminine proverbs and idioms of the ladies of Delhi, the cultural capital of Urdu. Had they not been documented, these would have passed into oblivion. Begum Ikramullah lived in Delhi at a time when the zenana idiom was still prevalent. The Preface displays great linguistic insight and the Glossary, painstakingly prepared, is most authentic.

Begum Shaista Suhrawardy Ikramullah was a prominent Pakistani female politician, diplomat, and author. She was the ambassador of Pakistan to many countries.

2012, 88 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906621-6, 216x138mm, Rs 350



POEMS FROM IQBAL

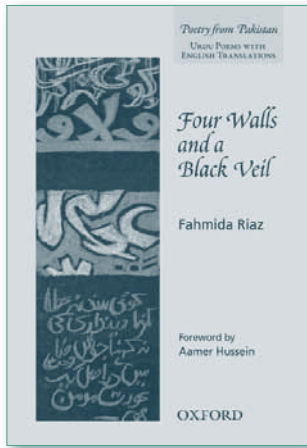
Renderings in English Verse with Comparative Urdu Text

Translated from Urdu by V. G. Kiernan

Allama Muhammad Iqbal was acknowledged during his lifetime as the most important poet of Muslim India in the twentieth century, both for the quality of his verse and for the influence exercised by his ideas. This volume contains a rendering in English of over a hundred poems chosen from the four collections of Iqbal's poetry written in Urdu, which include religion, satire, and other themes. The English versions are accompanied by the original text.

V. G. Kiernan wrote a number of books and essays on Asian and European history, and on English Literature.

2004, 322 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906616-2, 216x138mm, Rs 695



FOUR WALLS AND A BLACK VEIL

Fahmida Riaz

Translated From Urdu by Patricia Sharpe and Rukhsana Ahmed

Foreword by Aamer Hussein

Fahmida Riaz is the first woman writer to give uninhibited, powerful, and artistically superb feminist expression to Urdu poetry. This book is a representative selection from all her published anthologies and it traces her emotional and intellectual journey from a lovelorn young girl to a mature woman with a deep commitment to human dignity, peace, and secularism in the Indo-Pak subcontinent.

Fahmida Riaz is regarded among the front rank of writers and poets of Urdu.

(Poetry from Pakistan: Urdu Poems with English Translations)

2004, 156 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906591-2, 216x138mm, Rs 375

LITERATURE

URDU VIRSA

From the very beginning, the glory of literature in the Urdu language has been its poetry. Poetry has seeped into the consciousness of people. Verses of the famous poets are quoted during the course of even ordinary conversations. This splendid poetic inheritance is celebrated by Oxford with the Urdu Virsa series of selections from the works of the best-known poets. This is a definitive series, aimed at providing attractive and high-quality editions which are accurate, reliable, and standardized.



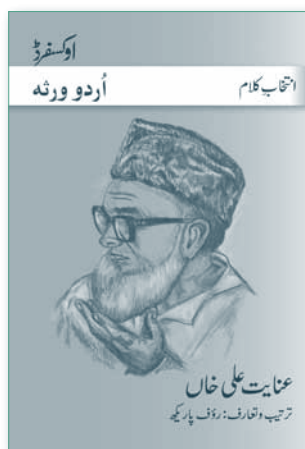
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MUHAMMAD ALI JAUHAR

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

This is a representative selection of Muhammad Ali Jauhar 's poetry. Along with his political activities he used to write poetry since his childhood. When he was arrested on the charges of sedition, he used to write poetry in jail. During these days one of his followers published his collection of poetry titled Majmooa e Kalam e Jauhar from Delhi. After that, another collection of his poetry titled Azr e Jauhar was published during his second term at prison. Jauhar used to express his feelings in his poetry in a very simple way.

Dr Moinuddin Aqeel is a critic, author, and linguist of Urdu. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University Islamabad.

2020, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070239-7, 180 x118mm, Rs 150



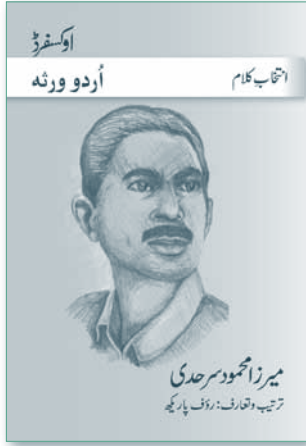
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: INAYAT ALI KHAN

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

The book is a selection of Urdu poetry by Inayat Ali Khan. It not only includes his humorous works but also some more serious, thought-provoking poems taken from his published works. The brief introduction by the compiler informs readers about the poet's life. It also describes the elements that make Inayat Ali Khan's poetry so popular.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2019, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070129-1, 180x118mm, Rs 160



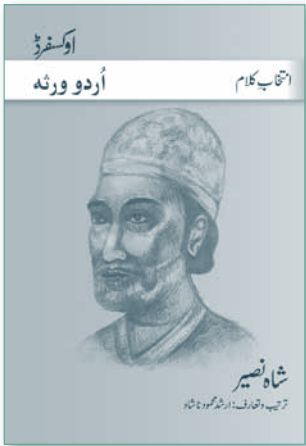
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MIRZA MAHMOOD SARHADI

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

The book aims at capturing the essential elements of Mirza Mahmood Sarhadi's Urdu poetry. It contains some of the most famous poems Sarhadi is known for. This selection is based on the published works of Sarhadi and includes a brief introduction by the compiler who succinctly describes the life and poetic characteristics of Mirza Mahmood Sarhadi's Urdu verse.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2019, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070130-7, 180x118mm, Rs 160



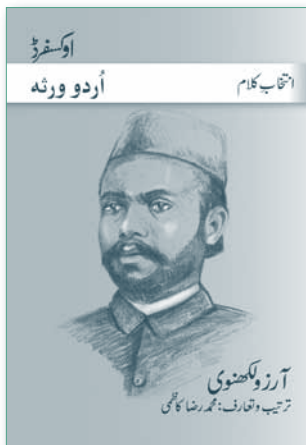
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: SHAH NASEER

Compiled by Arshad Mehmood Nashad

This book contains a selection from the poems of Shah Naseer who was a prominent Sufi poet of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth century. He had a very good command over the poetic diction of the Delhi school. Naseer was known for his mastery over the art of poetics and his compositions in complicated metres and difficult radeefs are an evidence of his unmatched skills. He is said to be a trendsetter of his age. Eminent poets like Momin, Zauq and Zafar were among his pupils.

Dr Arshad Mehmood Nashad is a critic of Urdu Literature. He is currently teaching at the Department of Urdu, Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad.

2019, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070243-4, 180x118mm, Rs 130



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: AARZOO LAKHNAVI

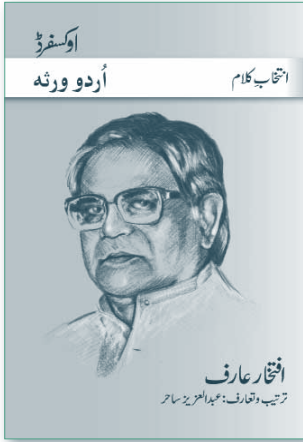
Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This is a representative selection of Aarzo Lakhnavi's poetry. His career as a poet began with the composition of a marsiya at the age of twelve. Guided by Jalaal Lakhnavi, he soon became skilled in the art of poetry. Three collections of Aarzo's ghazals, Fughan-e-Aarzo, Jahan-e-Aarzo, and Nishan-e-Aarzo have been popular with Urdu poetry readers. He moved to Bombay in 1942, where he wrote lyrics and dialogues for films.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2019, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940879-5, 180x118mm, Rs 160

LITERATURE



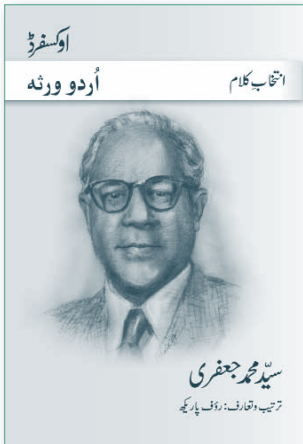
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: IFTIKHAR ARIF

Compiled by Abdul Aziz Sahir

This is a representative selection of Iftikhar Arif's poetry. He is a veteran poet and his poetry laments the loss of moral values and speaks contemptuously of greed, hypocrisy, and callousness that mar our society today. But he sees the social and political milieu in a wider historical perspective. He has published three collections of poetry Mehr-i-Do Neem, Harf-i-Baryab, and Jahan-i-Maaloom. His collected works, Kitab-i-Dil-o-Dunya, was published in 2009.

Prof. Dr Abdul Aziz Sahir is currently serving as Chairman, Department of Urdu, Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad.

2019, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940994-5, 180x118mm, Rs 160



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: SYED MUHAMMAD JAFARI

Rauf Parekh

This is a representative selection of Syed Muhammad Jafari's poetry. He was known for his witty and satirical verses. Reciting humorous poetry at mushairas had made him very popular. The collection of his poetry was published some 10 years after his death. Criticising politicians, bureaucrats, and pseudo-religious elements hurting the society were the butt of his satire. His poetry successfully captures the socio-political environment of the sub-continent in the pre and post-Independence eras. This selection includes all his popular verses, making it a truly hilarious critique of the society.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2018, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940876-4, 180x118mm, Rs 160



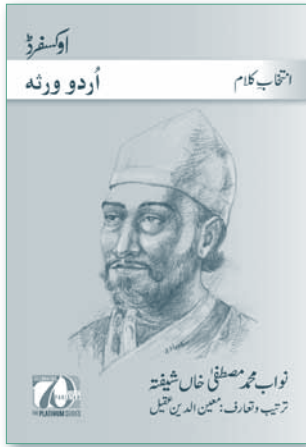
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: RAJA MEHDI ALI KHAN

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

This is a representative selection of Raja Mehdi Ali Khan's poetry. He was one of the most highly regarded poets of the twentieth century. His satirical poetry also has a large number of fans. His poems and short stories regularly appear in magazines like Beesween Sadi, Shama, Bano, and Khilona. He is survived by a wealth of songs and Urdu poetry collections such as Andaaz-e-Bayaan Aur and Mizraab which consists of love poems as well as some very interesting satirical verse. He brought good poetry into the writing of songs for the popular cinema.

Dr Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu Literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2017, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940507-7, 180x118mm, Rs 50



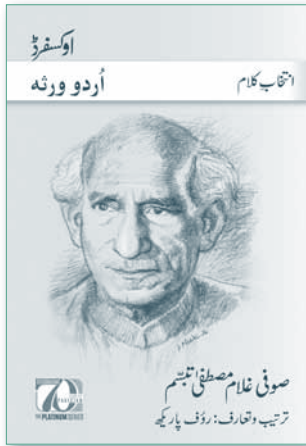
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: SHAIFTA

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

This is a representative selection of Nawab Mustafa Khan Shaifta's poetry. Shaifta wrote his verse both in Urdu and Persian, and assumed two poetic names, Shaifta for Urdu verse, and Hasrati for his Persian poetry. He also wrote a history of Urdu poets under the title Gulshan-e-Baykhaar. Half way through life Shaifta turned away from romance to religion. His poetry, though it deals with the conventional themes of love and romance, is remarkable for the sincerity and frankness of sentiment, alacrity and aptness of style, a pleasing musicality, and an easy accessibility.

Moinuddin Aqeel is an outstanding critic, author, and linguist of Urdu.

2017, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940508-4, 180x118mm, Rs 50



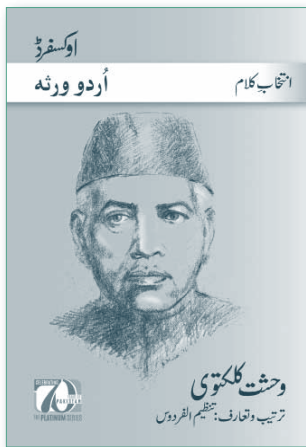
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: SUFI GHULAM MUSTAFA TABASSUM

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

This is a representative selection of Sufi Ghulam Mustafa Tabassum's poetry. He was an eminent poet in Urdu and Punjabi. He translated Persian poetry for children into Punjabi and Urdu. He wrote many patriotic songs. During the Indo-Pak wars, he composed many motivational songs for the nation and troops. He was the first Urdu poet to consciously work in children's interest. His songs are very popular among the general public and his poetry is a part of the primary school syllabus.

Dr Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu Literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2017, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940506-0, 180x118mm, Rs 50



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: WEHSHAT KALKATVI

Compiled by Tanzeem-ul-Firdous

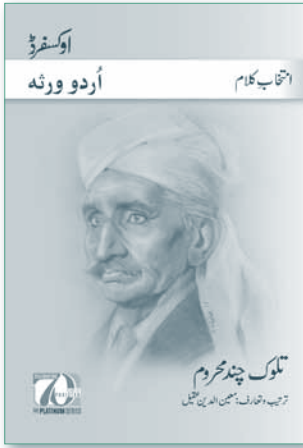
This is a representative selection of Wehshat Kalkatvi's poetry. One of the major poets of twentieth century, Kalkatvi wrote both in Urdu and Persian. A follower of the style of Ghalib, his poetry was also admired by his contemporaries, such as Allama Iqbal. His first collection Deewan-e-Wehshat was published in 1910, while his second collection Taraana-e-Wehshat was published in 1953. His third collection Nuqoosh-o-Aasar was published in 1957.

Professor Dr Tanzeem-ul-Firdous is a distinctive Pakistani Urdu literature critic and researcher.

(Urdu Virsa)

2017, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940395-0, 180x118mm, Rs 50

LITERATURE



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: TILOK CHAND MEHROOM

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

This is a representative selection of Tilok Chand Mehroom's poetry. With no formal training or instruction and very limited access to literary works, it is remarkable that he developed a love for poetry and achieved acclaim as a poet himself. Mehroom wrote poems reflecting his disenchantment with the ephemerality of life and the instability of relationships. The most famous of these is 'Ashk-e-Hasrat' (part of his collection entitled Toofan-e-Gham). Mehroom's first major publication was Ganj-e-Ma'ani which contained a rich variety of poems.

Dr Moinuddin Aqeel is a critic, author, and linguist of Urdu. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University Islamabad.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940776-7, 180x118mm, Rs 160



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: SHAKAIB JALALI

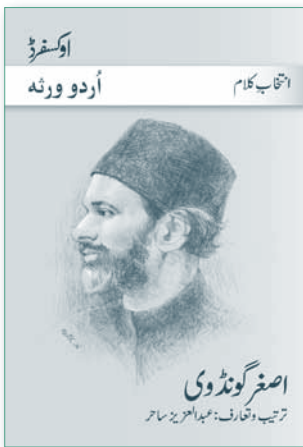
Compiled by Tanzeem-ul-Firdous

This book is a representative selection of Shakaib Jalali's famous poetry. His style of writing ghazals is different because of the unique diction that he engages in, that rendered his couplets pleasing and his poetry became popular. His unique juxtaposition of sorrow and grief with rebellion and anxiety enhances the beauty of his ghazals.

Professor Dr Tanzeem-ul-Firdous is a distinctive Pakistani Urdu literature critic and researcher.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940760-6, 180x118mm, Rs 160



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ASGHAR GONDVI

Compiled by Abdul Aziz Sahir

This is a representative selection of the poetry of Asghar Gondvi who lent a new charm, based on philosophy and spiritualism, to the poetic landscape of Urdu and Persian poetry. Asghar's poetic works are available under two volumes: Nishat-e-Rooh (Bliss of the Soul) and Sarud-e-Zindagi (Song of Life). The central theme of his poetry is love, not earthly and material, but mystic and transcendental. He expresses his feelings with consummate artistry, using the imagery of romantic poetry, so that he can be enjoyed at both the secular and spiritual levels.

Abdul Aziz Sahir is serving as Chairman, Department of Urdu, Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad.

2016, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940265-6, 180x118mm, Rs 50



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: FANI BADAYUNI

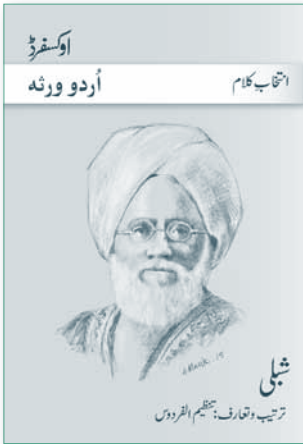
Compiled by Zia-ul-Hassan

This is a representative selection of Fani Badayuni's poetry. He translated works of Shakespeare and Milton into Urdu. It will be more appropriate to place Fani in the category of what is known in Urdu as Sahib-e-Gham because he was a poet of pathos. Fani loved Hyderabad and its society and lived there till his death. His total works

Kulliyat e Fani was published in 1992.

Zia-ul-Hassan teaches Urdu Literature at University of the Punjab.

2016, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940266-3, 180x118mm, Rs 50



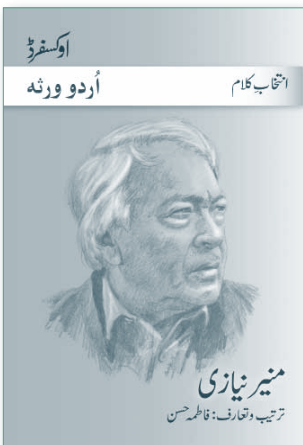
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: SHIBLI

Compiled by Tanzim ul Firdaus

This is a representative selection of Shibli Nomani's Urdu poetry. Shibli started writing poetry from his childhood. He was a prolific writer of both prose and poetry in Urdu. His poetry, both in Persian and Urdu, was of a very high order and served as an important medium through which Shibli expressed his political thoughts with the aim of influencing the public.

Professor Dr Tanzeem ul Firdous is a distinctive Pakistani Urdu literature critic and researcher.

2016, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940263-2, 180x118mm, Rs 50



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MUNIR NIAZI

Compiled by Fatema Hassan

This is a representative selection of Munir Niazi's poetry. It includes not only those nazms and ghazals that are widely known and popular but also those that embody his personal quest as a poet. Munir Niazi's poetry is multi-dimensional; a kaleidoscope of meaning, feeling, and sensation. His work expressed a new sensibility and experience of the milieu that not only established him as a trendsetting poet but also gained him popular readership amongst the youth. His style and diction was different from contemporary poets of his time, and this selection tries to capture that essence which separated Munir Niazi's work from others.

Dr Fatema Hassan is presently serving as Director Public Relations for the Government of Sindh.

2016, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940260-1, 180x118mm, Rs 150

LITERATURE



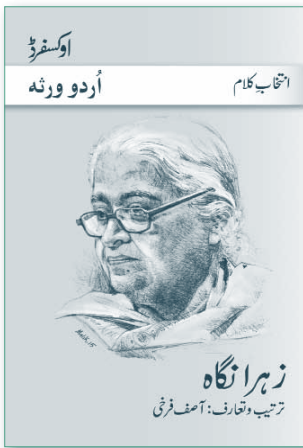
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ADA JAFAREY

Compiled by Fatema Hassan

This is a representative selection of Ada Jafarey's poetry. As early as 1950, she was recognised as the First Lady of Urdu Poetry. Ada Jafarey wrote in a gender-neutral mode, though her works include feminist themes like discrimination and dehumanisation of women and of them being viewed as sexual objects. Ada Jafarey mastered both genres of Urdu poetry, nazm and ghazal. She published her first collection of poems, *Main Saaz Dhoondti Rahi*, followed by five more collections: *Shahar e Dard*, *Ghazalan*, *Tum to Waaqif Ho!*, *Harf e Shanasai*, *Safar Baqi*, and *Mausam Mausam*.

Dr Fatema Hassan is presently serving as Director Public Relations for the Government of Sindh.

2016, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940267-0, 180x118mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ZEHRA NIGAH

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

Zehra Nigah who initially regaled the audience at mushairas soon matured and turned to more serious themes and more innovative forms, and produced powerful poems on themes such as terrorism, globalisation, street children, and drug abuse. She also wrote long poems dealing with death; imbuing them with a softness her early lyrics did not have. She is a poet who is feminine without being feminist, gender issues finding a commensurate space in the vast canvas of her concerns. This volume contains a representative selection of her poems.

Asif Farrukhi is a professor, short story-writer, and literary critic.

2015, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547610-1, 180x118mm, Rs 150



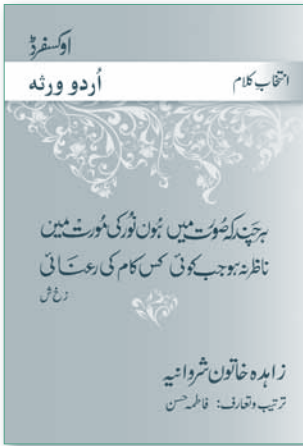
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ZAFAR ALI KHAN

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

This is a representative selection of Zafar Ali Khan's Urdu poetry. He was a fearless journalist, writer of crisp prose and an orator who knew how to draw the crowds. Zafar Ali Khan at the same time was a poet who played with words masterfully but never forgot to convey the message. In fact, if put in chronological order, his poems can retell the political history of the subcontinent in the 1920s through 1940s and beyond. His poetical collections are *Baharistan*, *Nigaristan*, *Chamanistan*, *Habsiyaat*, *Armughan e Qaadiyan* and *Khamistan e Hijaz*.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2015, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940130-7, 180x118mm, Rs 50



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ZAHIDA KHATOON SHERWANIYA

Compiled by Fatema Hasan

This is a representative selection of the poetry of Zahida Khatoon Sherwaniya. She was a visionary who wrote poems on various topics such as farming and farmers, World War, Aligarh University, and the Khilafat Movement. Her poetic work 'Masnavi Aina-i-Haram' on women's rights was like Allama Iqbal's 'Shikwa'. One of her poems 'Mosul ka Tail' highlighted the importance of oil in the international economy and the West's move to control oil deposits around the world. Her poetry collection is titled Firdous e Takhayyul.

Dr Fatema Hassan is presently serving as Director Public Relations for the Government of Sindh.

2015, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940132-1, 180x118mm, Rs 50



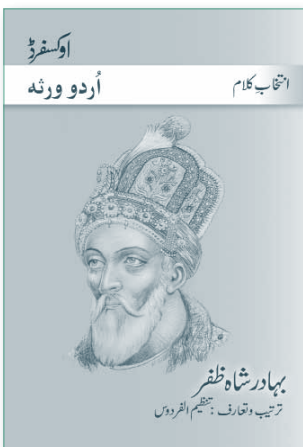
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: FAHMIDA RIAZ

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This volume contains selected poems of Fahmida Riaz, a political activist and a literary pioneer of women's liberation in Pakistan. Her protest poetry caught the imagination of her generation. As this generation grew, so did her popularity and critical esteem. All her political and feminist aspirations are reflected in her poetry of which she has published several volumes. Beneath the politico-social overtones of her poetry, one does discern the lyricism of an accomplished poet.

Asif Farrukhi is a professor, short story-writer, and literary critic.

2015, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547603-3, 180x118mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR

Compiled by Tanzim Ul Firdous

This is a representative selection of Bahadur Shah Zafar's Urdu poetry which reflects not only his innate gloom and despair but also depicts the cultural, historical, and political aspects of the society he was living in. Delhi, the great Mughal capital, had become a centre of cultural and literary activities and composing poetry was but natural for a person like Bahadur Shah Zafar who was immersed in this cultural environ, and being the king was no hindrance in the expression of his natural poetic and artistic talents. A keen sense of linguistic changes and standards, cultural nuances, and innate poetic sensitivity make Zafar a remarkable poet.

Professor Dr Tanzeem ul Firdous is a distinctive Pakistani Urdu literature critic and researcher.

2014, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940131-4, 180x118mm, Rs 135

LITERATURE



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: PARVEEN SHAKIR

Compiled by Fatema Hassan

This is a representative selection of the poetry of Parveen Shakir. She came into the limelight after the publication of her first poetry collection Khushboo (1976). Apart from Khushboo, her other three collections of poems include Sadbarg, Khudkalami, and Inkaar, and her total works consisting of these four collections is titled Mah e Tamam. A further collection of poems Kaf e Aaina and selection of columns Gosha e Chashm were published after her death. Her poetry was well-received during her lifetime, and after her untimely death she is now considered among the most prominent modern poets Urdu language has produced.

Dr Fatema Hassan is presently serving as Director Public Relations for the Government of Sindh.

2014, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940027-0, 180x118mm, Rs 150



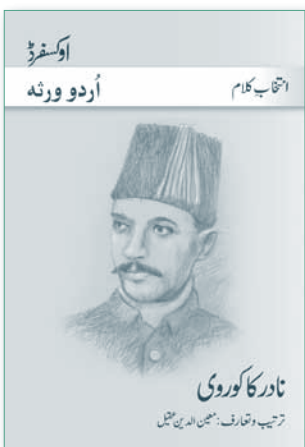
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: KHUSHI MUHAMMAD NAAZIR

Compiled by Moynuddin Aqeel

This is a representative selection of Khushi Muhammad Naazir's Urdu nazms (poems). Naazir, who promoted modern Urdu poetry, was inspired by Sir Syed Ahmed Khan and started writing poems during his student days at Aligarh College. This selection features the new poetry that was written during the evolutionary era of Urdu nazm. His only poetry collection Naghma e Firdous was first published in 1937 in two volumes and later in 1971 and has been out of print for decades. This volume will introduce the poetry of Naazir to a new generation of poetry enthusiasts.

Moynuddin Aqeel is an outstanding critic, author, and linguist. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2014, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906862-3, 180x118mm, Rs 50



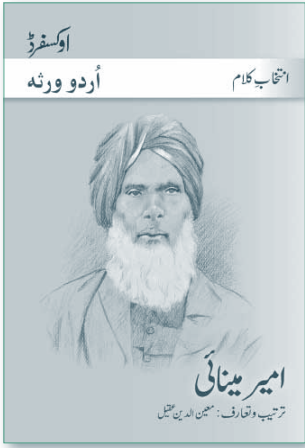
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: NADIR KAKORVI

Compiled by Moynuddin Aqeel

This is a representative selection of the poetry of Nadir Kakorvi who was a consummate poet and also an aficionado of English literature. He translated into Urdu the poems of Byron, and Shelley but mostly Thomas Moore. Nadir's original Urdu poems stand out for their compactness and organizational brevity, which most classical Urdu poets lack because of their penchant for the ghazal, a form of poetry in which the themes of each distich are different from each other. This selection will introduce the poetry of Nadir to a new generation of Urdu poetry lovers.

Moynuddin Aqeel is an outstanding critic, author, and linguist. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2013, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906841-8, 180x118mm, Rs 50



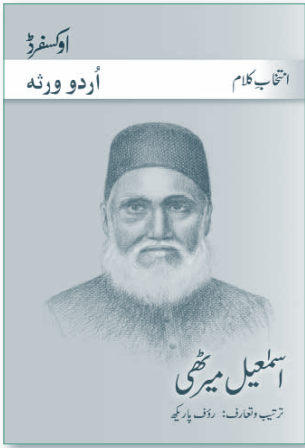
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: AMEER MEENAI

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

Ameer Meenai is notable for his devotional poems, some of which have been represented in this volume. Hitherto, the sheer volume of his poetic works had not been made widely available. His first collection of poetry was Ghairat e Baharistan which was unpublished. Among his published poetry collections are the popular Miraat ul Ghaib and Sanam Khana e Ishq as well as a collection of Persian poetry. He had also compiled a dictionary Ameer ul Lughaat.

Moinuddin Aqeel is a critic, author, and linguist. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2013, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906692-6, 180x118mm, Rs 135



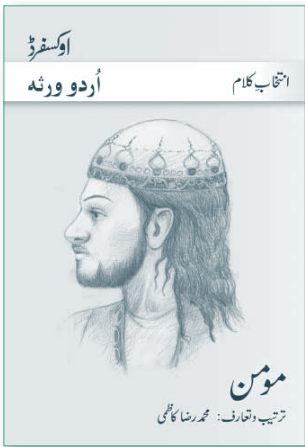
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ISMAIL MEERUTHI

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

This selection of Ismail Meeruthi's poems, written primarily for school children, has been a perennial favourite. The poems range from nursery rhymes to didactic, but charming poems for students of primary level classes. The school textbooks for Urdu which Ismail Meeruthi designed grew outmoded, but the poems themselves have survived because of their simplicity, their charm, and their freshness, which had a different aspect from the stylised and Persianised poetry patronised by the grown-ups.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2012, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906397-0, 180x118mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MOMIN

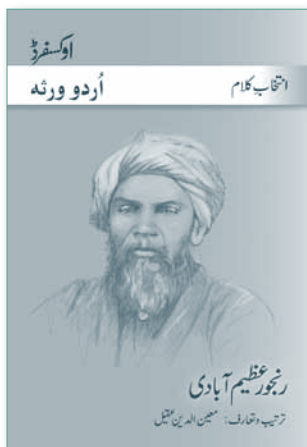
Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

Hakim Momin Khan Momin is regarded as the quintessential poet of the classical ghazal. In polished diction, he depicts abject adoration of the beloved, which was almost conventional, but beyond that his lyrics are rapturous and engaging. Apart from romantic themes, Momin took an interest in the political upheavals of his time and made memorable comments in verse. His poetry has great variety in terms of theme and form. In this short but representative selection, a new generation of readers will be able to access his poetry, sometimes described as the lynchpin of the Urdu ghazal.

Dr Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2012, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906459-5, 180x118mm, Rs 160

LITERATURE



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: RANJOOR AZEEMABADI

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

This is the first ever selection of the poetry of Ranjoor Azeemabadi. One of the few poets highly concerned with the cultural problems brought about by the colonial rule, Ranjoor adopted a satirical manner to protest against Western inroads into Indo-Muslim culture. His poetry, partly didactic and partly satirical, achieved significant popularity. However, for years now, no volume of his poetry has been available; hence this selection will meet the need of introducing Ranjoor to a new generation of poetry enthusiasts and students.

Moinuddin Aqeel is an outstanding critic, author, and linguist. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2012, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906533-2, 180x118mm, Rs 50



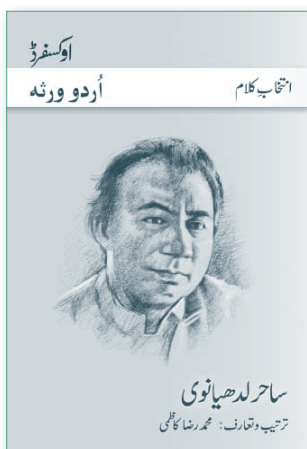
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MIR ASAR

Compiled by Tehseen Firaqi

Mir Asar was a mystic poet who expounded upon ethical dimensions rather than the metaphysical. A pioneer of the Urdu masnavi, Mir Asar in his Khawab o Khayal projected social realism as against the general trend of fantasy and fairy tale depiction. A noted lyric poet as well, Mir Asar was greatly admired. The editor has drawn upon unpublished manuscripts to compile this volume and has written an exceptionally brilliant introduction to the book.

Dr Tehseen Firaqi is an acclaimed critic and Urdu poet.

2012, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906557-8, 180x118mm, Rs 50



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: SAHIR LUDHIANVI

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This is a representative selection of the poems of Sahir Ludhianvi, the most popular Urdu poet of the twentieth century. Distrusted by critics because of his popular appeal, Sahir Ludhianvi, nevertheless, had genuine literary merit. In his poems, as well as in his film lyrics, he was a champion of human, especially woman's rights. His poetry, although on every Urdu lover's lips, did not have the typical ingredients associated with poetry. This volume, drawn from many of his anthologies, brings out the essence and the nature of his genius.

Dr Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2012, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906693-3, 180x118mm, Rs 135



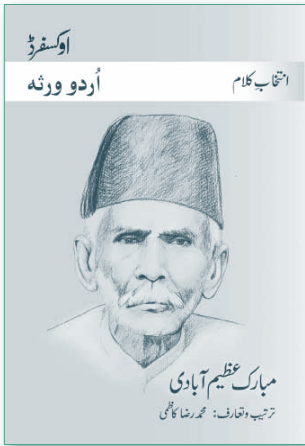
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ZAUQ

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

Sheikh Muhammad Ibrahim Zauq was the poet-laureate of the last Mughal Bahadur Shah II. He composed a large number of odes which were much admired for their conceits and ornamentation. His lyrical poetry adopted the pure local idiom which was then the ideal of ghazal poets. In some of his verses, which have both the universe and love as his themes, Zauq has risen to great heights and some of his verses have become proverbial. Such a poet needs to be re-introduced to the new generation of readers, and this is what is being tried to achieve through this volume.

Dr Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2012, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906458-8, 180x118mm, Rs 160



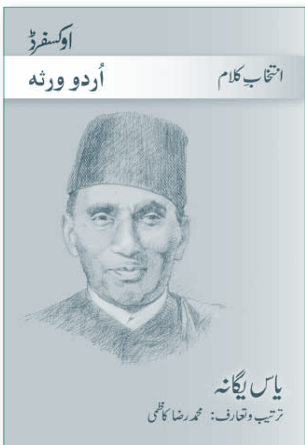
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MUBARAK AZEEMABADI

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This book gives a representative selection of the poems of Mubarak Azeemabadi, a poet of classical stature and style. Mainly known as a pupil of the renowned poet Dagh, Mubarak had an individual style which, although lyrical, was far removed from any hint of over-indulgence. The originality of his expression is captivating and his lyrical abandon rarely equalled. It is because of his intrinsic moral fibre that the verses of Mubarak, couched in the most dissolute terms, are imbued with a charm almost without parallel in the history of Urdu poetry.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2011, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906306-2, 180x118mm, Rs 135



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: YAAS YAGANA

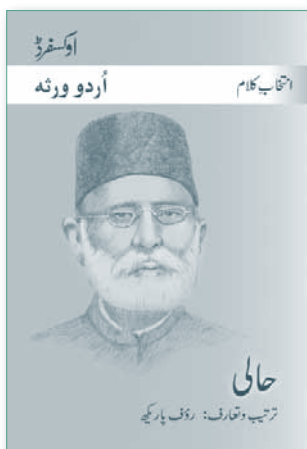
Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

Yaas Yagana Changezi was the founder of Anti-Poetry in Urdu. He chose the traditional forms of ghazal and rubaiyat, yet his approach to life and literature was markedly individual. Yagana shunned love and revolution, the dominant themes in the poetry of his age. He was a poet who had thought and reflection as the basis for his appeal and the poetry in this selection is reflective of this underlying appeal.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2011, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906317-8, 180x118mm, Rs 135

LITERATURE



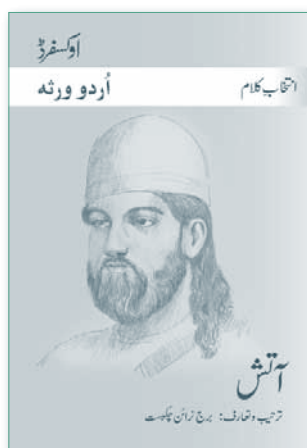
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: HALI

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

This book is a selection of poems by Altaf Husayn Hali who, under the aegis of the British Education Department, effected a transition of Urdu poetry from Persian-oriented to English-oriented norms. His poetical guide was Ghalib, later the subject of a critical biography by Hali. As a socio-political reformer, he influenced Iqbal, the first poet to have a philosophical system. Even the dialectic poems of Hali, for example the long Musadas-e-Hali proved to be very popular.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2011, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906276-8, 180x118mm, Rs 160



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ATASH

Compiled by Brij Narayan Chakbast

This book contains selections from the verses of Khawaja Haider Ali Atash, the most renowned ghazal poet of the Lucknow School. Atash lived in the surroundings of decadent poetry, but because of his ascetic nature he wrote mainly on spiritual themes and of the calamities befalling his age. His poetry is attractive even though he relegated romantic themes to the margins of his poetry. The diction of Atash is also remarkable, in that though it lacks the flow and facility of his contemporaries, it is attuned to reflection, in which he excels.

Brij Narayan Chakbast besides being a poet and a critic was also a politician—a very prominent member of the Home Rule League.

2011, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906156-3, 180x118mm, Rs 150



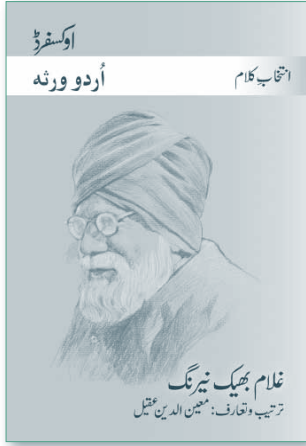
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: NASIKH

Compiled by Zafar Iqbal

Shaykh Imam Baksh Nasikh was one of the founders of the Lucknow School of Urdu poetry. He was a poet who concentrated on polishing his diction and devised rules whereby Urdu poetry was purged of euphonically offensive sounds. Nasikh's poetry is full of conceits, word plays, and the correct Lucknow idiom. The poetry of Nasikh marks a 'stylistic watershed' in the development of Urdu poetry. His poems are an integral part of many undergraduate and graduate courses on Urdu Literature.

Zafar Iqbal is former Chairman of the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi, and an eminent critic of Urdu literature.

2011, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906211-9, 180x118mm, Rs 135



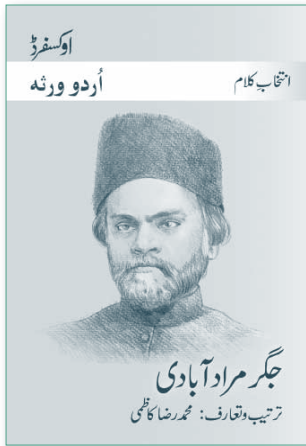
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: GHULAM BHIK NAIRANG

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

This book contains a representative selection from the works of Mir Ghulam Bhik Nairang (1876–1952), a poet politician. During a long political career, Nairang participated in a number of movements, all of them leaving an impression on his poetry. While a great proportion of his poetry is lyrical, mainly in the ghazal form, he wrote a large number of thematic poems, encompassing themes from nature to protest. Ghulam Bhik Nairang was very popular in his lifetime, and there have been periodic revivals of interest in his poetry.

Moinuddin Aqeel is a critic, author, and linguist. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2010, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547970-6, 180x118mm, Rs 135



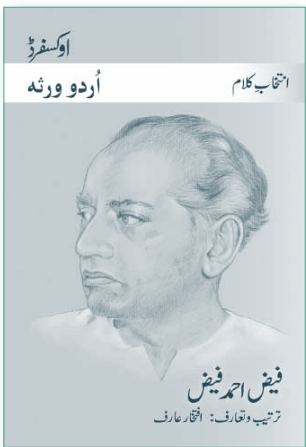
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: JIGAR MURADABADI

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This book contains a selection of poems by Jigar Muradabadi, one of the most celebrated ghazal poets of the Urdu language. Jigar was hailed as the greatest exponent of this form, and dominated poetry recitals from 1940 to 1960. Jigar combined a sonorous diction with lyrical abandon, and this proved to be a magic formula with which he mesmerised large audiences attending poetry recitals. While, on one level, his poems can be read as uninhibited love poetry, Jigar had a transcendental style and a natural bent toward Sufism which caused his poems to be read as esoteric verse.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2010, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906155-6, 180x118mm, Rs 135



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: FAIZ AHMED FAIZ

Compiled by Iftikhar Arif

This book contains a representative selection of poems by Faiz Ahmed Faiz, the Urdu poet to gain the greatest international recognition. He derived the themes of his poetry from his political and social activities and in addition to being a journalist, he was a trade union leader. The inherent lyricism in Faiz's poetry led critics to compare his style to that of the Persian Master, Hafiz. Faiz combined an alliterative diction with musicality, and his are the poems that have inspired musicians the most.

Iftikhar Arif is one of the leading contemporary Urdu poets.

2010, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906212-6, 180x118mm, Rs 160

LITERATURE



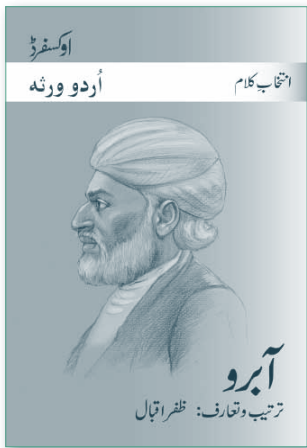
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: NOON MEEM RASHID

Compiled by Fateh Muhammad Malik

This is a selection of poems by Noon Meem Rashid, one of the pioneers of blank verse and free verse in Urdu. It was he who had to bear the onslaught of tradition-bound criticism. Noon Meem Rashid's poems had the vigour and compactness which had eluded Urdu poetry until then. From his first collection, Ma'wara, Rashid comes through as a sceptic with deep metaphysical insight. Noon Meem Rashid's blank verse is full of abstract illuminations and formations, projecting the enigmatic and bizarre aspects of life, absorbing into poetry themes that had hitherto been the presence of prose.

Fateh Muhammad Malik is a celebrated literary critic. He is presently the Rector of the International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2010, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906066-5, 180x118mm, Rs 160



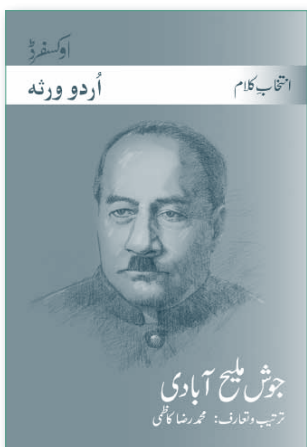
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ABROO

Compiled by Zafar Iqbal

This book contains a selection from the work of Shah Mubarak Abroo (1683–1733), the most prominent North Indian poet of the eighteenth century. His full name was Najam ud Din Shah Mubarak and Abroo was his nom de plume. A notable part of his work consists of mystic poetry, perhaps because he belonged to a family of mystics. Most of his poetry consists of ghazals but he also wrote masnavis, marsiyah, and mukhammis. One of his masnavis 'Dar Mau'izah Ara'ish Ma'shooq' is a written description of an important cultural rite.

Zafar Iqbal is former Chairman of the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi, and an eminent critic of Urdu literature.

2010, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547817-4, 180x118mm, Rs 135



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: JOSH MALIHABADI

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This is the most representative selection of poems by Josh Malihabadi, known as the 'Poet of Revolution' for his struggle against colonial rule in India. From the early 1940s, Josh came to dominate the Urdu literary scene, and in all the types of poetry he composed, whether reflective, revolutionary, or romantic, Josh was hailed as a consummate stylist. Josh, apart from composing poetry, made poetical comments on almost every significant event from 1914 to 1974. He has left behind 20 volumes of poetry.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2010, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547680-4, 180x118mm, Rs 135



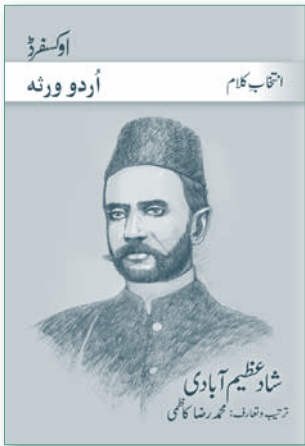
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: ALLAMA IQBAL

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This book contains a selection from the poems of Allama Iqbal, the first Urdu poet credited with a systematic philosophy, i.e. Khudi which means self-awareness or loftiness of character. His poetry inspired many generations, both before and after Independence, since infinite struggle was his ideal. Iqbal struck a responsive chord in his readers, more than any lyrical poet has been able to strike. His style is better described as scriptural, rather than as the grand style usually employed in religious themes.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is a well-known historian and literary critic.

2009, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547700-9, 180x118mm, Rs 50



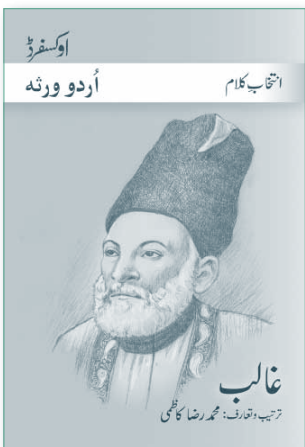
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: SHAAD AZEEMABADI

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This book contains a selection from the poems of Shad Azeemabadi who was responsible, firstly, for the revival of Urdu ghazal, and, secondly, for giving an ideological basis to the Urdu elegy. In Shad, the creative impulse was stronger than critical insight. Shad wrote of required love in a more respectable setting. The lyrical abandon found in his poems is yet to be equalled.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is a well-known historian and a literary critic.

2009, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547702-3, 180x118mm, Rs 50



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: GHALIB

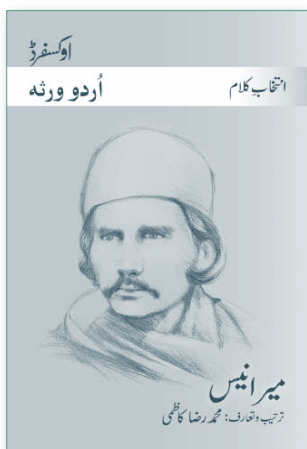
Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This book contains selections from Ghalib, widely regarded as the greatest poet of Urdu. These selected poems are representative of the great Ghalib's clarity, depth, and genius of mind and qalam.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2009, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547818-1, 180x118mm, Rs 160

LITERATURE



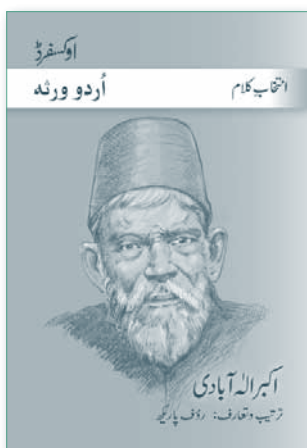
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MIR ANIS

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This book contains a selection from the marsias (elegiac epics) of Mir Anis, hailed as the greatest exponent of this form, as well as one of the greatest poets of the Urdu language. The theme is the Tragedy of Karbala (AD 680) and Mir Anis has presented his elegies in long narrative poems with descriptions of the battleground, single combats, and the death of the protagonist followed by lamentation. The marasi are also noted for being pure in their diction and exemplary in their idiom. All British historians of Urdu literature are united in according him a very high stature in Urdu literature.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2009, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547913-3, 180x118mm, Rs 160



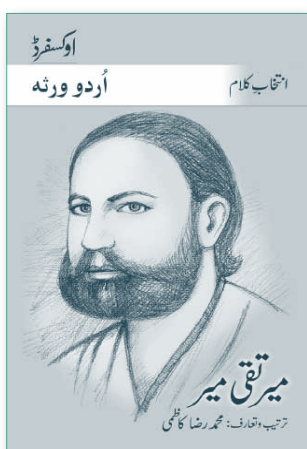
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: AKBAR ALLAHABADI

Compiled by Rauf Parekh

This selection contains the best poetry of Akbar Allahabadi, who was the pioneer of humorous Urdu poetry. Allahabadi not only used humour as a stylistic tool but also as an instrument to clearly understand social change. He conveys his message in a humorous way through his poetry. He used his poetry to awaken the sleeping masses, like Allama Iqbal, but his style was totally different from Iqbal's.

Rauf Parekh is a critic of Urdu literature and the former Chief Editor of the Urdu Dictionary Board. He also teaches at the Department of Urdu, University of Karachi.

2009, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547701-6, 180x118mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MIR TAQI MIR

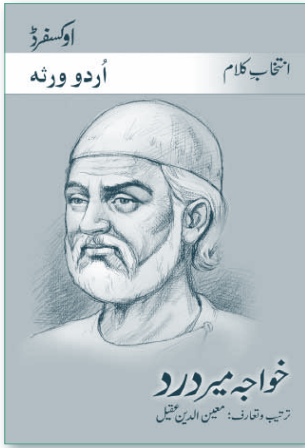
SECOND EDITION

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This book contains selected ghazals of Mir Taqi Mir (1723–1810) who was the defining poet of classical Urdu poetry. His ghazals were celebrated for their utter simplicity and pathos, and his verses exemplifying the ideal suffering lover created a prototype that all masters of Urdu poetry aspired to, but never achieved. Mir, thus, became the poets' poet. This slim volume of his selected poetry is designed to make the poets' poet, the people's poet as well.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2009, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547820-4, 180x118mm, Rs 160



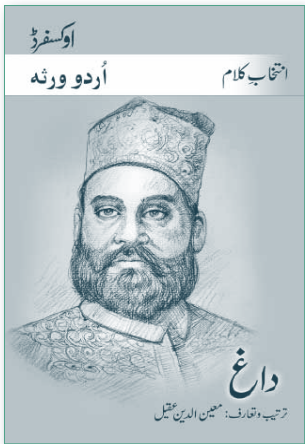
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: KHAWAJA MIR DARD

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

Dard has always found a high place in the hierarchy of classical poets because of the felicity of his expression and the even quality of his verse. His small diwan has attracted the most casual readers of Urdu poetry as well as the most fastidious literary critics. The ghazal idiom enables his poetry to be read at both a worldly and spiritual level, which is why the readership is so extensive.

Moinuddin Aqeel is a critic, author, and linguist. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2008, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547598-2, 180x118mm, Rs 150



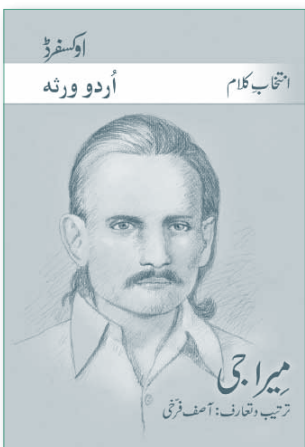
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: DAGH

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

This book contains selected ghazals by Dagh, who was the most representative poet of his age. He was a lyrical poet, writing mostly about love themes in pure Urdu idiom. Dagh means 'stain' or 'wound' and Nawab Mirza's adoption of this non de plume characterises the nineteenth century idea of the Urdu ghazal as sparkling, light, and full of wanton allusions. Yet, because he lived in a calamitous age, Dagh also rendered into verse highly perceptive observations bordering on the philosophical and reflective.

Moinuddin Aqeel is an outstanding critic, author, and linguist. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2008, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547599-9, 180x118mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: MEERAJI

Compiled by Asif Farrukhi

This is a selection of poems by Meeraji, who initially struck litterateurs as odd and whose poems contained ambiguity of a level not found earlier in Urdu poetry. Shortly after his death, Meeraji came to be regarded as a leading modern Urdu poet and he became a veritable cult figure. Never before had ambiguity and lyricism come together as they did in the poems of Meeraji. His sensibility was discovered to be rare but genuine and his oeuvre has been hailed as a classic.

Asif Farrukhi is a professor, short story-writer, and literary critic.

2008, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547608-8, 180x118mm, Rs 135



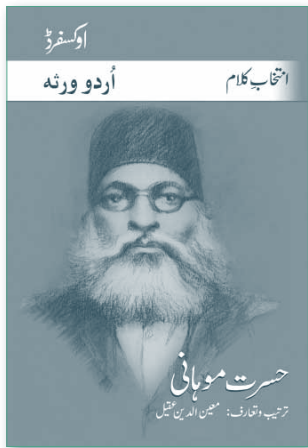
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: NAZIR AKBARABADI

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This selection contains the best poems of Nazir Akbarabadi, a poet unique in the tradition of Urdu poetry. While mainstream Urdu poets favoured the ghazal or masnavi, poetic forms having their origin in the Middle East, Nazir Akbarabadi wrote continuous and coherent poems, drawing upon the Indian locale for his themes. Being an exponent of nature, festivals, and the common folk, Nazir Akbarabadi was hailed in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century as one of the foremost poets of Urdu.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2008, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547661-3, 180x118mm, Rs 150



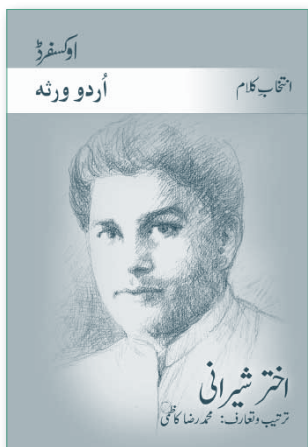
INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: HASRAT MOHANI

Compiled by Moinuddin Aqeel

This is a selection of the ghazals of Hasrat Mohani, who was a firebrand revolutionary, an ascetic by character, and an ardent lover as a poet. His diction was traditional, but the context of his love lyrics was not. Firstly, he expressed love not for courtesans but domestic love. Secondly, he wrote of requited love, not pathetic love. His lyrics have political overtones, as his long imprisonments creep in as poetical allusions. Hasrat, even in his lifetime, was a legendary and popular poet.

Moinuddin Aqeel is a critic, author, and linguist. He was the chairperson of the Department of Urdu, International Islamic University, Islamabad.

2008, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547609-5, 180x118mm, Rs 150



INTIKHAB-E-KALAM: AKHTAR SHIRANI

Compiled by Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This is a short and accessible selection of poems by Akhtar Shirani, known from the 1930s as the Romantic Poet of Urdu. His poems broke new ground in Urdu, and brought in the simplicity and sincerity associated with ancient Arabic poetry which depicts love and the desert milieu familiar to our poet through his life in Rajasthan. All his contemporaries have been unstinting in their praise of Akhtar Shirani's contribution which has influenced three generations of Urdu poets.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is an eminent historian and literary critic.

2007, 64 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547440-4, 180x115mm, Rs 135

LITERATURE

STORIES WITH OIL STAINS

A Tale of Women 'Digest' Writers in Pakistan

Kiran Nazir Ahmed

For details see page 150

QURRATULAIN HYDER

Zindagi aur Fann

Jameel Akhtar

For details see page 12

A BAD WOMAN'S STORY

A Translation of Buri Aurat ki Katha

Kishwar Naheed

Translated by Durdana Soomro

For details see page 15

TABOO!

The Hidden Culture of a Red Light Area

Fouzia Saeed

For details see page 150

DILLI KA PHERA

Mulla Wahidi

For details see page 66

A REBEL AND HER CAUSE

The Life and Work of Rashid Jahan

Rakhshanda Jalil

For details see page 153

KAGHAZI HAI PAIRAHAN

The Paper Attire

Ismat Chughtai

Translated by Noor Zaheer

For details see page 15

MEDIA STUDIES

FILM AND CINEPHILIA IN PAKISTAN

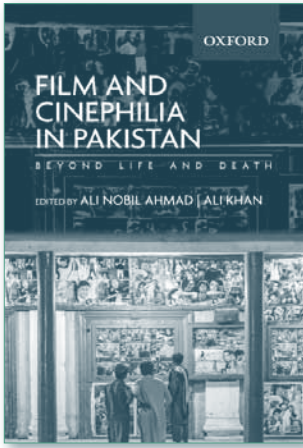
Beyond Life and Death

Edited by Ali Nobil Ahmad and Ali Khan

This volume is a carefully curated selection of recently published academic research, critical essays, translations, and interviews on Pakistani cinema. Indispensable for film enthusiasts, students, and scholars of cinema in Pakistan and beyond, it brings cutting edge works previously trapped behind paywalls together with neglected writings by figures such as Manto, Faiz Ahmed Faiz, and Muhammad Hasan Askari. Certain to become a classic in the burgeoning field of South Asian film and media studies, its scope encompasses past and present complexities of filmmaking, distribution, and cinephilia in a country whose rich cinematic heritage is just beginning to be appreciated.

Ali Nobil Ahmad is an independent researcher, journalist, and curator. His interests encompass political ecology, migration, and the media in Pakistan and its diaspora.

Ali Khan is Associate Professor of Anthropology at the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences at LUMS. 2020, 284 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070132-1, 216x138mm, Rs 650



LOVE, WAR & OTHER LONGINGS

Essays on Cinema in Pakistan

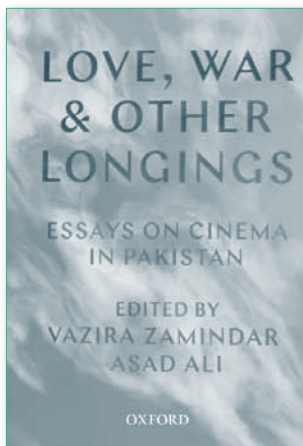
Edited by Vazira Zamindar and Asad Ali

Has there been a 'revival' of Pakistani cinema? Or can the very question be put to scrutiny? Can we think beyond a national cinema, and instead simply think with films to explore the fraught politics and aspirations of our times? This book brings together historians, anthropologists, artists, and film-makers to offer new lines of enquiry that probe the tensions between cinema's past and present, absences and the archive, seduction and respectability, class and consumption, as well as genre and censorship. At times experimental in form, the essays seek to draw readers into conversations that engage political theory and postcolonial history, and become part of ongoing writing, thinking, and the making of films in Pakistan and the global south more broadly.

Vazira Fazila-Yacoobali Zamindar is Associate Professor of History at Brown University.

Asad Ali is a sociocultural anthropologist whose work focuses on the relationship of the political and the religious, as mediated by language and law.

2020, 274 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070185-7, 210x145mm, Rs 750



PAKISTAN CINEMA 1947–1997

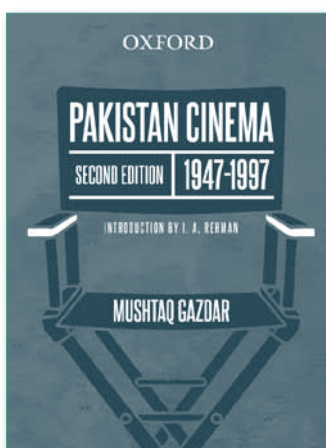
SECOND EDITION

Mushtaq Gazdar

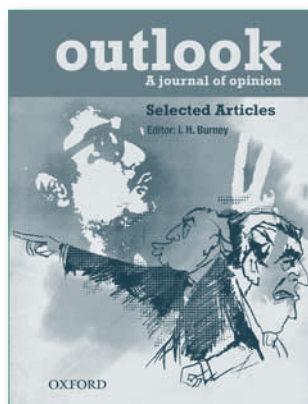
First published in 1997 to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the creation of Pakistan, the book features a review of films before Partition, plots of great cinema classics, trivia, and cinema lore. It contains anecdotes and reminiscences about the people who shaped the entertainment industry, as well as interviews with directors and producers. In this second edition, I. A. Rehman, Haris Gazdar, and Aisha Gazdar provide their analysis of the two decades since, marking seventy years of the country's film industry.

Mushtaq Gazdar (1937–2000) was one of the foremost filmmakers of Pakistan.

2019, 434 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940852-8, 240x180mm, Rs 2495



MEDIA STUDIES



OUTLOOK: A JOURNAL OF OPINION

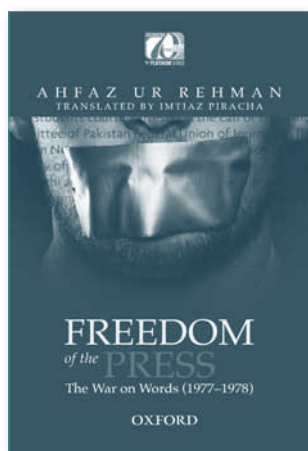
Selected Articles

Edited by I. H. Burney

The book contains a collection of articles selected from the Outlook magazine published in Pakistan during the years 1972–74 after which it was banned for its 'liberal' views. The articles are mostly based on Bangladesh, Bhutto, and Afghanistan and serve to highlight the highpoints of a very critical time in Pakistan's history. Written by many prestigious and highly respected authors of the time, these articles effectively voiced opinions on the most important issues and concerns of the 1971 conflict in the most courageous manner.

I. H. Burney was a journalist with over 50 years of experience.

2018, 384 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940769-9, 240x180mm, Rs 950



FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

The War on Words (1977–1978)

Ahfaz Ur Rahman

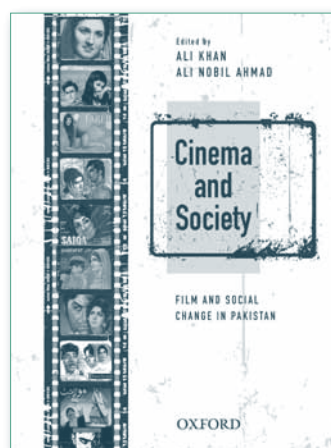
Translated by Imtiaz Piracha

An English translation of the Urdu book Sab Sai Bari Jang, this is an honest, accurate, and concise account of the days of turmoil and struggle when President General Zia ul-Haq had enacted a series of draconian laws in order to suppress freedom of expression and free press. They left an indelible mark on the history of the press in Pakistan. This book can be regarded as a vital historical account of the heroic struggles of people of conscience who employed the power of their pens to combat the forces of oppression.

Ahfaz ur Rehman is a senior Pakistani journalist, activist, writer, and poet.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 252 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940733-0, 216x138mm, Rs 995



CINEMA AND SOCIETY

Film and Social Change in Pakistan

Edited by Ali Khan and Ali Nobil Ahmad

This book presents a rich collection of critical essays, ethnographic writings, memoirs, and reflections portraying a well-rounded picture of cinema culture and historical change in Pakistan. The work also highlights aesthetic and affective politics in relation to nationalism; Islamization in policy and practice; the bio-politics of morality, ethnicity, gender, and sexuality; and the phenomenology of film exhibition and urban formation.

Ali Khan is Associate Professor of Anthropology and Department Chair at the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences at the Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS).

Ali Nobil Ahmad is a Researcher at the Zentrum Moderner Orient, Berlin, and Assistant Professor at the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS)

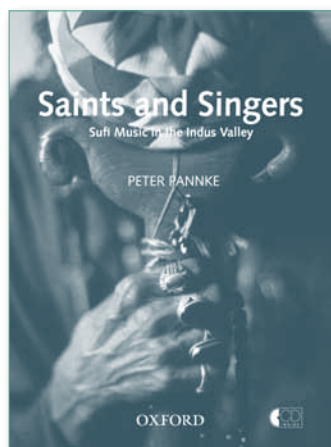
2016, 420 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940222-9, 210x275mm, Rs 1250

MUSIC/PERFORMING ARTS

SAINTS AND SINGERS

Sufi Music in the Indus Valley

Peter Pannke



This is a personal travelogue through the music and the culture of the Indus Valley as presented by the German writer and musician, Peter Pannke and photographer, Horst A. Friedrichs in 1997. When Peter Pannke first travelled to Pakistan in 1969, what he discovered was not only the music but also the words and images, the colours and customs which make up the extraordinarily rich cultural tapestry of the Indus Valley. The author's second visit to the country was in 1997. Travelling up and down the Indus, he found the music to be even richer and more varied than he had remembered. He met the musicians himself, recorded their songs, and listened to their stories. This book guides the reader to the heart of the Sufi traditions through a combination of text, photographs, and the music itself.

Peter Pannke is an independent writer and composer settled in Berlin.

2014, 168 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547877-8, 280x210mm, Rs 550

PAKISTAN'S RADIOACTIVE DECADE

An Informal Cultural History of the 1970s

Edited by Nilofur Farrukh, Amin Gulgee, and John Mccarry

For details see page 2

PAKISTAN CINEMA 1947–1997

SECOND EDITION

Mushtaq Gazdar

For details see page 125

FILM AND CINEPHILIA IN PAKISTAN

Edited by Ali Nobil Ahmad and Ali Khan

For details see page 125

PAKISTAN STUDIES



PAKISTAN'S FOREIGN POLICY

A Reappraisal

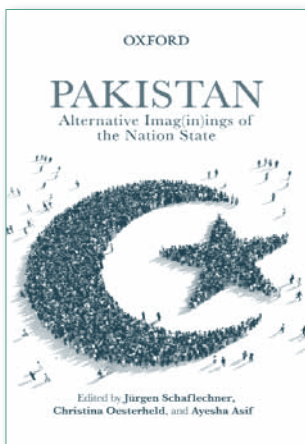
THIRD EDITION

Shahid M. Amin

The book is based on the author's personal observations during his thirty-nine years of diplomatic service as Pakistan's Ambassador and Special Envoy to various countries around the world. It is a penetrating analysis of Pakistan's foreign policy from the time of Independence in 1947 through to the new millennium. The book calls for new thinking on various aspects of Pakistan's foreign policy, with particular emphasis on Pakistan–India relations vis-a-vis Kashmir, and suggests various policy options and their possible consequences for Pakistan. This new edition contains a chapter on the post- 9/11 developments in Pakistan's foreign policy.

Shahid M. Amin has served in the Pakistan Foreign Service in various capacities, including Ambassador and Special Envoy.

2021, 320 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070393-6, 216x138mm, Rs 695



PAKISTAN: ALTERNATIVE IMAG(IN)INGS OF THE NATION-STATE

Edited by Jürgen Schaflechner, Christina Oesterheld, and Ayesha Asif

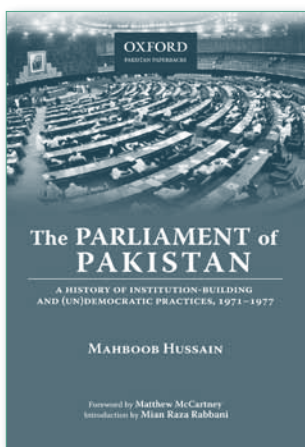
The book is a compilation of academic papers written by specialists on issues of democratisation, minority rights, religiosity, culture, and social suffocation in Pakistan. The purpose of the book is to discuss some of the facets of Pakistani identity. The essays are written by specialists on Pakistan's history and socio-economic conditions. The book presents regional, literary, religious, and ethnic studies that complicate 'national' narratives written from the broader perspective of the modern nation-state of Pakistan.

Jürgen Schaflechner is Assistant Professor at the Department of Modern South Asian Languages and Literatures at the South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, Germany.

Christina Oesterheld has been teaching Urdu at the South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, Germany.

Ayesha Asif works in graphics and web administration at EMBO in Germany.

2020, 404 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070131-4, 216x138mm, Rs 1095



THE PARLIAMENT OF PAKISTAN

A History of Institution-Building and (Un) Democratic Practices, 1971–77

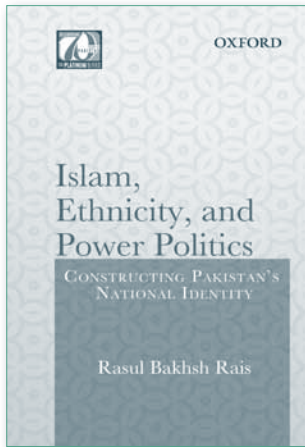
Mahboob Hussain

The book highlights the working of Pakistan's parliament in the 1970s and examines its role, how it functioned, and evolved over the 1971–1977 period. It focuses on concepts such as autonomy, complexity, differentiation, durability, and sovereignty, providing insight on the functioning of political regimes and parliaments in postcolonial states. It lists the strengths and weaknesses of the parliament and initiates a compelling discussion to establish a correlation between its functioning and the emergence of undemocratic practices in Pakistan.

Mahboob Hussain is Associate Professor, Department of History and Pakistan Studies at the University of the Punjab, Lahore.

2019, 336 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940556-5, 234x156mm, Rs 995

PAKISTAN STUDIES



ISLAM, ETHNICITY, AND POWER POLITICS

Constructing Pakistan's National Identity

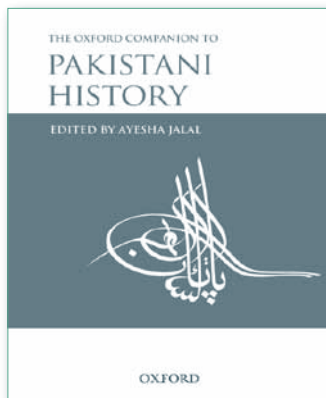
Rasul Bakhsh Rais

The book aims to explore how social forces, ethnic groups, political elites, and religious factions have tried to influence the construction of Pakistan's national identity, and why identity has become a contested issue in Pakistan. It features an analysis of central state institutions (military, civilian bureaucracies, superior judiciary); ethnic and regional groups; and Muslim nationalists. The former seek stability and central authority; ethnic and regional groups seek devolution of various types; and Muslim nationalists seek change either by devolution or by revising the secular constitution of the state.

Rasul Bakhsh Rais is Professor of Political Science in the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, at the Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS).

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 342 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940759-0, 216x138mm, Rs 1250



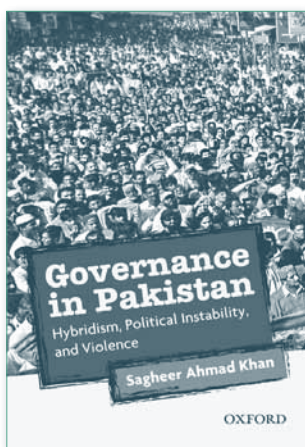
THE OXFORD COMPANION TO PAKISTANI HISTORY

Edited by Ayesha Jalal

This is the first time that all facets of Pakistani history have been covered in one encyclopaedic volume. A wide range of topics has been discussed: from the pre-Partition colonial period to post-Partition movements, peoples and places, culture, architecture, politics, military, economics, linguistics, archaeology, judiciary, art, theatre, education, foreign relations, government, media, philanthropy, civil society, and others. The Companion differs from other encyclopaedias in the sense that all entries have been written in an analytical, unbiased style by well-known experts.

Ayesha Jalal is Mary Richardson Professor of History at Tufts University, USA, where she teaches at the History Department and the Fletcher School.

2016, 584 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940734-7, 240x180mm, Rs 1695



GOVERNANCE IN PAKISTAN

Hybridism, Political Instability, and Violence

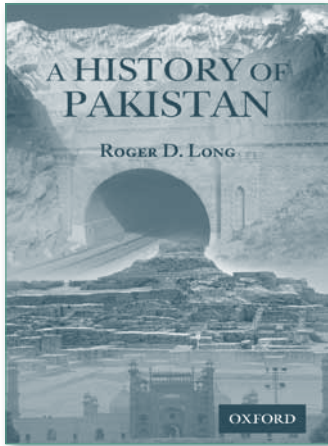
Sagheer Ahmad Khan

The book examines the inability of the governing elite to deal with hybridism and related political instability and violence, with reference to Pakistan, and the problems that this creates. The work explains that the governing elite, being the product of a hybrid structure and thus constrained by the authoritarian-democratic paradox, adopts bounded rationality instead of long-term planning of politico-ideological structuring of the society. Hence, socio-political life governed by temporary motivation, limited coercion, and temporary optimism, remains un-institutionalised which makes society vulnerable to violent mobilisation and ideologies.

Sagheer Ahmad Khan is Assistant Professor at the Department of Political Science, Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan.

2015, 350 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940184-0, 216x138mm, Rs 995

PAKISTAN STUDIES



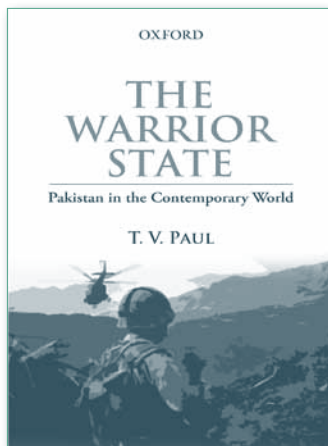
A HISTORY OF PAKISTAN

Edited by Roger D. Long

From the founders of Pakistan to its political dynasties and army leaders, Pakistan is possessed with a history that is incomparable. This volume is a rich and authoritative guide to the history of Pakistan, from its archaeological heritage and origins in Islamic civilisation in South Asia to its political and economic inheritance from British imperialism. It also covers the country's political, economic, and social history of the post-Partition (1947) period up to the present times. Pakistan's turbulent history is examined through a study of its dictatorial and colourful military and civilian rulers.

Roger D. Long is Professor of History at Eastern Michigan University, USA.

2015, 500 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940024-9, Rs 2500



THE WARRIOR STATE

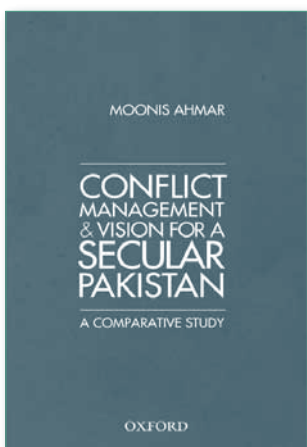
Pakistan in the Contemporary World

T. V. Paul

T. V. Paul presents the argument that the 'geostrategic curse' is at the root of Pakistan's unique inability to progress. Since its founding in 1947, Pakistan has been at the centre of major geopolitical struggles: the US-Soviet rivalry, the conflict with India, and, most recently, the post 9/11 wars. Its economy as well as its political system both remain static, and both rely heavily on international aid for their existence. Painstakingly researched and brilliantly argued, this book uncovers the true causes of Pakistan's enormously consequential failure.

T. V. Paul is James McGill Professor of International Relations at McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

2014, 280 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940135-2, 234x156mm, Rs 995



CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND VISION FOR A SECULAR PAKISTAN

A Comparative Study

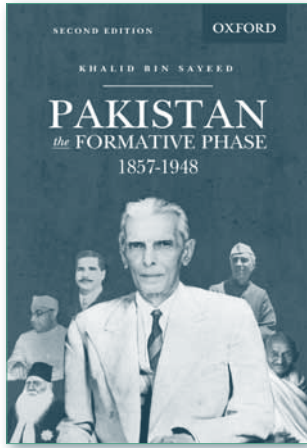
Moonis Ahmar

The book aims to examine the vision for Pakistan perceived by the founders of the country. Be it sectarian, ethnic, or resource based conflicts, the lack of a secular approach by various regimes of Pakistan since 1947 until today has augmented the sense of insecurity and instability in the country. The book argues that religious militancy and violence can be successfully dealt with by introducing a secular order. This research aims to develop an understanding of a secular approach and mindset in order to unleash the process of conflict management in Pakistan based on the lessons which can be learned from the experiences of European, Turkish, Indian, and Indonesian experiments with secularism.

Moonis Ahmar is Professor of International Relations at the University of Karachi and the Director of the programme on Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution.

2014, 212 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906996-5, 216x138mm, Rs 650

PAKISTAN STUDIES



PAKISTAN: THE FORMATIVE PHASE, 1857–1948

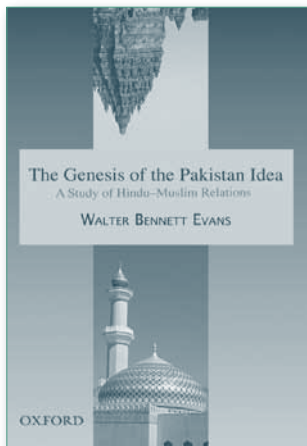
SECOND EDITION

Khalid Bin Sayeed

This admirably written book analyses, in a scholarly and impartial way, a mass of material relating to the creation of Pakistan. Taking 1857 as the starting point, Khalid bin Sayeed relates the diverse factors which periodically heightened or lowered tension between the Hindus and Muslims of the subcontinent. Even fifty years after it was first published, Khalid bin Sayeed's scholarly study of the formative phase of Pakistan remains the definitive work for the period.

Khalid bin Sayeed was Professor of Political Science at Queen's University, Kingston, Canada.

2014, 352 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-577114-5, 216x138mm, Rs 575



THE GENESIS OF THE PAKISTAN IDEA

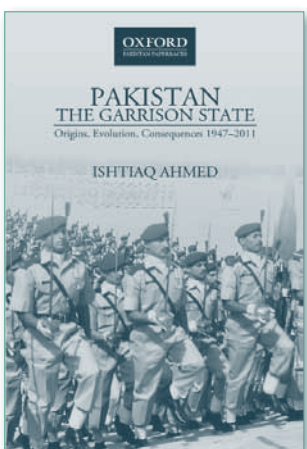
A Study of Hindu–Muslim Relations

Walter Bennett Evans

The book aims to trace the course of Hindu-Muslim relations in India from the Lucknow Pact of 1916 to the demand of Pakistan made by the All-India Muslim League in 1940. The author demonstrates the role of Hindu–Muslim relations in the eventual culmination of Muslim separatism leading to the demand for a separate state. The communal issue has been studied in the historical context, tying together both economic and political strands. This treatise is being published after a lapse of 65 years. It is a testimony to the author's competence that it is still relevant and instructive.

Walter Bennett Evans taught History at East Los Angeles Junior College and at UCLA, USA.

2013, 384 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906808-1, 216x138mm, Rs 695



PAKISTAN: THE GARRISON STATE

Origins, Evolution, Consequences 1947–2011

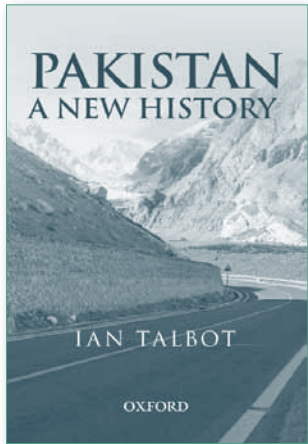
Ishtiaq Ahmed

In 1947, the Pakistan military was poorly trained and poorly armed. Over the years, the Pakistan Army grew in power and influence and progressively became the most powerful institution, with de facto veto powers at its disposal to overrule other actors within society including elected governments. In this study, the author examines the relationship between the internal and external factors in explaining the rise of the military as the most powerful institution in Pakistan, the consequences of such politics for the political and economic development in Pakistan, and the future prospects for Pakistan.

Ishtiaq Ahmed is Professor Emeritus of Political Science, Stockholm University, and Honorary Senior Fellow, Institute of South Asian Studies, National University of Singapore.

2013, 508 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070244-1, 216x138mm, Rs 895

PAKISTAN STUDIES



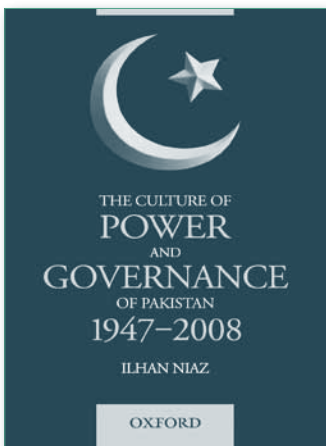
PAKISTAN: A NEW HISTORY

Ian Talbot

Sidestepping easy headlines to identify Pakistan's true dangers, this volume revisits the major turning points and trends of Pakistani history over the past six decades. While Ian Talbot's study centres on Pakistan's many failures—the collapse of stable governance, the drop in positive political and economic development, and, most of all, the unrealised goal of a Muslim state as envisaged by the Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah—this book unequivocally affirms the country's potential for a positive reawakening.

Ian Talbot is Professor of History at Southampton University.

2012, 304 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940041-6, 216x138mm, Rs 400



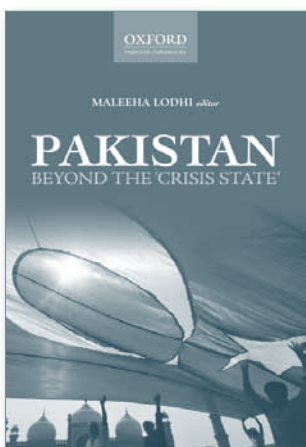
THE CULTURE OF POWER AND GOVERNANCE OF PAKISTAN 1947–2008

Ilhan Niaz

This book provides a provocative and hard-hitting explanation of Pakistan's crisis of governance in historical and philosophical terms. The explanation combines theoretical insight with declassified historical sources to argue that the crisis of governance has deep roots in the historical experience and elite mentality of the subcontinent. The book draws upon the primary declassified records of Pakistan and a diverse array of theoretical inputs to try and balance the debate on the crisis of governance.

Ilhan Niaz is Associate Professor of History at the Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad.

2011, 334 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906342-0, 234x156mm, Rs 975



PAKISTAN: BEYOND THE 'CRISIS STATE'

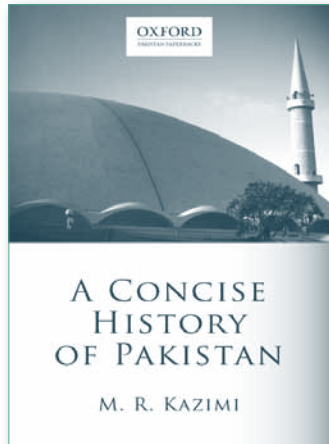
Edited by Maleeha Lodhi

This book provides an analysis of Pakistan's political, economic, social, foreign policy, and governance challenges. It brings together an extraordinary array of leading experts who debate Pakistan's strengths and weaknesses and offer ways out of its current predicament. The book also discusses the complex interplay between domestic developments and external factors including great power interests that are so central to the Pakistan story. Lodhi and her contributors contend that Pakistan and its people have the capacity to transform their country into a stable, modern Muslim state, but bold reforms will be needed to bring about this outcome.

Maleeha Lodhi has twice served as Pakistan's Ambassador to the United States as well as to the United Kingdom.

2011, 420 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906438-0, 216x138mm, Rs 695

PAKISTAN STUDIES



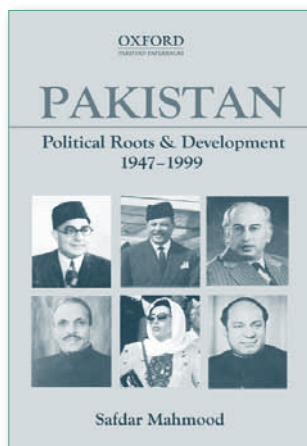
A CONCISE HISTORY OF PAKISTAN

Muhammad Reza Kazimi

This comprehensive one-volume history of Pakistan covers contemporary crises in the perspective of the subcontinent's ancient and medieval history. It sheds light on how Muslim nationalism emerged and how the community interacted with other communities in the region. The author breaches the confines of political history to depict the intellectual, economic, diplomatic, and cultural history of Pakistan. The book also provides personality profiles of individuals who shaped the course of events over the centuries such as Amir Khusro, Mahatma Gandhi, Pandit Nehru, M. A. Jinnah, and Z. A. Bhutto.

Muhammad Reza Kazimi is Editor, *Historicus: Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society*.

2008, 408 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906512-7, 234x156mm, Rs 875



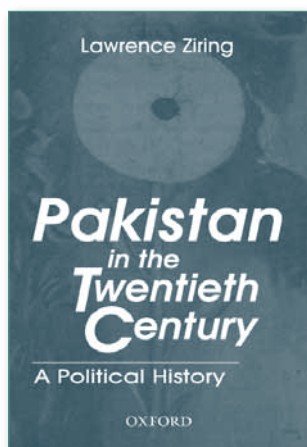
PAKISTAN: POLITICAL ROOTS AND DEVELOPMENT, 1947-1999

Safdar Mahmood

The focus of the book is on Pakistan's troubled political history. It offers useful insights into Pakistan's constitution-making and the characteristic features of various constitutions, and why and how these did not work effectively. It analyses, in detail, the working of the military governments of Ayub Khan, Yahya Khan, and Zia ul-Haq, as well as the working of the elected civil governments of the country.

Safdar Mahmood is a member of the Central Superior Services, Government of Pakistan.

2002, 450 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-579806-7, 216x138mm, Rs 495



PAKISTAN IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

A Political History

Lawrence Ziring

The fiftieth anniversary of Pakistan's independence was a time for stock-taking. Ushered amidst great hope and unprecedented bloodshed, Pakistan has seemingly lurched from crisis to crisis as its politicians and leaders searched for solutions to its myriad problems. Has the reality measured up to the vision that was Pakistan? In this well-researched, analytical account, Lawrence Ziring looks at the path Pakistan has taken and what it has achieved, and provides some thoughts on the future course and direction of the nation.

Lawrence Ziring is Professor Emeritus, Department of Political Science, Western Michigan University, USA.

1999, 660 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-579276-8, 216x138mm, Rs 495

PAKISTAN STUDIES

A HISTORY OF THE BALOCH AND BALOCHISTAN

Mir Naseer Khan Ahmadzai
For details see page 76

A CRY FOR JUSTICE

Empirical Insights from Balochistan

Kaiser Bengali
For details see page 61

GOVERNING THE UNGOVERNABLE

Institutional Reforms for Democratic Governance

Ishrat Husain
For details see page 60

PAKISTAN CINEMA 1947–1997

SECOND EDITION

Mushtaq Gazdar
For details see page 125

FILM AND CINEPHILIA IN PAKISTAN

Edited by Ali Nobil Ahmad and Ali Khan
For details see page 125

THE ECONOMY OF MODERN SINDH

Opportunities Lost and Lessons for the Future

Ishrat Husain, Aijaz A. Qureshi, and Nadeem Hussain
For details see page 60

WILLOUGHBY'S MINUTE

The Treaty of Nownahar, Fraud, and British Sindh

Edited by Matthew A. Cook
For details see page 75

LANGUAGES OF NORTHERN PAKISTAN

Essays in Memory of Carla Radloff

Edited by Joan L. G. Baart, Henrik Liljegren,
and Thomas E. Payne
For details see page 81

MASCULINITY, SEXUALITY, AND ILLEGAL MIGRATION

Human Smuggling from Pakistan to Europe

Ali Nobil Ahmad
For details see page 146

MATALOONA AND MIZH

Compiled and Edited by Akbar S. Ahmed
For details see page 1

EDUCATION FOR DEVELOPMENT IN NORTHERN PAKISTAN

Opportunities and Constraints for Rural Households

Andreas Benz
For details see page 65

SAINTS AND SINGERS

Sufi Music in the Indus Valley

Peter Pannke
For details see page 127

A PRINCELY AFFAIR

The Accession and Integration of the Princely States of Pakistan, 1947–1955

Yaqoob Khan Bangash
For details see page 73

PAKISTAN: THE ECONOMY OF AN ELITIST STATE

SECOND EDITION

For details see page 60

PLAY

Subversive Contemporary Art in Pakistan and the Diaspora

Atteqa Ali
For details see page 6

COUNTERING VIOLENT EXTREMISM IN PAKISTAN

Local Actions, Local Voices

Anita M. Weiss
For details see page 144

SWAT THROUGH THE MILLENNIA

From Prehistory to Early Twentieth Century

Sultan-i-Rome
For details see page 67

PAKISTAN STUDIES

ON THEIR OWN TERMS

Early Twenty-First Century Women's Movements in Pakistan

Fouzia Saeed

For details see page 150

JAMAAT-E-ISLAMI WOMEN IN PAKISTAN

Vanguard of a New Modernity?

Amina Jamal

For details see page 152

THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE LANDSCAPE OF PAKISTAN

Edited by Sadia Khan

For details see page 61

DO MEENAR

Masud Mufti

For details see page 140

SUBJECTIVE ATLAS OF PAKISTAN

Taqi Shaheen and Annelys De Vet

For details see page 5

FAMILY LAWS IN PAKISTAN

Muhammad Zubair Abbasi and

Shahbaz Ahmad Cheema

For details see page 82

CHINA-PAKISTAN RELATIONS

A Historical Analysis

Ghulam Ali

For details see page 77

HOW PAKISTAN GOT DIVIDED

Rao Farman Ali Khan

For details see page 70

DISCOVERING SINDH'S PAST

Selections from the Journal of the Sind Historical Society, 1934–1948

Edited by Michel Boivin, Matthew A. Cook,
and Julien Levesque

For details see page 70

PAKISTAN'S RADIOACTIVE DECADE

An Informal Cultural History of the 1970s

Edited by Niilofur Farrukh, Amin Gulgee,
and John McCarry

For details see page 2

PAKISTAN'S AGENDA FOR ECONOMIC REFORMS

Vaqar Ahmed

For details see page 61

NEW FRONTIERS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Iqbal M. Khan

For details see page 62

LESSONS FROM IMPLEMENTATION OF EDUCATIONAL REFORMS IN PAKISTAN

Implications for Policy and Practice

Edited by Takbir Ali and Sarfaroz Niyozov

For details see page 64

PAKISTAN KI TEHZEEB O SAQAFAT

Kishwar Naheed

For details see page 3

THE CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION OF PAKISTAN

Kishwar Naheed

Translated by Amina Azfar

For details see page 3

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

The Mighty War (1977–78)

Ahfazur Rahman

Translated by Imtiaz Piracha

For details see page 126

PAKISTAN STUDIES

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

FOURTH EDITION

Fazle Karim Khan

For details see page 21

PAKISTAN'S FOREIGN POLICY 1947–2019

A Concise History

FIFTH EDITION

Abdul Sattar

For details see page 20

INDUS WATERS TREATY

Political and Legal Dimensions

Ijaz Hussain

For details see page 59

CRIMSON PAPERS

**Reflections on Struggle, Suffering,
and Creativity in Pakistan**

Harris Khaliq

For details see page 145

BLOOD OVER DIFFERENT SHADES OF GREEN

Ikram Sehgal and Bettina Robotka

For details see page 69

THE FALTERING STATE

Pakistan's Internal Security Landscape

Tariq Khosa

For details see page 141

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO PAKISTANI ART

General Editor: M. Athar Tahir

For details see page 6

COVER POINT

Impressions of Leadership in Pakistan

Jamsheed Marker

For details see page 10

ISSUES IN PAKISTAN'S ECONOMY

A Political Economy Perspective

THIRD EDITION

S. Akbar Zaidi

For details see page 23

THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1906–1947

A Study of Leadership in the Evolution of a Nation

Mary Louise Becker

For details see page 74

ZULFI BHUTTO OF PAKISTAN

His Life and Times

Stanley Wolpert

For details see page 7

BETWEEN DREAMS AND REALITIES

SECOND EDITION

Sartaj Aziz

For details see page 11

A HISTORY OF THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE 1906–1947

M. Rafique Afzal

For details see page 74

WITH THE QUAID-I-AZAM DURING HIS LAST DAYS

Lt. Colonel Ilahi Bakhsh

For details see page 9

THE CLASS STRUCTURE OF PAKISTAN

Taimur Rahman

For details see page 62

JINNAH: CREATOR OF PAKISTAN

Hector Bolitho

For details see page 9

THE CHARISMATIC LEADER

**Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah
and the Creation of Pakistan**

SECOND EDITION

Sikandar Hayat

For details see page 9

PAKISTAN STUDIES

A LEADERSHIP ODYSSEY

**Muslim Separatism and the Achievement
of the Separate State of Pakistan**

Sikandar Hayat

For details see page 67

THE PUNJAB UNDER IMPERIALISM 1885-1947

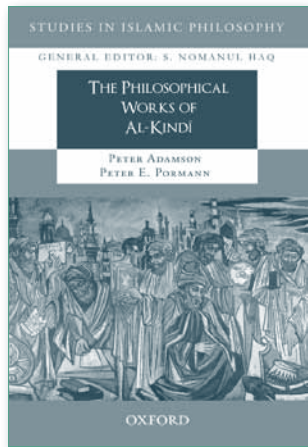
Imran Ali

For details see page 67

THE BETRAYAL OF EAST PAKISTAN

Lt. Gen. A. A. K. Niazi

For details see page 7



THE PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS OF AL-KINDI

Peter Pormann and Peter Adamson

General Editor: **S. Nomanul Haq**

This volume renders into English the philosophical writings of the first philosopher of Islam: al-Kindi, known as the 'Philosopher of the Arabs'. One of the greatest figures of medieval philosophy, al-Kindi initiated the process of integrating Greek philosophical ideas into Islamic culture. This book makes the whole of al-Kindi's philosophical corpus available in English, most of it for the first time. Extensive explanatory material is provided, in the form of an overall introduction, introductions to each work, and extensive notes explaining al-Kindi's ideas, sources, and influences.

Peter E. Pormann is currently Wellcome Trust Associate Professor, Classics and Ancient History, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK.

Peter Adamson is currently Professor of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy at King's College, London, UK.

Syed Nomanul Haq is Dean of the Institute of Liberal Arts at Lahore's University of Management and Technology, serving as Chair of the Humanities panel at the Higher Education Commission of Pakistan. Appointed as Visiting Scholar at the University of California Berkeley, he is also a Visiting Distinguished Professor at Habib University.

(Studies in Islamic Philosophy)

2012, 440 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906280-5, 216x138mm, Rs 995

AVICENNA'S DELIVERANCE: LOGIC

Translation and Notes by **Asad Q. Ahmed**

General Editor: **S. Nomanul Haq**

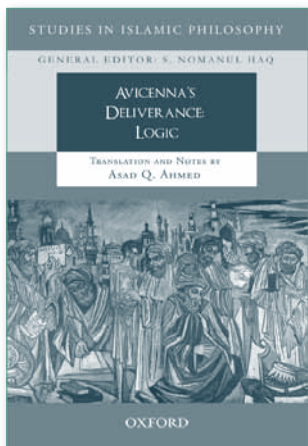
This book offers, for the first time in English, a complete scholarly translation, commentary, and glossary of the logic section of the most renowned Muslim philosopher and physician, Ibn Sina's very important compendium al-Najat. Avicenna's logical system took, as its starting point, the Aristotelian and the Peripatetic traditions, but diverged from these in fascinating and original ways. The system presented by him became the standard of reference and focus for further elaboration, debate, and innovation in the Islamic scholarly tradition, deeply influencing both the 'traditional religious' sciences (such as theology and law) and the naturalised Greek system (such as metaphysics).

Asad Q. Ahmed was Assistant Professor, Arabic and Islamic Studies, ANELL and Religion, Washington University, St. Louis, USA.

Syed Nomanul Haq is Dean of the Institute of Liberal Arts at Lahore's University of Management and Technology, serving as Chair of the Humanities panel at the Higher Education Commission of Pakistan. Appointed as Visiting Scholar at the University of California Berkeley, he is also a Visiting Distinguished Professor at Habib University.

(Studies in Islamic Philosophy)

2011, 250 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547950-8, 216x138mm, Rs 575



PHILOSOPHY

IBN TAYMIYYA AND HIS TIMES

Edited by Yossef Rapoport and Shahab Ahmed

General Editor: S. Nomanul Haq

The writings of the medieval Islamic scholar Taqi al-Din Ibn Taymiyya (1263–1328) are used today by radical groups, such as al-Qaeda, to justify acts of terrorism. In order to explain this modern influence, this volume offers a fresh perspective on Ibn Taymiyya's life, thoughts, and legacy. Contrary to his current image as an anti-rationalist puritan, the book argues that Ibn Taymiyya is one of the most intellectually complex, rigorous, and interesting figures in Islamic intellectual history.

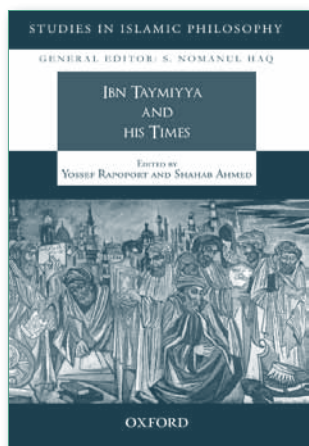
Yossef Rapoport is Lecturer in the Department of History at Queen Mary, University of London, UK.

Shahab Ahmed was Assistant Professor of Islamic Studies at Harvard University, USA.

Syed Nomanul Haq is Dean of the Institute of Liberal Arts at Lahore's University of Management and Technology, serving as Chair of the Humanities panel at the Higher Education Commission of Pakistan. Appointed as Visiting Scholar at the University of California Berkeley, he is also a Visiting Distinguished Professor at Habib University.

(Studies in Islamic Philosophy)

2010, 416 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940206-9, 216x138mm, Rs 695

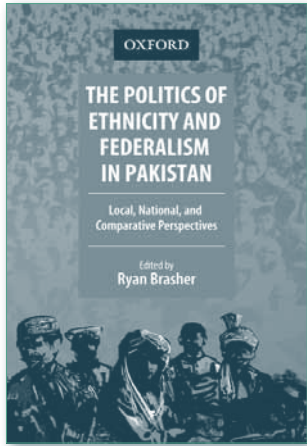


THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF PHILOSOPHY

Revised Second Edition

Simon Blackburn

For details see page 46



THE POLITICS OF ETHNICITY AND FEDERALISM IN PAKISTAN

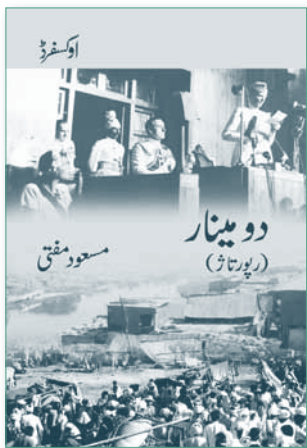
Local, National, and Comparative Perspectives

Edited by Ryan Brasher

This volume seeks to address two distinct yet interconnected issues: centre-periphery relations and ethnic identity in Pakistan. Covering almost every region of Pakistan, the contributors of this volume essentially seek to understand how Pakistan's ethno-federal setup works, both formally and informally, and how it has interacted with, encouraged, or hindered ethno-linguistic mobilization in various provinces and sub-provincial units.

Ryan Brasher teaches at Forman Christian College, Lahore. He specializes in comparative politics.

2020, 228 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070045-4, 216x138mm, Rs 850



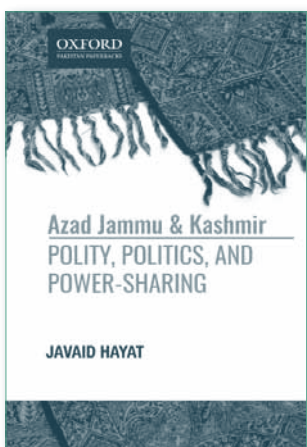
DO MEENAR

Masud Mufti

This book depicts three periods of governance in Pakistan: (i) good governance during the British period; (ii) still better governance in the first decade of Pakistan by an idealistically devoted bureaucracy resulting in great progress; and (iii) deliberate destruction of good governance and bureaucracy by the vicious designs of various governments since 1958. The author has been an eye-witness to all the three stages. This reportage of Urdu literature includes glimpses of the experiences of the author and other civil servants in a historical narrative of the slow demise of bureaucracy and good governance.

Masud Mufti was a scholar of Urdu and a civil servant.

2020, 364 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940910-5, 216x138mm, Rs 695



AZAD JAMMU AND KASHMIR

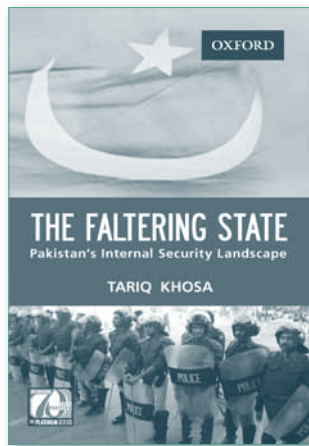
Polity, Politics, and Power-Sharing

Javaid Hayat

This book explores the opportunities and pitfalls of establishing democracy and legitimate governance in territories with disputed status, especially where governance systems are fragile and the process of democratisation is seen as problematic due to political, social, ethnic, and racial fault-lines. The study analyses and clarifies the status and the legitimacy of Azad Jammu and Kashmir from a historical and constitutional perspective and investigates subsequent political and constitutional evolution since 1947.

Javaid Hayat is Research Associate at Four Worlds Centre for Development Learning, Alberta, Canada.

2020, 356 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940805-4, 216x138mm, Rs 995



THE FALTERING STATE

Pakistan's Internal Security Landscape

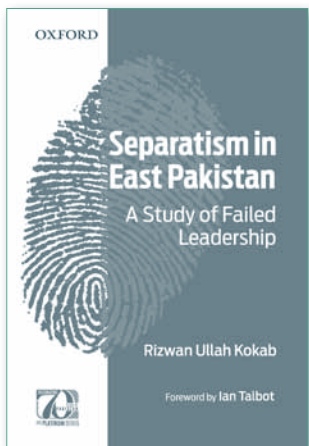
Tariq Khosa

The book addresses the various governance and internal security issues in Pakistan. The country's internal security fault-lines revolve around the weakening of the state, rise of militancy and violence, terrorism, insurgency, poor governance, corruption, lawlessness, broken criminal justice system, disregard for human rights, control of military over civilian affairs, weak democratic institutions, lack of political will to reform institutions, and, above all, a crisis of leadership. The book is an outcome of the author's experiences acquired through his 40-year career in law enforcement.

Tariq Khosa is a retired bureaucrat with forty years' experience of working in law enforcement.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 440 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940458-2, 216x138mm, Rs 1425



SEPARATISM IN EAST PAKISTAN

A Study of Failed Leadership

Rizwan Ullah Kokab

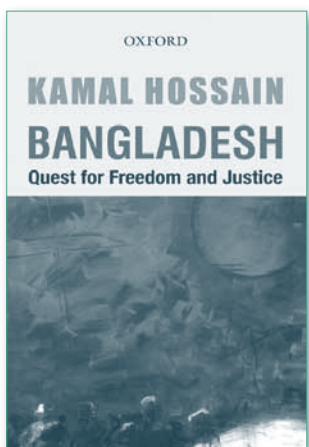
Foreword by Ian Talbot

This book provides an academic perspective on the Bengali nationalist movement, the seeds of which were sown in the 1940s. Being an original work by the author, the book aims to record the growth of the Bengali nationalist movement and shortcomings of Pakistani leaders in accommodating it. This scholarly empirical appraisal is a vital addition to the available literature on post-Partition history of the events leading from 1947 up to the breaking up of Pakistan and the creation of Bangladesh in 1971.

Dr Rizwan Ullah Kokab is an assistant professor at the Government College University, Faisalabad.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 424 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940457-5, 234x156mm, Rs 1795



BANGLADESH

Quest for Freedom and Justice

Kamal Hossain

This book covers in detail the political developments that led to the emergence of an independent Bangladesh. Kamal Hossain gives a vivid eyewitness account of his own involvement in the different phases of the political struggles as Minister of Law and later as Minister of Foreign Affairs, and of Petroleum and Minerals. He offers thoughtful analyses of how a country, ravaged by war and deprived of resources, gave itself a secular, democratic constitution, won the respect of the world, gained membership of the United Nations and actively pursued peace and stability in the region.

Kamal Hossain is a senior advocate in the Supreme Court of Bangladesh.

2013, 320 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906853-1, 216x138mm, Rs 895

POLITICS

THE PARLIAMENT OF PAKISTAN

**A History of Institution-Building and
(Un) Democratic Practices, 1971–77**

Mahboob Hussain

For details see page 128

THE STATE DURING THE BRITISH RAJ

Imperial Governance in South Asia 1700–1947

Ilhan Niaz

For details see page 69

PAKISTAN: ALTERNATIVE IMAGIN(IN)INGS OF THE NATION STATE

Jurgen Schaflechner, Christina Oesterheld, and Ayesha Asif

For details see page 128

SUBJECTIVE ATLAS OF PAKISTAN

Edited by Taqi Shaheen and Annelys de Vet

For details see page 5

THE POLITICS OF ETHNICITY AND FEDERALISM IN PAKISTAN

Edited by Ryan Brasher

For details see page 140

JAMAAT-E-ISLAMI WOMEN IN PAKISTAN

Vanguard of a New Modernity?

Amina Jamal

For details see page 152

WIDOWS AND DAUGHTERS

Gender, Kinship, and Power in South Asia

Anna Suvorova

For details see page 151

INDUS WATERS TREATY

Political and Legal Dimensions

Ijaz Hussain

For details see page 59

PAKISTAN'S FOREIGN POLICY 1947–2019

A Concise History

FIFTH EDITION

Abdul Sattar

For details see page 20

THE WARRIOR STATE

Pakistan in the Contemporary World

T. V. Paul

For details see page 130

GOVERNANCE IN PAKISTAN

Hybridism, Political Instability, and Violence

Sagheer Ahmad Khan

For details see page 129

A HISTORY OF PAKISTAN

Edited by Roger D. Long

For details see page 130

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND VISION FOR A SECULAR PAKISTAN

A Comparative Study

Moonis Ahmar

For details see page 130

BANGLADESH

Quest for Freedom and Justice

Kamal Hossain

For details see page 141

PAKISTAN: A NEW HISTORY

Ian Talbot

For details see page 132

A HISTORY OF THE ALL-INDIA MUSLIM LEAGUE 1906–1947

M. Rafique Afzal

For details see page 74

THE UNFINISHED MEMOIRS

Sheikh Mujibur Rahman

Translated From Bengali by Fakrul Alam

For details see page 16

PAKISTAN: THE GARRISON STATE

Origins, Evolution, Consequences 1947–2011

Ishtiaq Ahmed

For details see page 131

POLITICS

CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF PAKISTAN

THIRD EDITION

Hamid Khan

For details see page 20

PAKISTAN: POLITICAL ROOTS AND DEVELOPMENT, 1947–1999

Safdar Mahmood

For details see page 133

PAKISTAN IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

A Political History

Lawrence Ziring

For details see page 133

A CRY FOR JUSTICE

Empirical Insights from Balochistan

Kaiser Bengali

For details see page 61

BETWEEN DREAMS AND REALITIES

Some Milestones in Pakistan's History

SECOND EDITION

Sartaj Aziz

For details see page 11

THE UNPLANNED REVOLUTION

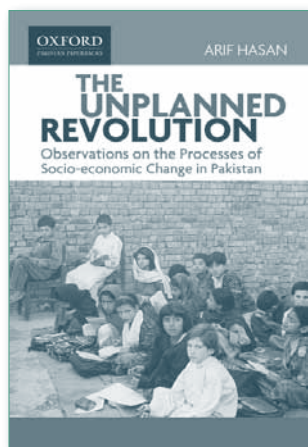
Observations on the Processes of Socio-economic Change in Pakistan

Arif Hasan

This book identifies past socio-economic conditions in the different ecological regions of Pakistan as viewed by the communities the author has worked or interacted with, present conditions, and emerging trends. It also identifies the actors of change and their relationships with each other and with the larger physical and political context. The volume is divided into six sections, the Mountains, Indus Plains and Western Highlands, the Desert, the River (Indus), the Coast, and the City. The social, economic, physical, and governance-related changes that have taken place in each are described through extracts from reports, field notes for different development-related work, articles prepared by the author, and extracts from his personal diaries. The section on the city deals with the informal sector in the provision of land and services and the impact of globalization on culture and development. It also contains geographies of resistance by communities to 'insensitive' development projects.

Arif Hasan is an architect, planner, activist, social researcher, and writer.

2021, 344 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906590-5, 216x138mm, Rs 695



COUNTERING VIOLENT EXTREMISM IN PAKISTAN

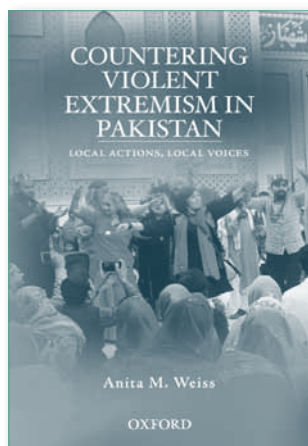
Local Actions, Local Voices

Anita M. Weiss

Based on close ethnographic study conducted throughout the country, this book focuses on finding the sparks of hope that Pakistanis are creating to counter violence and the resultant alternative narratives about culture and identity. This book comprises seven chapters into which these various activities are placed: writing and poetry; performance and music; using art to reclaim space; new kinds of education curriculum that emphasizes peace; innovative use of media and news reporting; and communal actions to promote interfaith harmony and pluralism.

Anita M. Weiss is Professor of International Studies at the University of Oregon, where she has taught since 1988.

2020, 312 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-969-7340-14-9, 234x156mm, Rs 1150



JOURNEY INTO EUROPE

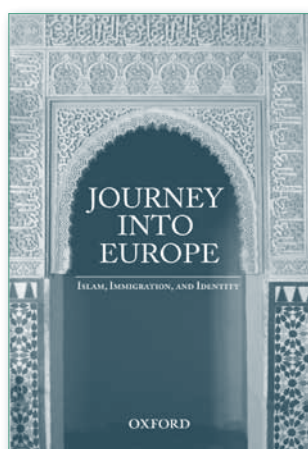
Islam, Immigration, and Identity

Akbar Ahmed

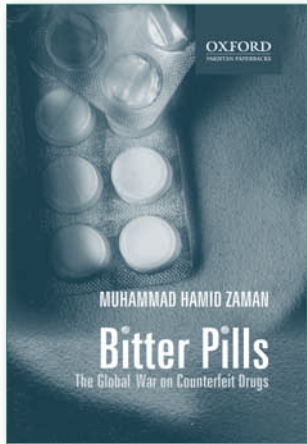
In this book, Akbar S. Ahmed observes the historical relationship between Europe and the Muslim world, and current complicated and controversial issues including terrorism and immigration as well as the new pressures of security, globalization, and multiculturalism. With his team of researchers, he has interviewed Muslims as well as non-Muslims from all walks of life; the findings thus allowing him to give a comprehensive and clear-eyed exploration of Islam in Europe.

Akbar Ahmed is the Ibn Khaldun Chair of Islamic Studies at the American University in Washington, D.C. and a former Pakistani High Commissioner to the U.K. and Ireland.

2019, 522 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940865-8, 234x156mm, Rs 1295



SOCIOLOGY



BITTER PILLS

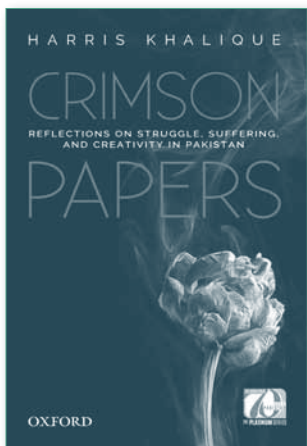
The Global War on Counterfeit Drugs

Muhammad Hamid Zaman

Long the scourge of developing countries, fake pills are now increasingly available everywhere. The explosion of Internet commerce, coupled with globalization and increased pharmaceutical use, has led to unprecedented vulnerabilities in drug supply. *Bitter Pills* will heighten the public's awareness about counterfeit drugs, critically examine possible solutions, and help people protect themselves. The author pays special attention to the science and engineering behind both counterfeit and legitimate drugs, and the role of a "technological fix" for the fake drug problem.

Muhammad Hamid Zaman is Howard Hughes Medical Institute Professor of Biomedical Engineering and International Health, Boston University, USA.

2019, 280 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070088-1, 216x138mm, Rs 625



CRIMSON PAPERS

Reflections on Struggle, Suffering, and Creativity in Pakistan

Harris Khalique

Harris Khalique's erudition and breadth of vision, indeed, are breathtaking. Such a book—so readable and yet so learned—was long overdue as an antidote to the textbooks we teach and the sound bites which pass for wisdom in our media. *Crimson Papers* should be compulsory reading for all Pakistanis and those interested in Pakistan. It is a landmark in our intellectual life as a nation.

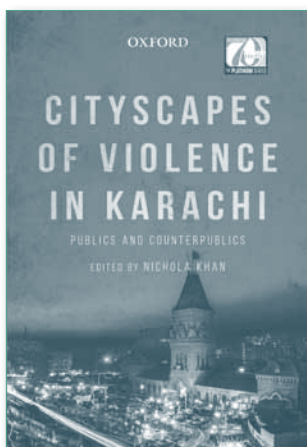
—Dr Tariq Rahman,

Distinguished National Professor Emeritus, language historian, and author

Harris Khalique is a leading Urdu and English language poet. He is also an essayist and columnist.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 148 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940732-3, 216x138mm, Rs 995



CITYSCAPES OF VIOLENCE IN KARACHI

Publics and Counterpublics

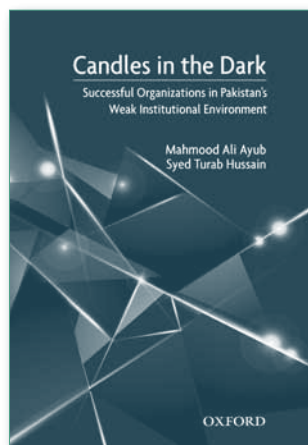
Edited by Nichola Khan

By commenting in different ways on the trials and tribulations of Karachi and Pakistan, the contributors to this innovative book on the city build on past writings to say something new or different—to enable the reader to re-think how they understand the processes at work in this vast urban space. They scrutinise Karachi's diverse neighbourhoods to show how violence is manifested locally and citywide in protest drinking, social and religious movements, class and cosmopolitanism, gang wars, and how it affects the fractured lives of militants and journalists, among others.

Nichola Khan is a social anthropologist and Principal Lecturer in the School of Applied Social Science at the University of Brighton.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 304 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940566-4, 216x138mm, Rs 1250



CANDLES IN THE DARK

Successful Organizations in Pakistan's Weak Institutional Environment

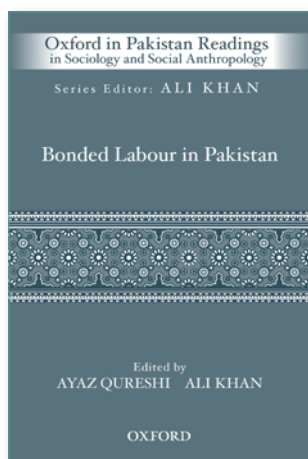
Mahmood Ali Ayub and Syed Turab Hussain

This book explains how some entities can survive and flourish in an institutional environment that is both fragile and hostile. Nine Pakistani institutions from the public and private sectors, generally regarded as successful, have been selected for this research. These include the Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS), Institute of Business Administration (IBA), Motorway Police, Benazir Income Support Programme (BISP), National Database and Registration Authority (NADRA), Punjab Education Foundation, Edhi Foundation, Shaukat Khanum Memorial Cancer Hospital, and Rescue 1122.

Mahmood A. Ayub has worked with the World Bank for thirty years and has over thirty-five years of experience in economics, development, and operations.

Syed Turab Hussain is Associate Professor and Chair of the Economics Department at the Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS).

2016, 304 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940336-3, 216x138mm, Rs 165



BONDED LABOUR IN PAKISTAN

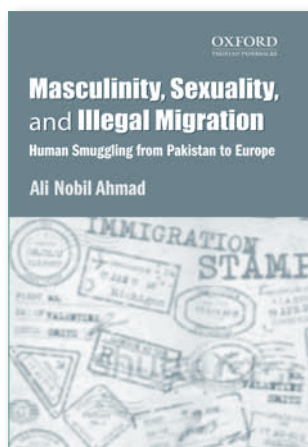
Edited by Ayaz Qureshi and Ali Khan

This is the first academic study of its kind, addressing common misconceptions of what bonded labour is and offering an agenda for future research and action on the issue. It provides political, legal, and gendered dimensions to the discussion of bonded labour across different agricultural and industrial sectors in the country. Fresh ethnographic studies have been included that offer a harrowing view of individuals and families trapped in a vicious cycle of bondage. The book takes an incisive look at the exploitative practices prevalent in the mining, brick making, fishing, agriculture, begging, and domestic workers' industries.

Ayaz Qureshi is Assistant Professor of Anthropology at the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences at LUMS, Lahore.

Ali Khan is Associate Professor of Anthropology and Department Chair at the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences at LUMS, Lahore.

(Oxford in Pakistan Readings in Sociology and Social Anthropology)
2016, 232 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940389-9, 216x138mm, Rs 145



MASCULINITY, SEXUALITY, AND ILLEGAL MIGRATION

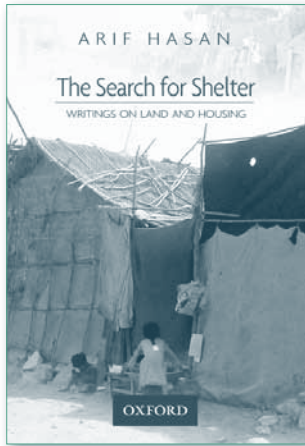
Human Smuggling from Pakistan to Europe

Ali Nobil Ahmad

This book challenges the prevalent notion that labour migration is driven purely by rational economic forces. The author draws upon psychoanalytic social theory to examine the roles of masculinity and irrationality in the decision to migrate, thus stimulating a more complex debate about migration's causes and consequences. The book provides empirical material on the experiences of new waves of Pakistani male migrant workers to the West and brings together the study of labour and of transnational migration.

Ali Nobil Ahmad is Assistant Professor at the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Lahore University of Management Sciences.

2015, 312 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940268-7, 216x138mm, Rs 95



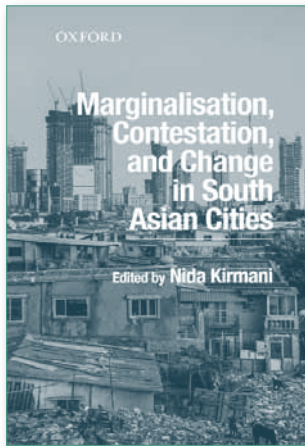
Forthcoming THE SEARCH FOR SHELTER

Writings on Land and Housing

Arif Hasan

The Search for Shelter sheds light on the global population living in slums, which has increased from 1 billion in 2014 to 1.6 billion in 2018. The book also looks at the impact of neoliberalism on urban planning, the manner of organization and the struggles of the communities affected by these processes, the cultural and political decision-making processes of the State, and their repercussions on the form and life of the city. In this book, Arif Hasan discusses the conflicts between ground realities, academic theory, governmental policies, and international interventions in the shelter sector. With the help of individual case studies, he goes into depths of the various issues faced, and in certain instances also gives recommendations to improve upon the situation.

Arif Hasan is an architect, planner, activist, teacher, researcher, and the author of many books, research papers, and monographs on anthropology, and urban and rural development issues.



Forthcoming MARGINALISATION, CONTESTATION, AND CHANGE IN SOUTH ASIAN CITIES

Edited by Nida Kirmani

This edited volume critically and imaginatively analyses the urban in South Asia and demonstrates how it is distinctive from the West. The contributors do so from a variety of angles but what connects their contributions is a focus on the processes of marginalization. In some of the chapters, the authors also focus on attempts, successful and unsuccessful, to challenge urban marginalization.

Nida Kirmani is Associate Professor of Sociology at the Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS).

ON THEIR OWN TERMS

Early Twenty-First Century Women's Movements in Pakistan

Fouzia Saeed

For details see page 150

TABOO!

The Hidden Culture of a Red Light Area

Fouzia Saeed

For details see page 150

EDUCATION FOR DEVELOPMENT IN NORTHERN PAKISTAN

Opportunities and Constraints for Rural Households

Andreas Benz

For details see page 65

FILM AND CINEPHILIA IN PAKISTAN

Edited by Ali Nabil Ahmad and Ali Khan

For details see page 125

SUBJECTIVE ATLAS OF PAKISTAN

Edited by Taqi Shaheen and Annelys De Vet

For details see page 5

WOMEN, HEALTHCARE, AND VIOLENCE IN PAKISTAN

Sara Rizvi Jafree

For details see page 152

FROM HINDI TO URDU

A Social and Political History

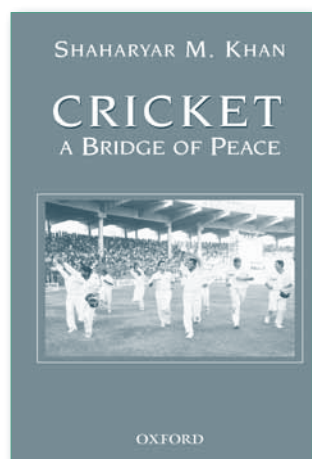
Tariq Rahman

For details see page 81

PAKISTAN: ALTERNATIVE IMAGINING OF THE NATION-STATE

Edited by Jürgen Schaflechner, Christina Oesterheld,
and Ayesha Asif

For details see page 128



CRICKET: A BRIDGE OF PEACE

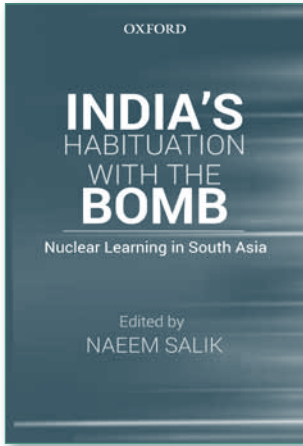
Shaharyar M. Khan

This book was written when the author was manager of the Pakistan cricket team during its tour of India in 1999 and the World Cup in South Africa in 2003. The book focuses on the role of cricket as a bridge of peace within a tortured society, South Africa, and between hostile neighbours Pakistan and India. It also chronicles the matches on the two tours, drawing cricketing conclusions from Pakistan's success in India and its failure at the World Cup.

Shaharyar M. Khan is a former diplomat and Foreign Secretary of Pakistan.

2014, 248 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-597836-0, 216x138mm, Rs 875

STRATEGIC STUDIES



INDIA'S HABITUATION WITH THE BOMB

Nuclear Learning in South Asia

Edited by Naeem Salik

This book, a mirror image of a book about Pakistan entitled Learning to Live with the Bomb by Naeem Salik, has been jointly authored by Pakistani and Indian scholars. It provides an objective and insightful analysis of India's experience of managing its nuclear capability including its doctrinal precepts, command and control, safety and security, export control and regulatory regimes, and its development of the ballistic missile defence system.

Naeem Salik was one of the founding members of Pakistan's National Command Authority and served as Director Arms Control and Disarmament Affairs at the Strategic Plans Division.

2019, 216 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070139-0, 216x138mm, Rs 495

LEARNING TO LIVE WITH THE BOMB

Pakistan: 1998–2016

Naeem Salik

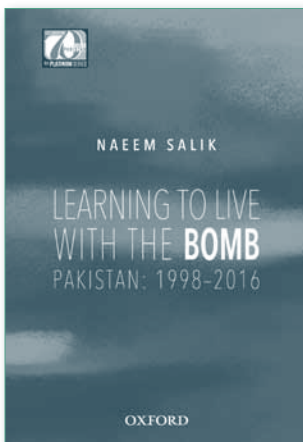
This work highlights and explores the elements that went into the formulation of Pakistan's nuclear policy. It covers the history of the evolution of Pakistan's nuclear weapons management system, including its nuclear doctrine and the measures in place to secure and safeguard them.

The book's great significance lies in the fact that it tackles the little known subject of nuclear learning most comprehensively in all its dimensions. With great clarity and balance, the author clearly highlights the discernible aspects of Pakistan's learning experience and establishes beyond doubt that Pakistan has learnt from crises events and has evolved into a responsible nuclear weapons state with effective command, control, and custodial arrangements in place. —General Jehangir Karamat, Retired Chief of Army Staff, Pakistan

Naeem Salik was one of the founding members of Pakistan's National Command Authority and served as Director Arms Control and Disarmament Affairs at the Strategic Plans Division.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 352 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940456-8, 216x138mm, Rs 1125



CROSSED SWORDS

Pakistan, its Army, and the Wars Within

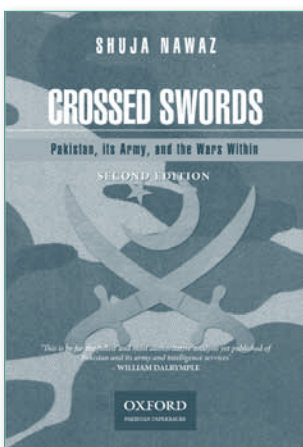
SECOND EDITION

Shuja Nawaz

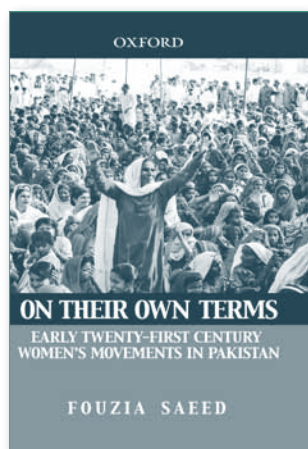
This is a profound and multi-layered analysis of the nature and role of the Pakistan Army in the country's polity as well as its turbulent relationship with the United States. Using several hitherto unpublished materials, Shuja Nawaz lays bare key facts about Pakistan's numerous wars with India and its many rounds of political musical chairs, as well as the Kargil conflict of 1999. This second edition comprises an updated preface which summarises the period of tumult and the significant transformation that both Pakistan and its army have undergone in the last decade.

Shuja Nawaz is a distinguished fellow at the Atlantic Council's South Asia Center in Washington DC.

2017, 700 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940567-1, 234x156mm, Rs 1950



WOMEN'S STUDIES



ON THEIR OWN TERMS

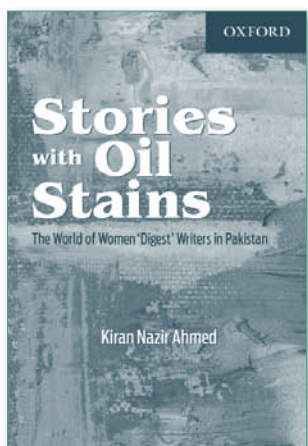
Early Twenty-First Century Women's Movements in Pakistan

Fouzia Saeed

People perceive Pakistani society as characterised by strong masculine stereotypes. Women are typically seen as passive victims of heinous crimes. This book challenges that perception. Four case studies have been chosen to show how women have created and managed social movements to improve their circumstances—peasant women fighting for land rights; fisherwomen defending their livelihoods; working women struggling against sexual harassment; and health workers' who seek proper employment rights. The book documents the outcomes of these movements and their impacts on societal behaviour and government policy.

Fouzia Saeed has headed the UN Gender Program in Pakistan, served as Pakistan Country Director for Action Aid, and is currently an international consultant in the field of gender and development. She has recently joined the UNDP as Gender Adviser.

2020, 320 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070259-5, 216x138mm, Rs 795



STORIES WITH OIL STAINS

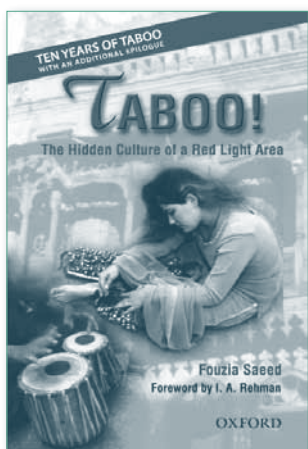
A Tale of Women 'Digest' Writers in Pakistan

Kiran Nazir Ahmed

This book provides an alternative paradigm for women's voices. Drawing on twenty months of fieldwork, conducted in four urban cities and villages in two provinces in Pakistan, this work presents an ethnographic account of women fiction writers' engagement with digest genre and the community formed around it. While these fictional stories are extremely popular, they are socially perceived as 'low brow' and disavowed as having no literary merit. In this context, this research traces the specific forms attachment, articulation, and agency take in the lives of women whose stories resonate with many, but who also face the critique of not being authentic writers.

Kiran Nazir Ahmed has over fifteen years of teaching and research experience and currently teaches Gender Studies at Quaid-i-Azam University, Islamabad.

2020, 232 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940898-6, 216x138mm, Rs 795



TABOO!

The Hidden Culture of a Red Light Area

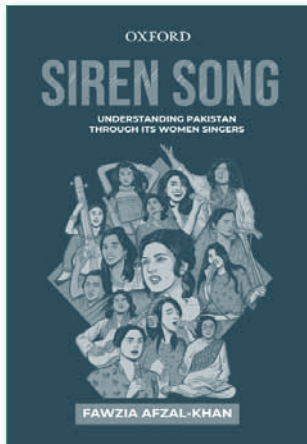
Fouzia Saeed

In *Taboo!* Fouzia Saeed has given us a valuable socio-cultural interpretation of a subject that was once touched upon and portrayed by Manto. Fouzia has described the historic context of prostitution in the subcontinent in a way that has never been done before. Going to the Shahi Mohalla has long been a taboo for our middle class. Yet Fouzia was able to spend enough time to delve deeply into the morality, ego, and social behaviour of our fading traditional prostitute society.

Fouzia Saeed earned her PhD from the University of Minnesota. Her unique perspective stems from her many roles as a social activist, a development professional, a successful manager, and an accomplished scholar.

2020, 368 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906279-9, 216x138mm, Rs 795

WOMEN'S STUDIES



SIREN SONG

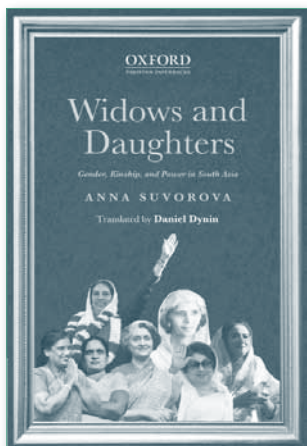
Understanding Pakistan through its Women Singers

Fawzia Afzal-Khan

Fawzia Afzal-Khan's book is an important and timely feminist intervention in the study of classical music and a cogent challenge to the prevailing antiseccular orthodoxy in the academy. In this complex and sensitive study...of the careers of artistes like Malka Pukhraj, Roshanara Begum, Reshma, and of the newer music and musical space offered by Coke Studio, Afzal-Khan shows us the multiple ways in which women performers negotiated and continue to negotiate their way through the numerous challenges thrown their way in the wake of the partitioning of the subcontinent and the multiple demands placed on them.

Fawzia Afzal-Khan is a trained vocalist in the Indo-Pakistani classical tradition, a University Distinguished Scholar and Professor of English, and former Director of the Program in Women's and Gender Studies at Montclair State University.

2020, 260 pages, Paperback, ISBN: 978-0-19-070054-6, 216x138mm, Rs 1250



WIDOWS AND DAUGHTERS

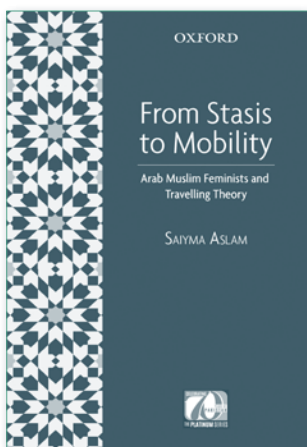
Gender, Kinship, and Power in South Asia

Anna Suvorova

This book outlines the so-called 'contemporary Asian matriarchate'. In the twentieth century, six women have held the office of prime minister in South Asia. The pioneers were Sirimavo Bandaranaike of Sri Lanka and Indira Gandhi, who headed the Government of India. They were followed by Benazir Bhutto, the Prime Minister of Pakistan, Sheikh Hasina Wajed and Begum Khaleda Zia, holders of the same position in Bangladesh, and Chandrika Kumaratunga, the Sri Lankan President. This book tries to unravel the question of how these six women have managed to take power and how they have been able to exploit to their benefit the traditions of sexuality, motherhood, and kinship in South Asia.

Anna Suvorova is Head of the Department of Asian Literatures at the Institute of Oriental Studies (Russian Academy of Sciences).

2019, 316 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940867-2, 216x138mm, Rs 1495



FROM STASIS TO MOBILITY

Arab Muslim Feminists and Travelling Theory

Saiyma Aslam

This book takes into account the confluence of different factors in studying pressures on, and prospects for, the mobility of Arab Muslim women. The author discusses Arab Muslim feminism as a travelling theory which is deeply sensitive to global realities. She calls for a challenge to the long-celebrated myths and ideologies that have circulated within or outside the Muslim world regarding the status and role of Arab Muslim women. The book considers their lived reality as diverse, fluid, and marked by heterogeneity. It explores the works of two writers, the Moroccan sociologist Fatima Mernissi and the Egyptian novelist Nawal El Saadawi, who call attention to the stasis in domestic gender relations and the processes of change under global restructuring.

Saiyma Aslam is Assistant Professor of English Literature at the International Islamic University, Islamabad (IIUI).

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 355 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940565-7, 216x138mm, Rs 1300

WOMEN'S STUDIES



WOMEN, HEALTHCARE, AND VIOLENCE IN PAKISTAN

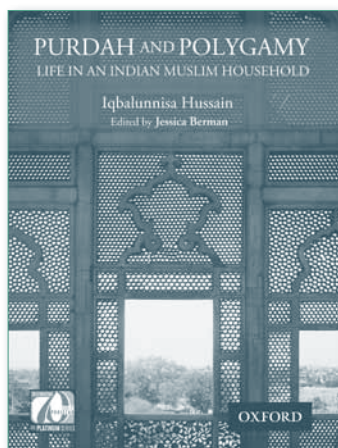
Sara Rizvi Jafree

Seeking to explore the plight of female healthcare practitioners in the country, this book examines the South Asian cultural approach towards the traditional and historical working woman, particularly the healthcare professional. It describes the laws that protect or harm such women in the workplace, and the real perils of physical and verbal harassment that they face during their service. Imbued with deep insights into the role of women in Islam, their socialisation, and the threats to healthcare professionals like nurses, doctors, and lady health workers, this book presents anecdotes based on ethnographic research and factual knowledge.

Sara Rizvi Jafree is Assistant Professor of Sociology and Gender Studies at the Forman Christian College (FCC), Lahore.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 292 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940606-7, 216x138mm, Rs 950



PURDAH AND POLYGAMY

Life in an Indian Muslim Household

Iqbalunnisa Hussain

Originally published in 1944, this novel is a virulent attack on the traditional system of purdah and polygamy in which man is treated as a virtual god and women—who are barely literate—as chattel. It also shows how the unlettered mother of the man concerned becomes complicit in this patriarchal system because she is able to exercise power through her son, which is denied to her as a wife and as an unmarried girl. In some ways the book is an extension of her ideas on Indian life and she translates these into fiction extremely well.

Iqbalunnisa Hussain was a women's rights activist, educationalist, and reformer.

(The Platinum Series)

2017, 280 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940756-9, 240x180mm, Rs 1295



JAMAAT-E-ISLAMI WOMEN IN PAKISTAN

Vanguard of a New Modernity?

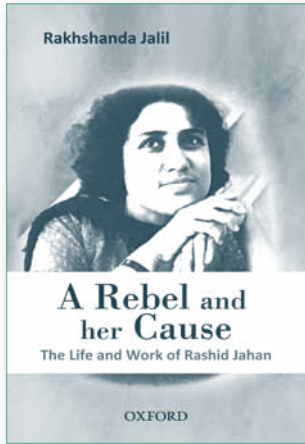
Amina Jamal

This book examines the feminization of the Jamaat-e-Islami, a major movement for Islamic renewal and reform in South Asia. Through an ethnographic and textual study of Jamaat women elected to local, provincial, and national bodies in Pakistan from 2002 to 2008, Jamal draws attention to the cultural-political forces that enabled these women to become influential within the party and in Pakistan's major urban centres. Jamaat women are represented as subjects who move in many directions by acting against and through the discourses of Islamic tradition, cultural modernity, and modernization.

Amina Jamal is Associate Professor in the Department of Sociology at Ryerson University in Toronto, Ontario.

2016, 352 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940699-9, 216x138mm, Rs 200

WOMEN'S STUDIES



A REBEL AND HER CAUSE

The Life and Work of Rashid Jahan

Rakhshanda Jalil

A trailblazer in feminist writing and progressive thought processes, Rashid Jahan set the course of action for future generation of feminists and women in general of the Indian subcontinent. This perceptive account of the pioneering woman offers a warm and informed biography together with fine translations of Rashid Jahan's best known stories and plays. Through a subtle counterpointing of Rashid Jahan's political purpose with her literary and professional skills and sensibility, Jalil paints an arresting portrait of a woman deeply and passionately engaged with the great debates of her time: fascism, imperialism, nationalism, socialism, and feminism.

Rakhshanda Jalil is a writer, critic, and literary historian.

2015, 324 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-940168-0, 216x138mm, Rs 185



CHANGING INDIA

A Muslim Woman Speaks

Iqbalunnisa Hussain

One of the pioneering works produced by Indian Muslim women, this book is a collection of essays on a range of social reform topics. The book deals with some of the most significant social ills that plagued Muslims of South Asia in the mid-twentieth century. Her most notable preoccupation is with education, particularly that of Muslim girls and women. But she also writes of dowry and beggary in India, the position of women in Islam, the Indian Muslim experience, the status of Indian women, and the Girl Guides movement in India.

Iqbalunnisa Hussain was a women's rights activist, educationalist, and reformer. She was the author of several books, including *Purdah* and *Polygamy: Life in an Indian Muslim Household*.

(Oxford in Asia Historical Reprints)

2015, 252 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-906836-4, 216x138mm, Rs 250



GREAT ANCESTORS

Women Claiming Rights in Muslim Contexts

Farida Shaheed with Aisha Lee Shaheed

This book breaks the myth of Muslim women being passive, oppressed, and apolitical. It looks at the mostly forgotten lives and voices of women from the eighth to the early twentieth centuries in Muslim countries and communities who asserted rights for themselves and for other women, promoting justice in the home and in the public sphere. These narratives from East and South Asia to the Middle East and West Africa bring to life the rich history of women's resistance and engagement for rights, effectively overturning the misconception that the roots of women's activism lie exclusively in the western countries.

Farida Shaheed is Director of Research at Shirkat Gah-Women's Resource Centre. She is the first United Nations Independent Expert in the field of cultural rights.

Aisha Lee Shaheed is a researcher in the field of women's rights.

2011, 258 pages, Hardback, ISBN: 978-0-19-547636-1, 216x138mm, Rs 795

WOMEN'S STUDIES

Forthcoming A MEER WOMAN

Born to Struggle

Arjumand Wajid

The book is about Fatima Meer who lived an extraordinary life during the crucial and oppressive political period of South Africa's history: the apartheid. A friend and confidante of Nelson and Winnie Mandela, Fatima Meer's name as one of the leaders in the anti-apartheid struggle during the 20th century is well known in her native South Africa. However, the outside world knows little about her. She belonged to a group of anti-apartheid activists of Indian descent whose contribution to the liberation movement hasn't received the recognition it deserves.

Arjumand Wajid is a journalist with over 35 years of experience in both print and broadcast media and has worked at the BBC Urdu Service for over 22 years.

INDEX

A

Adhoori Yaadein, 16
Afghanistan and Pakistan, 78
Afghanistan, 4
Agents of Change, 64
All–India Muslim League, 1906–1947, The, 74
And Death Walks with Them, 66
Andaz–e–Bayan Aur, 101
Annexation and the Unhappy Valley, 68
Arts and Crafts of Hunza Valley in Pakistan, The, 2
Aspects of Art, 27
Attia Hosain: Distant Traveller, 86
Aurangzeb, 71
Avicenna’s Deliverance: Logic, 138
Azad Jammu and Kashmir, 140

B

Bad Woman’s Story, A 15
Bangladesh, 141
Begum, The, 11
Betrayal of East Pakistan, The, 7
Between Dreams and Realities, 11
Bitter Pills, 145
Blood over Different Shades of Green, 69
Bonded Labour in Pakistan, 146
Bulleh Shah, 102

C

Candles in the Dark, 146
Casebook on Corporate Governance and Management Practices in Pakistani Organisation, 23
Changing India, 153
Charismatic Leader, The, 9
China–Pakistan Relations, 77
Cinema and Society, 126
Cityscapes of Violence in Karachi, 145
Class Structure of Pakistan, 62
Colour Oxford Dictionary and Thesaurus, 43
Colour Oxford English Dictionary, 40
Commercial Geography, 21
Concise Colour Medical Dictionary, 55
Concise History of Pakistan, A, 133
Concise Medical Dictionary, 56
Concise Oxford Dictionary of Linguistics, The, 56
Concise Oxford Dictionary of Mathematics, The, 51
Concise Oxford Dictionary of Politics and International

Relations, The, 51
Concise Oxford Dictionary of Quotations, 48
Concise Oxford English Dictionary, 39
Conflict Management and Vision for a Secular Pakistan, 130
Constitutional and Political History of Pakistan, 20
Contract Law of Pakistan, The, 23
Corporate Governance Landscape of Pakistan, The, 61
Countering Violent Extremism in Pakistan, 144
Cover Point, 15
Cricket: A Bridge of Peace, 148
Crimson Papers, 145
Crossed Swords, 149
Cry for Justice, A, 61
Culture and Civilization of Pakistan, The, 3
Culture and Identity, 87
Culture of Power and Governance of Pakistan 1947–2008, The, 132
Cunningham’s Manual of Practical Anatomy Vol 1, 22
Cunningham’s Manual of Practical Anatomy Vol 2, 22
Cunningham’s Manual of Practical Anatomy Vol 3, 22

D

Dastan–e–Amir Hamza, 101
Daybreak, 102
Deconstructing Hegemony, 83
Defiance of the Rose, 98
Dictionary of Accounting, A, 48
Dictionary of Biomedicine, A, 52
Dictionary of Business and Management, A, 49
Dictionary of Chemistry, A, 46
DICTIONARY OF COMPUTER SCIENCE, A, 50
Dictionary of Construction, Surveying, and Civil Engineering, A, 53
Dictionary of Dentistry, A, 47
Dictionary of Economics, A, 49
Dictionary of Education, A, 48
Dictionary of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, A, 54
Dictionary of Film Studies, A, 57
Dictionary of Finance and Banking, A, 50
Dictionary of Geography, A, 50
Dictionary of Geology and Earth Sciences, A, 53
Dictionary of Law, A, 57
Dictionary of Marketing, A, 49
Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering, A, 54
Dictionary of Media and Communication, A, 57
Dictionary of Nursing, A, 52
Dictionary of Physics, A, 46

INDEX

Dictionary of Plant Sciences, A, 47
Dictionary of Proverbs, A, 47
Dictionary of Psychology, A, 55
Dictionary of Sociology, A, 55
Dictionary of Statistics, A, 51
Dictionary of Zoology, A, 52
Dilli ka Phera, 66
Dilli ki Khawateen ki Kahawatayn aur Muhawaray, 103
Discovering Sindh's Past, 69
Do Meenar, 140

E

Economics, 18
Economy of Modern Sindh, The, 60
Education for Development in Northern Pakistan, 65
Educational Crisis and Reforms, 65
English for Undergraduates, 26,27
English Skills for Class XI, 19
English Skills for Class XII with CD, 19
Enhancing Primary Science Teaching through School-Based Mentors, 64
Escape from Oblivion, 17

F

Faiz: Fifty Poems, 102
Faltering State, The, 141
Family Laws in Pakistan, 82
Film and Cinephilia in Pakistan, 125
Four Walls and a Black Veil, 104
Fowler's Concise Dictionary of Modern English Usage, 56
Fragrance of Tears, 7
Freedom of the Press, 126
From Hindi to Urdu, 81
From Mountains to Mangrove, 59
From Stasis to Mobility, 151
Frontier Tribal Belt, The, 73
Frontiers Crimes Regulation, The, 75

G

General Agha Mohammad Yahya Khan, 8
Genesis of the Pakistan Idea, The, 131
Gondniwala Takiya, 91
Governance in Pakistan, 129
Governing the Ungovernable, 60
Great Ancestors, 153

H

Hinglaj Devi, 1
History of Pakistan, A, 130
History of Pakistani Literature in English 1947–1988, A, 86
History of the All-India Muslim League 1906–1947, A, 74
History of the Baloch and Balochistan, A, 76
History of the Judiciary in Pakistan, A, 82
How Pakistan got Divided, 70

I

Ibn Taymiyya and his Times, 139
Impact of the Afghan–Soviet War on Pakistan, The, 77
In Search of Butterflies, 84
Incomplete Partition, 72
India's Habituation with the Bomb, 149
Indus Water Treaty, 59
Interpretations of Jihad in South Asia, 80
Intikhab -e-Kalam: Muhammad Ali Jauhar, 105
Intikhab: Ghulam Abbas, 96
Intikhab: Hasan Manzar, 96
Intikhab: Ibn e Saeed, 94
Intikhab: Khalida Hussain, 95
Intikhab: Masood Ashar, 94
Intikhab: Muhammad Hasan Askari, 95
Intikhab: Naiyer Masood, 95
Intikhab: Saadat Hasan Manto, 97
Intikhab: Syed Rafiq Hussain, 96
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Aarzoo Lakhnavi, 106
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Abroo, 118
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Ada Jafarey, 111
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Akbar Allahabadi, 121
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Akhtar Shirani, 123
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Allama Iqbal, 120
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Ameer Meenai, 114
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Asghar Gondvi, 108
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Atash, 117
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Bahadur Shah Zafar, 112
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Dagh, 122
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Fahmida Riaz, 112
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Faiz Ahmed Faiz, 118
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Fani Badayuni, 110
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Ghalib, 120
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Ghulam Bhik Nairang, 118
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Hali, 117
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Hasrat Mohani, 123
Intikhab–e–Kalam: Iftikhar Arif, 107

INDEX

Intikhab-e-Kalam: Inayat Ali Khan, 105
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Ismail Meeruthi, 114
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Jigar Muradabadi, 118
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Josh Malihabadi, 118
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Khawaja Mir Dard, 122
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Khushi Muhammad Naazir, 113
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Meeraji, 122
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Mir Anis, 121
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Mir Asar, 115
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Mir Taqi Mir, 121
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Mirza Mahmood Sarhadi, 106
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Momin, 114
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Mubarak Azeemabadi, 116
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Muhammad Ali Jauhar, 105
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Munir Niazi, 110
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Nadir Kakorvi, 113
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Nasikh, 117
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Nazir Akbarabadi, 123
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Noon Meem Rashid, 118
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Parveen Shakir, 113
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Raja Mehdi Ali Khan, 107
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Ranjoor Azeemabadi, 115
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Sahir Ludhianvi, 115
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Shaad Azeemabadi, 120
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Shah Naseer, 106
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Shaifita, 108
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Shakaib Jalali, 109
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Shibli, 110
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Sufi Ghulam Mustafa Tabassum, 108
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Syed Mohammad Jafari, 107
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Tilok Chand Mehroom, 109
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Wehshat Kalkatvi, 108
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Yaas Yagana, 116
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Zafar Ali Khan, 111
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Zahida Khatoon Sherwaniya, 112
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Zauq, 116
Intikhab-e-Kalam: Zehra Nigah, 111
Intikhab-e-Khutoot-e-Ghalib, 120
Introducing International Relations, 27
Iqbal, 100
Islam, Ethnicity, and Power Politics, 129
Islamic Law of Inheritance, The, 18
Issues in Pakistan's Economy, 23

J

Jadeediyat Aur Nauabadiyaat, 83
Jamaat-e-Islami Women in Pakistan, 152

Jamal Mian, 12
Jazeera-e-Sukhanwaran, 92
Jinnah of Pakistan, 8
Jinnah: Creator of Pakistan, 9
Journey into Europe, 144
Journey to God, 80

K

Kaghazi hai Pairahan, 14
Karachi, 87
Kashmir, 72
Khutoot - e-Ghalib: Intikhab, 88
Kicking up Dust, 14
Kohinoor, 70
Koozah, 101

L

Languages of Northern Pakistan, 81
Leadership Odyssey, A, 67
Learning to Live with the Bomb, 149
Legends of the Indus, 85
Lessons from Implementation of Education Reforms in Pakistan, 64
Liaquat Ali Khan: His Life and Work, 10
Life of Muhammad, The, 11
Linguistic for Beginners, 21
Little Oxford English Dictionary and Thesaurus, 44
Little Oxford English Dictionary, 39
Little Oxford English-Urdu Dictionary, 38
Little Oxford Thesaurus, 42
Love, War and Other Longings, 125

M

Ma Baad Nau Aabaadiyaat, 103
Mahasin e Kalam e Ghalib, 93
MARGINALISATION, CONTESTATION, AND CHANGE IN SOUTH Asian Cities, 147
Masaib-e-Ghadar, 92
Masculinity, Sexuality, and Illegal Migration, 146
Mataloona and Mizh, 1
Mazameen e Shaukat Thanvi, 91
Mazameen e Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, 89
Meer Woman, 154
Mehwar, 90
Memoirs of a Rebel Princess, 15
Memoirs of Riazuddin, 10
Mera Afsana, 92

INDEX

Mercantile and Industrial Laws of Pakistan, 24
Modern Urdu Short Stories from Pakistan, 84
Mr and Mrs Jinnah, 10
Muntakhab ul Hikayaat, 91

N

Neither a Hawk nor a Dove, 78
New Frontiers of Entrepreneurship, 62
Nigar Khana, 90
Nigarshat e Mirza Azeem Baig Chughtai, 88
Noak Jhoak, 89
No-Win War: The Paradox of US-Pakistan Relations in Afghanistan's Shadow, 77

O

Of Brick and Myth, 5
Of Pearls and Pecks of Straws, 13
Old World Empires, 73
On Their Own Terms, 150
Ottoman Turkey, Atatürk, and Muslim South Asia, 74
Outlook: A Journal of Opinion, 126
Oxford Book of Urdu Short Stories, The, 87
Oxford Companion to Pakistani Art, The, 6
Oxford Companion to Pakistani History, The, 129
Oxford Dictionary of Architecture, The, 54
Oxford Dictionary of Current English, 41
Oxford Dictionary of Idioms, 53
Oxford Dictionary of Philosophy, The, 46
Oxford Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms, The, 45
Oxford Elementary Learner's English–Sindhi Dictionary, 39
Oxford Elementary Learner's English–Urdu Dictionary, 38
Oxford English Mini Dictionary, 40
Oxford English–Sindhi Dictionary, 37
Oxford English–Urdu Dictionary, 37
Oxford English–Urdu Mini Dictionary, 38
Oxford German Mini Dictionary, 45
Oxford Guide to Plain English, 45
Oxford Handbook of Acute Medicine, 31
Oxford Handbook of Anaesthesia, 34
Oxford Handbook of Cardiology, 36
Oxford Handbook of Clinical Diagnosis, 29
Oxford Handbook of Clinical Haematology, 33
Oxford Handbook of Clinical Immunology and Allergy, 30
Oxford Handbook of Clinical Medicine, 35
Oxford Handbook of Clinical Pathology, 32
Oxford Handbook of Clinical Pharmacy, 33
Oxford Handbook of Clinical Specialties, 34

Oxford Handbook of Dialysis, 33
Oxford Handbook of Emergency Medicine, 30
Oxford Handbook of Endocrinology and Diabetes, 35
Oxford Handbook of General Practice, 29
Oxford Handbook of Infectious Disease and Microbiology, 34
Oxford Handbook of Medical Dermatology, 32
Oxford Handbook of Nephrology and Hypertension, 29
Oxford Handbook of Neurology, 32
Oxford Handbook of Ophthalmology, 31
Oxford Handbook of Pediatrics, 35
Oxford Handbook of Psychiatry, 31
Oxford Handbook of Urology, 30
Oxford Mini Thesaurus, 42
Oxford Paperback Thesaurus, 42
Oxford Practice Grammar with Answers, 25
Oxford Practice Grammar, 24, 25
Oxford Thesaurus of English, 43
Oxford Urdu–English Dictionary, 37

P

Paediatric Dentistry, 20
Pakistan Cinema 1947–1997, 125
Pakistan in the Twentieth Century, 133
Pakistan ki Tehzeeb o Saqafat, 3
Pakistan Studies, 24
Pakistan: A New History, 132
Pakistan: Alternative Imagining of the Nation–State, 128
Pakistan: Beyond the 'Crisis State', 132
Pakistan: Political Roots and Development, 1947–1999, 133
Pakistan: The Economy of an Elitist State, 60
Pakistan: The Formative Phase, 1857–1948, 131
Pakistan: The Garrison State, 131
Pakistan's Agenda of Economic Reforms, 61
Pakistan's Foreign Policy 1947–2019, 20
Pakistan's Foreign Policy, 128
Pakistan's Radioactive Decade, 2
Pakistan—A Dream Gone Sour, 17
Paperback Oxford English Dictionary, 41
Paperback Oxford Large Print Dictionary, 41
Parliament of Pakistan, The, 128
Pathan Unarmed, The, 71
Pathans, The, 4
Patras ke Mazameen, 93
Philosophical Works of al-Kindi, The, 138
Pirani and other Short Stories, 84
Pity of Partition, The, 16

INDEX

Play, 6
Pocket Oxford Dictionary and Thesaurus, 44
Pocket Oxford English Dictionary, 40
Pocket Oxford Thesaurus, 43
Poems from Iqbal, 103
Politics of Ethnicity and Federalism in Pakistan, The, 140
Poora Manto, 97, 98
Princely Affair, A, 73
Principles of Administrative Law, 19
Prison Interlude, 12
Psychology, 18
Punjab and the War of Independence 1857–58, 68
Punjab Bloodied, Partitioned, and Cleansed, The, 72
Punjab under Imperialism 1885-1947, The, 67
Purdah and Polygamy, 152

Q

Qila-e-Faramoshi, 99
Qurratulain Hyder, 12

R

Rebel and her Cause, A, 153
Risala Asbab Baghawat e Hind, 71
Rivers of Ink, 83
Roshniyoun ka Shehar, 90

S

Sadequain and the Culture of Enlightenment, 5
Saints and Singers, 127
Search for Shelter, The, 147
Separatism in East Pakistan, 141
Settling the Frontier, 70
Shameful Flight, 75
Silk Road and Beyond, The, 68
Sindh under the Kalhoras, 76
Sindh under the Mughals, 76
Sindhi Adab, 98
Singular Voice, A, 13
Siren Song, 151
Soames' & Southam's Oral Pathology, 21
State during the British Raj, The, 69
Stories with Oil Stains, 150
Story is a Vagabond, 85
Stranger in My Own Country, A, 8
Subjective Atlas of Pakistan, 5
Swat through the Millennia, 67

T

Taboo!, 150
Talmeehat, 89
Thousand Cups of Tea, A, 2
Three Innocents and the Ors, The, 13
Train to Pakistan, 85

U

Unfinished Memoirs, The, 16
Unplanned Revolution, The, 144
Urdu Adab ki Tashkeel e Jadeed, 100
Urdu Poetry, 1935–1970, 99
Uss ko aik Shakhs Samajhna tou Munasib hi Nahin, 99

V

Very Short Introductions: Accounting, Capitalism, Causation, Citizenship, Civil Engineering, Climate, Comedy, Contemporary Art, Contemporary Fiction, Democracy, Dictionaries, Diplomacy, Economics, Entrepreneurship, Ethics, Fashion, Feminism, Film, Food, Game Theory, Globalization, Governance, History, Human Rights, Humanism, Humour, International Relations, International Security, Islamic History, Language, Law, Leadership, Literary Theory, Logic, Management, Marx, Medical Ethics, Numbers, Philosophy, Philosophy of Science, Photography, Political, Philosophy, Politics, Poststructuralism, Postmodernism, Probability, 58

W

Warrior State, The, 130
Wavell, 14
We are Lovers of the Qalandar, 1
Where Worlds Collide, 86
Widows and Daughters, 151
Willoughby's Minute, 75
With the Quaid-i-Azam During his Last Days, 9
Women, Healthcare, and Violence in Pakistan, 152
Wrestlers, Pigeon Fanciers, and Kite Flyers, 3
Written in the Season of Fear, 100

Z

Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan, 7

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abbas, Azra, 14
Abbas, Ghulam, 91, 92
Abbasi, Muhammad Zubair, 82
Abro, Jamal, 84
Acerini, Carlo, 35
Afzal, M. Rafique, 74
Agarwal, Deepa, 11
Ahmad, Ali Nobil, 125, 126, 146
Ahmadzai, Mir Naseer Khan, 76
Ahmar, Moonis, 130
Ahmed, Akbar S., 1
Ahmed, Akbar, 144
Ahmed, Asad Q., 138
Ahmed, Ishtiaq, 72, 131
Ahmed, Muntazar Bashir, 23
Ahmed, Nazeer, 92
Ahmed, Rukhsana, 104
Ahmed, Shahab, 139
Ahmed, Viqar, 61
Akhtar, Jameel, 12, 13, 101,
Akhtar, Shamshad, 21
Akhund, Iqbal, 14
Al-Abdullah, Anees, 29
Alam, Fakrul, 16
Ali, Asad, 125
Ali, Atteqa, 6
Ali, Ghulam, 77
Ali, Imran, 67
Ali, Takbir, 64
Allaby, Michael, 47, 52, 53
Allman, Keith, 34
Aman, Yawar, 16
Amin, Shahid M., 128
Anand, Anita, 71
Ang, Hock Aun, 29
Anjum, Suhail, 37
Aqeel, Moinuddin, 71, 105, 108,
109, 113, 114, 115, 118, 122, 123
Arif, Iftikhar, 100, 118
Ashman, Neil, 29
Asif, Ayesha, 128
Aslam, M. Jamil, 11
Aslam, Saiyma, 151
Atkins, Tony, 54
Ayto, John, 53

Ayub, Mahmood Ali, 146
Ayub, Tahmina Aziz, 11
Azfar, Amina, 3, 84, 87
Aziz, Sartaj, 11

B

Baart, Joan L. G., 81
Baglin, Trevor, 33
Bakhsh, Lt. Colonel Ilahi, 9
Baldwin, Andrew, 34
Banerjee, Mukulika, 71
Bangash, Salman, 73
Bangash, Yaqoob Khan, 73
Becker, Mary Louise, 74
Begum, Imrana, 77
Bengali, Kaiser, 61
Benz, Andreas, 65
Bhalla, Alok, 85
Biers, Suzanne, 30
Bijnauri, Abdur Rehman, 93
Black, John, 49
Blackburn, Simon, 46
Boivin, Michel, 70
Bolitho, Hector, 9
Brasher, Ryan, 140
Brewster, Simon F., 30
Brown, Edwina, 33
Brown, Garrett W., 51
Burge, Susan, 32
Burney, I. H., 126
Butterfield, Andrew, 50, 54
Butterfield, Jeremy, 56

C

Caroe, Sir Olaf, 4
Carton, James, 32
Chakbast, Brij Narayan, 117
Chambers, Claire, 83
Chandler, Daniel, 57
Cheema, Shahbaz Ahmad, 82
Chesser, Alistair, 29
Chrystal, Alec, 18
Chughtai, Ismat, 13, 15
Clapham, Christopher, 51
Colman, Andrew M., 55
Connolly, Seán, 32
Cook, Ian, 51

AUTHOR INDEX

Cook, Matthew A., 68,70, 75
Cooke, Fiona, 34
Coppola, Carlo, 99
Cunningham, John, 29
Curl, James Stevens, 54

D

Dalrymple, William, 71
Dawood, Attiya, 98
De Vet, Annelys, 5
De Vos, Johannes, 33
Dehvi, Nazir Ahmed, 91
Denniston, Alastair K. O., 31
Dokal, Inderjeet, 33
Dorp, Françoise van, 29
Doyle, Charles, 49
Duggal, Monty S., 20
Dupree, Louis, 4

E

Eastwood, John, 24,25
Edwards, Holly, 5
Edwards, William, 92
El-Meligi, Eman, 83
Escudier, Marcel, 54
Evans, Walter Bennet, 131
Everitt, Hazel, 29

F

Faizullah, Farida, 19
Farrukh, Nilofur, 2
Farrukhi, Asif, 85, 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 111, 112,122
Faruqi, Shamsur Rahman, 101
Fayyazuddin, 11
Firaqi, Tehseen, 115
Firdaus, Tanzim ul, 110
Firdous, Tanzeem-ul- 88, 89, 108, 109,112
Fladt, Christiane, 66
Frembgen, Jürgen Wasim, 1,2,3,80,

G

Gazdar, Mushtaq, 125
Gielen, Stephan,36
Goodhart, Anna, 35
Gorse, Christopher, 53
Goumalatsou, Charlotte, 34
Graham, Ian, 36

Guillaume, A, 12
Gulgee, Amin, 2

H

Habibullah, Shama, 86
Halai, Nelofer, 64
Hall, Catriona, 35
Hameed, Yasmeen, 102
Haq, S. Nomanul, 93, 138,139
Haqqee, Shanul Haq, 37,38, 89, 90
Hasan, Arif, 144
Hasan, Arif, 147
Hasan, Fatema, 112
Hashimzade, Nigar, 49
Hassan, Fatema, 111,113
Hassan, Zia-ul-, 110
Hayat, Javaid, 140
Hayat, Sikandar, 9,67
Hjelde, Nina, 34
Hosey, Marie Thérèse, 20
Hossain, Kamal, 141
Hotton, Emily J., 30
Howe, D.H., 26,27
Hunter, Keith, 21
Husain, Ishrat, 60
Husain, Marjorie, 27
Hussain, Ijaz, 59
Hussain, Iqbalunnisa, 152,153
Hussain, Mahboob, 128
Hussain, Nadeem, 60
Hussain, Nadeem, 64
Hussain, Nazia, 29
Hussain, Syed Turab, 146
Hussain, Zahid, 77
Hussein, Aamer, 86, 104

I

Ikramullah, Shaista Suhrawardy, 103
Iqbal, Zafar, 117, 119
Ireland, Robert, 47

J

Jafree, Sara Rizvi, 152
Jalal, Ayesha, 16, 129
Jalil, Rakhshanda, 153
Jamal, Amina, 152
Jamal, Mahmood, 102

AUTHOR INDEX

Jennings, Catriona, 36
Johnston, David, 53

K

Kanatas, Anastasios, 36
Kasuri, Khurshid Mahmud, 78
Kazi, Amberina Mahmood, 19
Kazimi, Muhammad Reza, 10, 24, 107, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 133
Kerr, Anne, 50
Khalique, Harris, 145
Khan, Ali, 125, 126, 146
Khan, Fawzia Afzal, 151
Khan, Fazle Karim, 21
Khan, Hamid, 18, 19, 20, 82
Khan, Iqbal M., 62
Khan, Nichola, 145
Khan, Rao Farman Ali, 70
Khan, Riaz Mohammad, 78
Khan, Rina Saeed, 59
Khan, Roedad, 17
Khan, Sadia, 61
Khan, Sagheer Ahmad, 129
Khan, Shaharyar M., 148
Khan, Syed Ahmad, 71
Khosa, Tariq, 141
Kiernan, V. G., 103
Kirkpatrick, D.L., 26, 27
Kirkpatrick, T.A., 26, 27
Kirmani, Nida, 147
Kitchen, Neil, 32
Kokab, Rizwan Ullah, 141
Koshi, Rachel, 22
Kuhn, Annette, 57

L

Lackie, John, 52
Lakiaree, Qalandar Shah, 39
Lamb, Alastair, 72, 73
Lambert, Christian, 32
Law, Jonathan, 46, 48, 49, 50, 57
Lawrence, Anastasia, 33
Levesque, Julien, 70
Levy, Jeremy, 33
Lewis, Keir, 29
Liljegren, Henrik, 81

Lipsey, Richard, 18
Llewelyn, Hue, 29
Lodhi, Maleeha, 132
Long, Robert, 130
Long, Roger, 74

M

Mahmood, Safdar, 133
Majeed, Sheema, 87
Malik, Fateh Muhammad, 119
Malik, Iftikhar H., 68
Manji, Hadi, 32
Marker, Jamsheed, 10
Martin, Elizabeth A., 52, 55, 56
Matin, Rubeta, 32
Matthews, David J., 56, 100
Mayhew, Susan, 50
McCarry, John, 2
McClure, Robert, 35
McLean, Iain, 51
McMillan, Alistair, 51
Mehta, Amrish, 32
Memon, Siraj-ul-Haque, 37
Mirza, Muhammad Nadeem, 27
Moore, Kevin, 31
Moran, Ed, 34
Mufti, Masud, 140
Munday, Rod, 57
Murray, Philip I., 31
Muzaffar, Irfan, 65
Myers, Gil, 34
Myles, Gareth, 49

N

Naheed, Kishwar, 3, 15
Naqvi, Akbar, 5
Naqvi, Maniza, 87
Naqvi, Saeed, 84
Naqvi, Sara, 38
Naqvi, Tahira, 6
Nash, Emma, 29
Nashad, Arshad Mehmood, 106
Nawaz, Shuja, 149
Nayyar, Nasir Abbas, 83, 99, 100, 103
Naz, Humera, 76
Neal, Naomi Laura, 30

AUTHOR INDEX

Ngondi, Gerard Ekembe, 50
Niaz, Ilhan, 68,69,132
Niazi, A. A. K., 7
Nichols, Robert, 70, 75
Nicholson, James, 51
Niyozov, Sarfaroz, 64
Noorani, Amjad, 64

O

O'Donnell, Aidan, 34
O'Neill, Harriet, 35
Oesterheld, Christina, 128
Owen, Katherine, 35

P

Pannke, Peter, 127
Parekh, Rauf, 37,38, 89, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111,114,
117, 121
Patras, Ahmed Shah Bukhari, 93
Paul, T. V., 130
Payne, Thomas E., 81
Peet, Danielle, 29
Pemberton, Michael, 21
Piracha, Imtiaz, 10, 126
Poshni, Zafar Ullah, 12
Pritchard, Martin, 53
Provan, Drew, 33

Q

Quraeshi, Samina, 85
Qureshi, Aijaz A., 60, 146
Qureshi, M. Naeem, 74
Qureshi, Muhammad Tahir, 88
Qureshi, Muhammad Tahir, 91

R

Rafat, Taufiq, 102
Rahman, Ahfaz ur, 126
Rahman, Taimur, 62
Rahman, Tariq, 21, 80, 81, 86
Raine, Tim, 35
Rais, Rasul Bakhsh, 129
Raja, Khadim Hussain, 8
Ramrakha, Punit, 31
Rashid, Abbas, 65
Rashid, Naima, 98

Ratcliffe, Susan, 48
Reddy, Sheela, 10
Rennie, Richard, 46
Reynard, John, 30
Riaz, Fahmida, 99, 104
Riaz, Mah Nazir, 18
Ripken, Jane, 80
Robinson, Francis, 13
Robinson, Max, 21
Robotka, Bettina, 69
Rollier, Paul, 3
Rome, Sultan-i-, 67
Rushworth, Bethany, 36

S

Sabri, Zahra, 101
Saeed, Fouzia, 150
Saeed, Ibn-e-, 90
Saeed, Khawaja Amjad, 24
Sahir, Abdul Aziz, 107, 109
Saleemuddin, S.M., 37
Salik, Naeem, 149
Sam, Amir, 31
Sargana, Turab ul Hasan, 69
Sattar, Abdul, 20
Sayeed, Khalid bin, 131
Schaflechner, Jürgen, 1, 128
Schofield, Victoria, 7,14
Scott, John, 55
Sehgal, Ikram, 17, 69
Semple, David, 31
Shaheed, Aisha Lee, 153
Shaheed, Farida, 153
Shaheen, Taqi, 5
Siddiqi, A.R., 8
Siddiqi, Farhan Hanif, 27
Simon, Chantal, 29
Singh, Khushwant, 85
Sloan, Philip, 21
Smyth, Roger, 31
Soomro, Durdana, 13, 15
Soomro, Taymour, 23
Speake, Jennifer, 47
Spickett, Gavin, 30
Steddon, Simon, 29
Stewart, Frank, 85

AUTHOR INDEX

Sultaan, Abida, 15
Suvorova, Anna, 151
Szymanski, John, 54

T

Talbot, Ian, 132, 141
Tasker, Robert, 35
Taylor, Robert G., 30
Torok, Estee, 34
Truschke, Audrey, 72

U

Upton, Graham, 51
Usmani, Shamsul Haq, 97, 98

W

Wahidi, Mulla, 66, 92
Wajid, Arjumand, 154
Wallace, Susan, 48
Wallis, Dinny, 32
Wass, John, 35
Waterman, David, 86
Weiss, Anita M., 144
Welbury, Richard, 20
Westwell, Guy, 57
Wiles, Kate, 35
Wilkinson, Ian B., 35
Wilson, Iain, 34
Wilson, Susan, 54
Wit, Kerstin de, 30
Wolpert, Stanley, 7, 8, 10, 75
Wyatt, Jonathan P., 30

Z

Zaidi, Nishat, 85
Zaidi, S. Akbar, 23
Zaman, Muhammad Hamid, 145
Zamindar, Vazira, 125
Ziring, Lawrence, 133



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS PAKISTAN

No. 38, Sector 15, Korangi Industrial Area,
Karachi-74900, Pakistan

UAN: (021) 111-693673 (111 OXFORD)

Toll-free Number: 0800-68775 (9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Monday to Friday)

Tel: (021) 35071580-86

Email: centralmarketing.pk@oup.com

Website: www.oup.com.pk

Follow us on: 